

R  
O  
B  
E  
R  
T  
  
A.  
  
S  
I  
E  
G  
E  
L

493rd SALE

The  
HERBERT ROSEN  
COLLECTION  
  
POSTAL HISTORY OF THE WORLD

Early Classic Covers, War and Campaign Covers,  
North and South Polar Expeditions, Explorations,  
History of Aviation, including Balloon Flights,  
Pigeon Post, Zeppelins and others. Ship and  
Trans-Oceanic Covers, Exhibition and Special  
Events, among other specialized groups.

AT UNRESERVED PUBLIC AUCTION

TUESDAY, WEDNESDAY, THURSDAY

June 8th, 9th, 10th, 1976 at 4:00 P.M. Each Day

AUCTION GALLERIES, Inc.

120 E. 56th, Street, New York, N. Y. 10022

## CONDITIONS OF SALE

1. The terms of sale are strictly cash on delivery to the highest bidder unless special arrangements have been made prior to the sale.
2. All bids are per lot as numbered in the catalogue unless otherwise announced by the auctioneer at the time of sale. The right is reserved to group two or more lots; to withdraw any lot or lots from the sale, or to act in behalf of the seller. The auctioneer shall regulate the bidding and in the event of any dispute his decision shall be final.
3. Any lot, the description of which is incorrect is returnable, but only within five days of receipt. All disputed lots must be returned intact as received. **The following lots may not be returned for any reason whatsoever: Lots containing ten or more stamps; Lots from buyers who have had the opportunity to examine them before the sale; Lots described as having defects or faults may not be returned because of any faults. No illustrated lots may be returned because of centering, margins or other factors shown in the illustrations.**
4. Successful bidders, unless they are known to us or supply acceptable references are expected to make payment in full before the lots are delivered. Mail bidders will be notified of the amount of their purchases. All mail bidders who have established credit with us must make payment within three days after receipt. We reserve the right in our sole and absolute discretion to demand cash payment at the time a lot is knocked down to any bidder who has not previously established credit with us or whose account is in arrears. In the event any buyer refuses to pay cash for any lot at the time it is knocked down to him, the auctioneer reserves the right to re-offer the lot immediately for sale to the highest bidder.
5. If the purchase price has not been paid within the time limit, nor lots taken up within seven days from date of sale they must be resold and any loss arising from such sale will be charged to the defaulter. Any account more than thirty days in arrears is subject to a late payment charge of 1 1/2% per month so long as the account remains in arrears. If the auctioneer, in his discretion, should institute any legal action to secure payment of a delinquent account the defaulting purchaser shall pay all legal expense incurred by the auctioneer and such charges will be added to the amount owed.
6. All lots are sold as genuine but should any lot be proved otherwise by written opinion of any competent, responsible authority acceptable to us, immediate refund of the full purchase price will be made, provided that such claim is made in writing within 14 days from date of sale. If claim is not made within this period, no lots are returnable for any reason at any time. So long as we are notified within the 14 day period that an opinion is being sought the matter will remain open until such opinion is rendered. We will not be responsible for any charges incurred by the buyer for expertization fees and costs, unless the opinion states the item is not genuine, in which case we will pay actual costs up to a maximum of \$50.00.
7. Until paid for in full, all lots remain the property of Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc. in behalf of the seller.
8. All forwarding charges will be added to the purchase price. The mode of shipment shall be at our option unless we are given specific instructions.
9. Lots may be sent for inspection to buyers known to us upon written application. All such lots must be returned to us by registered mail, adequately insured and within 24 hours after receipt. The applicant assumes all responsibility and for insurance against all risks from time of receipt until they are actually received back by us, and is to pay all expenses of postage and insurance. No lots can be sent for inspection within eight days from date of local viewing. Large lots and collections cannot be sent for inspection.
10. Agents are responsible for all purchases made in behalf of their clients unless other arrangements are made prior to the sale.
11. The placing of a bid shall constitute acceptance of the foregoing conditions of sale.

ROBERT A. SIEGEL,  
MALCOLM SIEGEL, Licensed Auctioneers

FOR TABLE OF DESCRIPTIONS SEE PAGE 48

**JUNE 8th, 9th, 10th**

**ROBERT A. SIEGEL AUCTION GALLERIES, Inc.**

**120 East 56th Street**

**New York, N. Y. 10022**

**Tel.: 753-6421 (Area Code 212)**

Please purchase for me at your auction to be held **June 8th, 9th, 10th, 1976** the lots listed below, the prices annexed being my limit on each lot. I agree to remit for purchases in accordance with the **Conditions of Sale** and return no lots later than three days after receipt.

REFERENCES PLEASE  
(if unknown to us)

SIGNED

New York State residents kindly include  
County in address.

County

## BIDDING INTERVALS

BIDS	ADVANCE	BIDS	ADVANCE
Up to \$30.00	\$1.00	\$300.00 - \$725.00	\$25.00
\$32.50 - \$72.50	\$2.50	\$750.00 - \$2,000.00	\$50.00
\$75.00 - \$145.00	\$5.00	\$2,000.00 - \$3,000.00	\$100.00
\$150.00 - \$290.00	\$10.00	\$3,250.00 and up	\$250.00

Bids which do not conform to the above will be automatically reduced to the appropriate level.

[illegible]

## VALUATIONS

Upon request, estimate of value furnished on any lots in this auction.





# FIRST SESSION

TUESDAY, JUNE 8th, 1976 — 1:00 P.M.

## THE "CLASSICAL" PERIOD

### VENICE

- |     |  |       |
|-----|--|-------|
| 1 ∞ | <b>1413, Origin indecipherable</b> , to Venice, Commercial letter with unusual guild mark full height of the letter, with crossed line to indicate payment of postage. Writer invokes help of the Divinity. Very slight age stain; Excellent condition for its over 500 years.....(Photo)  | E.VII |
| 2 ∞ | <b>1459, Bologna to Venice</b> , Short commercial letter, curious spider-like guild mark. Excellent condition .....(Photo)   | E.V   |
| 3 ∞ | <b>1458, 15 July (translation)</b> Dateline and docketing on long letter with guild mark and with vertical line to show postal charges paid. Old Italian calligraphy makes it difficult to decipher point of origin; wax seal covers destination, except for what may be Bologna. Fine condition and with original security cord. A most interesting and challenging cover ..... | E.VI  |
| 4 ∞ | <b>1458, Milano (?) to Venice</b> , Cross in dateline. Neat Guild Mark and vertical line indicating postage paid. "Milano" appears in text and is not positively the city of origin. Very Fine .....(Photo)  | E.V   |
| 5 ∞ | <b>1459, Venice (?) to Mantova</b> , Cross in dateline. Distinctive Guild Mark and vertical line at left to show prepayment of postal charges. Unusually fine state of preservation. Our uncertainty as to "Venezia" as point of origin is because of a stylized group of letters of which only the "zia" are positive. Sealing wax wafer intact.....                            | E.VI  |
| 6   | <b>1459 Origin indeterminate, to Venice</b> , Long commercial letter, headed by the usual Cross and with distinctive Guild Mark. Unusually fine, with sealing wax wafer intact .....   | E.VI  |
| 7 ∞ | <b>1459, Firenze (Florence) to Venice</b> , Old Italian calligraphy, Cross in dateline to invoke the Divinity. Very Fine state of preservation, with original wax seal:.....(Photo)  | E.VI  |
| 8 ∞ | <b>1460, Mantova to Venice</b> , Addressed to The Council of Ten. Short letter, originally folded to 2¾ x 2" and with original wax seal. Ink of address a bit light. Fine .....  | E.V   |
| 9 ∞ | <b>1464</b> , Dateline on long commercial letter; origin apparently Lunago, destination not clear but probably Venice. Curious calligraphy, difficult to read. Rather badly age stained and couple of erosions through the old paper. The seal and sealing cords are intact. Interesting piece of ancient history.....   | E.VI  |

*Lots on view Thursday, June 3, Friday, June 4, Monday, June 7.  
Closed Saturday. Additional viewing, sale days, until 4 P.M.*

10	1475, <b>Origin indecipherable</b> , to Venice. Usual Cross in dateline. Curious guild mark, much like an overflowing ice-cream cone with the letter "n". Minor internal split, with original sealing wax wafer. Excellent state of preservation: .....(Photo)	E.VI
11	1476, <b>Venice</b> , Parchment letter of The Doge to Treviso. Dateline of Palace of the Doge in fine old Italian calligraphy. Slits at bottom for fumigation and for insertion of a silken cord with which to seal it. Curious monogram below address. Wonderful state of preservation....	E.VIII
12	1483, <b>Corfu (Ionian Is.) to Venice</b> ; Old commercial letter, dateline with cross to invoke Divine help in getting the letter to its destination. On hand-made paper with uneven deckle and with a handsome watermark. Excellent state of preservation.....(Photo)	E.VII
13	1484, <b>Mantova</b> , destination indecipherable (though owner indicates "Napoli"). Commercial letter on fine hand-made laid paper with original sealing wax wafer. Fine condition .....	E.V
14	1515, <b>"Cito" (Special Delivery) letter</b> from Verona to military camp. "Cito" three times within large "C". The "Cito" letters were used largely by the military and the number of times "Cito" appears often indicates the number of changes of courier to assure haste in transmission. With wax wafer intact. Very Fine .....	E.VI
15	1516, <b>Vicenza to Council of Ten, Venice</b> "Cito" letter with "Cito" three times and "Citissimo" all within large "C". Wax seal intact. The "Citissimo" calls for the utmost speed. One edge slightly worn, Very Fine. Rare historic piece .....	E.VII
16	1516, <b>Military "Cito" letter</b> , addressed to "Most Serene Prince and Most Excellent Commandant" (etc). Large wax Ducal seal virtually intact. "Cito" four times and "Citissimo" twice in large "C", also four triangles, representing stirrups to indicate four changes of horse. Remarkably Fine state of preservation and Very Scarce .....	E.IX
17	1587, <b>Asolo to Venice</b> , "At the Inn of St. Apostello". A "Cito" letter with "Subito" three times ("Subito" = "Hurry Up"). Four lines on back indicate prepayment of postage. Very slight age stain, Fine, scarce variant of "Cito" .....	E.VI
18	1728, <b>Verona to Venice</b> , Curious, oval postmark, difficult of description but perfectly struck. Ms "4 V" evidently a postal rate. Small, neat cover, Very Fine .....	E.V
19	1728, <b>Padua to Venice</b> , Bold rimless oval postmark "Pad. P. Ven." with "Lion of St. Mark" in center. Very Fine & Scarce .....(Photo)	E.IV
20	1733, <b>Bergamo to Venice</b> , Folded cover with beautifully written enclosure. Red fancy postmark on back; an irregular shield with stylized Eagle in center. Lettered "C" "A" "B" (Consegnata Ad Bullum) (Under Seal of Confidence). Gorgeous strike and Very Rare, said to have been used for only a year .....(Photo)	E.VIII
21	1792, <b>Brescia to Venice</b> , Folded cover with enclosure (fore-runner of the envelope) Bold "C.F.C." (Compania fra Corrieri) & "Lion of St. Mark" in roped oval. Scarce courier letter, Very Fine.....	E.III
22	1793, <b>Bergamo to Venice</b> , Folded Letter, Bold Red Roped Oval, "Lion of St. Mark" over letters "C" "F" "C" "V" similar to preceding lot, the "V" for "Venezia". Very Fine .....	E.III
23	1773, 1835, <b>First "Padova" to Venice</b> , Orange oval pmk., an envelope fore-runner with letter enclosed separately from the addressed cover. Other "Ravenna" to Venice, Str. Line pmk., Curious folding of Letter to small size, Very Fine.....	E.IV
24	<b>Venice, Water Tax Letter Sheet, 1707-09</b> , Crude "Lion of St. Mark" imprint. An exceptionally fine and early example of this unusual prepaid letter sheet .....	E.IV



25	<b>Venice, Water Tax Letter Sheet, 1732-34</b> , Different woodcut of "Lion of St. Mark" and different from preceding lot in other respects. Excellent condition .....	E.III
26	<b>Venice, Water Tax Letter Sheet, 1740-42</b> , Another type of "Lion of St. Mark" & different inscription at top. Very Fine .....	E.III
27	<b>Venice, Water Tax Letter Sheet, 1764-1774</b> ; (Note 10 year span of dates) Another diff. type of "Lion of St. Mark" & different typography. Very Fine .....	E.III
28	<b>Venice, Water Tax Letter Sheet, 1786-1796</b> , Another diff. type of "Lion of St. Mark" & diff. typography, Very Fine .....	E.III
29	<b>Venice, Water Tax Letter Sheet, 1738-1740</b> , (Note the two year differential). Diff. type "Lion of St. Mark" & typography, Very Fine .....	E.III
30	<b>Venice, Water Tax Letter Sheet, no dates</b> ; Used as letter sheet, with complete letter in which the date 1685 appears and is probable year of use since the "Lion" is that of the earliest type. Minor erosion in center, otherwise Very Fine .....	E.III

### OTHER COUNTRIES

31	☒ <b>1594, 1595, Two old French letters</b> , folded to very small dimensions. Origin and destination indecipherable. The 1594 cover has figures which may indicate a postal charge. Very Fine .....	E.VI
32	☒ <b>1662, 1684, Two French folded letters</b> ; Each with ms. "3" rate. (probably three sous). One Paris to Vannes; other to Aumans, origin not indicated. Very Fine .....	E.IV
33	☒ <b>1641, French Silk Thread letter</b> , Aix to La Roque. Brown silk threads under wax seal. Early means to achieve security. The use of silk is said to have indicated use by the nobility. Typically folded into tiny letter as was early French custom. Very Fine .....	E.V
34	☒ <b>1674, 17 July, Small silk thread letter</b> , addressed to "Madame de La Roque at her home." Pink silk threads held by two small wax seals. Very minor aging, Excellent example of this early security practice:.....	E.V
35	<b>ITALY, Three plague documents</b> , all with elaborate woodcuts, Reggio, 1657; Venice, 1722 & Piacenza, 1722. Evidently needed for release of merchandise for shipment after examination and perhaps fumigation. Spindle file holes, yet attractive old historic pieces .....	E.III
36	<b>ITALY, Plague documents</b> , Three, woodcuts, Reggio, 1631; Venice, 1630; Placentia, 1612. First some erosion holes, last age stained, Venice is Very Fine. These appear to be releases of persons or goods suspected of contagion, inspected and cleared. Collateral pieces of great interest .....	E.IV
37	<b>ITALY: Plague Document</b> , Bologna 1723, Large, letter-size document, woodcuts at top, apparently a release by the health officer of a named individual and another person with certain designated goods from Bologna to Modena. A document of considerable importance since it has a Modena acknowledgement and a wax and embossed seal. Excellent condition.....	E.IV
38	<b>GREAT BRITAIN, Embossed Revenue stamps</b> , 13 stamps, two on complete documents. Varying denominations. Includes a series of the control adhesives from the reign of each British monarch from Queen Anne (1699) to Queen Victoria (1901). Some with the metal attachment strip. One in Vermilion, others in blue. A very important historical group, mostly in Fine-Very Fine condition .....	E.VIII
39	<b>GREAT BRITAIN, George III, Royal Monarch</b> , Autograph signature on 1801 appointment of a Naval Officer. With Royal Seal and with 12/6 Blue Revenue stamp affixed by small metal band. Excellent condition, minor aging far from signature. Very Fine and a wonderful collateral piece .....	E.X

- 40 **Massachusetts Bay Colony, 3p "Codfish" (RM2) Embossed Revenue stamp, sharp, clear embossing on 1755 Deed. Dated Ipswich in the County of Essex, Massachusetts Bay Colony. Very slight aging, Very Fine for an historic piece of this nature.....** **E.VIII**

### SARDINIA — "CAVALLINIS"

- 41 **1819, 15c Blue "Cavallini" imprinted over similar embossed design.** Folded letter on unwatermarked paper Torino to Sersenasco. Embossing applied through both sheets of the four page letter. Tear in flap mended. Very Fine and Very Scarce. Acknowledged as the fore-runner of prepaid postage using stamped paper. Signed ..(Photo) **E.VIII**
- 42 **1823, 15c "Cavallini" colorless embossing on special watermarked paper.** Folded letter Carolina to Torino, sharp embossing, neat cover, Exceptionally Fine & Scarce..... **E.IX**
- 43 **1825, 25c "Cavallini" imprinted in dark green** on reverse of folded letter, Genoa to Cavarzere. Str. Line "Genoa" in caps & Red Official P.O. handstamp. Letter crossed, evidently to show pre-payment. Official Red handstamp destroyed in the breaking of the wax seal. An extremely interesting and unusual cover, no means of determining if it passed through the Sardinian Post since Cavarzere is near Venice. Fine piece of Postal History..... **E.VI**
- 44 **1827, 15c "Cavallini" embossed on special watermarked paper.** Folded letter to Torino. Clear embossing, age stain along filing fold goes across the stamp. Fine, Very scarce used on full cover..... **E.VII**
- 45 **25c Blue, "Cavallini",** Blue Imprint on part of watermarked cover. No date or other data. Rare & attractive .....(Photo) **E.IV**
- 46 **25c Blue, "Cavallini,"** Imprinted on laid, unwatermarked paper. Large part of folded cover to Torino, sealed tears and hole where wax seal removed. Fine appearance, signed "Diena"..... **E.IV**
- 47 **50c Blue, "Cavallini",** Imprinted in blue on Watermarked Paper, unused, signed "Diena" (Michel DM100) .....(Photo) **E.IV**
- 48 **50c Blue, "Cavallini" Reprints, Two,** on Unwatermarked paper. One slightly soiled, otherwise Very Fine..... **E.III**
- 49 **P Cavallini, Proof Impressions, 15c,** Six embossed circular designs on watermarked quarter of letter sheet (approx. 11 x 13cm), Rough deckle at Right, Very Fine..... **E.VI**
- 50 **Sardinia, Pioneer Letter Sheets,** A specialized historic group comprising the 1818 royal announcement of a postal service **with pre-paid letter sheets.** The original decree, with proof impressions in blue of the three denominations, and a similar page with the colorless embossed impressions, all signed "Bolaffi". A complete series of the earliest prepaid letter sheets with stamps. All in the finest condition..... **E.IX**

### POSTAL DOCUMENTS

- 51 **AUSTRIA, 1681, Letter of Count Carl Josef Paar,** Hereditary P.M. General of the Holy Roman Empire, to Vienna. Letter about complaint of the P.M. at Pressburg because of extra work caused him during a session of the Imperial Diet. Fine old German calligraphy. No scroll-work. Probably went free of postage because of official business..... **E.VIII**
- 52 **— 1680 (Circa). Elaborate letter to P.M. General Paar of the Holy Roman Empire** petitioning for some assistance in the matter of a money letter lost between Breslau & Pressberg. The letter is signed ABRAHAM SOLOMON, JUDT. Excellent state of preservation..... **E.VIII**



- 53 ☞ **BERMUDA, 1867**, A series of four letters of Thomas Outerbridge to Sir Frederick Chapman, Gov. of Bermuda, respecting the establishment of regular bi-weekly mail service between Bermuda and other West Indian ports. (Suggestions made in behalf of the New York and West India Mail Steam Packet Co.) Very fine sequence ..... **E.VI**
- 54 ☞ **FRANCE, 1610, 25 April**, Letter of Sir Thomas Edmonds, British Ambassador to the French Court requesting payment of £12, 18sh for conveyance of letters during a stated period in the letter. Countersigned "Winwood" apparently verifying the petition. Slight aging, considerable restoration, Fine Postal History piece. Includes payment for certain espionage activities..... **E.VI**
- 55 — **1838, Petition of the Mayor of a town in the Canton of St. Germain**, Dept. de Haute-Seine for the establishment of postal service to the commune. With official cachet and bearing over 100 signatures of petitioners. Fine condition, only minor wear ..... **E.IV**
- 56 — **1852, Two documents** relating to suspected **fraudulent letter, removed from the mails** & addressee notified. At the same time a form with all data was sent to Paris. The notification postmarked "Port-S-Saone, 18 Sept. 52". The Paris form "Berge, 23 Sept. 52", Very Fine, Interesting treatment of suspected letters..... **E.III**
- 57 **GERMANY, 1840-56, Four Postal Documents**, incl. **Invoice from Postmaster for rental of horses**, pictorial imprint of 4-horse Post Coach; Passenger Coach Ticket, pictorial imprint of large 4-horse coach. Others are receipts for packages. Very Fine & Attractive ..... **E.III**
- 58 — **1852, Mar. 29, Printed Document** (16 pages) concerning the **Rules & Regulations** for ships passengers to overseas destinations, as ordered by the Kingdom of Hanover ..... **E.III**
- 59 — **Registry Receipts**, Five diff. 1857-1868, from Brunswick & Hanover, one with 6pf charge imprinted in Red oval. Very Fine lot .. **E.III**
- 60 — **8 July 1869, Printed 4-page Rules & Regulations** concerning Free Franked mail in the North German Postal District. Minor aging, Fine **E.III**
- 61 ☞ — **1877, 18 Mar. Letter of P.M. General**. Autograph signature of Heinrich von Stephan, then holder of the office. Fine Postal History piece ..... **E.VII**
- 62 ☞ **GREAT BRITAIN, 1847, August, H.M. Ship "President", W.P. Stanley, Captain**, Innous Bay (South Africa) Letter to Sec. of the P.O. regarding the irregular despatch of mail, making suggestions on improvement and giving list of mail ships sailing from Cape Town. Small tears along folds, otherwise Very Fine. Interesting Postal History piece **E.V**
- 63 — **1848, Postal Convention, U.S. and Britain** Printed Copy, prepared for distribution to members of both The House of Lords and the House of Commons. Large size 8½ x 13½". Very Fine..... **E.VII**
- 64 — **THE POST BOY**, London Newspaper, Feb. 3rd-5th, 1714-15. Primarily a newspaper with dispatches from abroad. Election results for Parliament; prices of commodities, etc. Very quaint "mast-head" with allegorical figures and post-rider. Two pages. Generally fine condition for its age ..... **E.V**
- 65 — **THE FLYING POST, OR THE POSTMASTER**, London newspaper, April 9-11, 1717. Similar in format to "The Post Boy" with curious "mast-head" and imprinted revenue stamp. Primarily a literary issue and with considerable foreign news. Couple of tape mends; generally in fine shape for such a piece ..... **E.IV**
- 66 — **LLOYD'S EVENING POST, Nov. 27-29, 1786**, London newspaper. First page largely devoted to foreign news, including a word from Boston, in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. (Early post-war issue) 8 pages, mostly news items incl. weather report. Fine state of preservation ..... **E.V**

- 67 ∞ **SWITZERLAND, 1816, Apr. 28.** Outside cover for letter mailed by the Council of Canton Luzern to the Mayor & Council of Zurich, accepting invitation to a conference concerning opening of postal service with France. Oval "Kanton Luzern" pmk. "28 Apr." in str. line. Complete elaborate wax seal on back. Very Choice Postal History piece E.VIII
- 68 ∞ **U.S.A. Smithfield, Jan'y 2nd, 1796,** (Probably R.I.) Letter signed by Peleg Arnold (Member of the Continental Congress and Inn-Keeper). Official letter relating to establishment of post-roads and suggesting (among other things) that the post route from Hartford to Boston might be shortened if it went through Worcester. Couple of small nicks at edge of letter. Very interesting and important bit of Americana..... E.V
- 69 — **1808, 1834, Two printed pamphlets** relating to the U.S. Postal Service; the 1808 a report in relation to the mail route from Alexandria to Fredericksburg, Va. The 1834 a speech relating to The Committee on the Post Office and Post Roads. Both in excellent, fresh condition ..... E.V
- 70 — **AMOS KENDALL, (P.M. Gen'l. under Andrew Jackson & Martin van Buren:** 1831 Free Frank from Auditor's Office. Long 1840 holograph signed letter relating to attacks on the Post Office. Fine condition, excepting some slight staining. Also an 1837 Free Franked letter (not signed) of a personal nature. This last letter torn internally, others are Fine. The letter rich in political comment. .... E.IV
- 71 — **LAKE CHAMPLAIN STEAMER SERVICE,** 1864 Broadside, illustrated with old side-wheel steamship. Gives schedules, connections and cities served directly or via connections. Fine piece of American Postal History, Excellent condition, approx. 9 x 16" and well suited for framing ..... E.V

## GENESIS OF THE POSTAGE STAMP GREAT BRITAIN

- 72 **THE JAMES CHALMERS CONTROVERSY,** A matchless aggregation of collateral material relating to the attempt of James Chalmers and (after his death) his family to establish the Chalmers claim as inventor of the adhesive postage stamp. Includes a pair of reprints made by Chalmer's son; a pamphlet with full data on the merits of the claim, a photograph of Chalmers and another of his tomb. Also included is a pamphlet by the son of Sir Rowland Hill printed in refutation of the Chalmers claim. A truly sensational group of historic material. .... E.X
- 73 **(Sir) Rowland Hill,** Holograph signed letter, dated Hampstead, London, N.W., 9 June '59, being a dinner invitation to meet the P.M. General of Canada. Fresh and Very Fine..... E.VII
- 74 **(Sir) Rowland Hill,** Holograph signed letter dated 24 Dec. '66, with curious engraved letter-head, "The Lion and the Fox" as motif. Letter refers to troop movements as discussed in the House of Commons which Sir Rowland advises the recipient are confidential matters. Recipient not identified. Very Fine..... E.VII
- 75 **THE PATRICK CHALMERS ESSAY,** A strip of four of the original Chalmers essays for adhesive postage stamps comprising three 1p stamps and one 2p stamp, printed in Red. The strip is creased and some creases have broken. Chalmers claimed priority over Sir Rowland Hill in the invention of the adhesive postage stamp and there was a long controversy in the matter. The facts show that Chalmers submitted these essays to Rowland Hill in 1838, which would seem to validate the Chalmers claim. Actually the matter was never finally settled. This is one of the few strips of the essays which have survived and deserves an important place in any collection which purports to show the history of the adhesive postage stamp. Condition must be considered secondary to its rarity and historic value.....(Photo) E.XI



- 76 **1837, John Dickenson Essay for 1p Letter Sheet**, 1p Buff, Laid paper, silk threads for safety. Minor splits on natural folds, one small tape stain. Very Scarce and Attractive .....(Photo) E.VI
- 77 **1837, John Dickenson Essay for 2p Letter Sheet**. 2p Green, different fold than the 1p Essay. Wove paper, Silk Threads. Very small splits on natural folds. Fine and Very scarce.....(Photo) E.VI
- 78 **Charles Whiting's 1840 Essay for 1p stamp**, Inscribed "Post Office Permit"; Four, one in all Black, others Red and Black, each shade of Red is different. Intended as adhesive stamps and with wording validating stamp to carry mail of ½oz in weight, Very Fine & Attractive.....(Photo Ex) E.VI
- 79 **Charles Whiting 1840 Essay Sheet**, Large (9 x 11½") Embossed central design with green lithographed border. Central design of four essays, Pink oval with head of Queen Victoria, Royal Crown design in Red and Blue, Similar design in Blue, and large tessellated design with two circles, one with the Rose (Symbol of England) the other with "VR" monogram. Spectacular piece with only minor flaws and toning E.VIII
- 80 **1840, Robert W. Sievier Essay for Letter Sheet**. Bi-colored embossed stamp in Green with Pink center, portrait of Queen Victoria in center, inscribed "Postage", "One Penny". Small size, (4 x 2½") Very Fine. Very scarce historic piece.....(Photo) E.VII

### THE PENNY BLACK

- 81 **1840, Essay for "Penny Black"**, 1p Sage Green, no letters in bottom corners, about 10% of design unprinted at top right, on thick, horizontally laid paper. Wide margins, Extremely Fine and Fresh. Rare and Unusual .....(Photo) E.VII
- 82 **1840, 1p Black (1). Horiz. Pair**, Lettered "I-I", "I-J". Light clear Red Maltese Cross cancel., Beautiful early impression, Large Margins, Very Fine & Handsome .....(Photo) 80.00+
- 83 ∞ **1840, 1p Black (1)**. Large margins, Bold Black Maltese Cross pmk., Red. Str. Line "T.P., Edgewater Rd." Sept. 1840, London pmk. on back in shield. Very Fine .....(Photo) 40.00+
- 84 ∞ **1840, 1p Black (1)**. Ample to large margins, Tied by Red Maltese Cross, "Peebles, De. 25, 1840" on small folded letter to Hull. Filing crease through stamp, yet a very neat and attractive cover: ..... 40.00
- 85 ∞ **1840, 1p Black (1)**. Clear to huge margins with parts of next stamps T. & R., Indefinite Red cancel., "North Taunton Penny Post" in italic script handstamp, "Creditor" & "Exeter" pmks. on back. Fine & Attractive- .....(Photo) 40.00+
- 86 **1840, 1p Black (1)**. Margins to touched. Tied by Red Maltese Cross cancel. Affixed front and back to large piece by black sealing wax. Hand-written note: "It wouldn't stick so I put wax to it, Col. Sewall." Also "Never used before." A wonderful commentary on the first adhesive stamp.....(Photo) E.VII
- 87 P **1840, 1p Black**. Die Sunk **Proof** of enlarged engraved facsimile, stamp 2¼ x 2¾", over-all 8½ x 11". Very Fine, A Handsome piece for the first page of any collection. This particular type claimed to be Very Rare & possibly unique ..... E.VIII

### THE MULREADYS

- 88 **W.(illiam) Mulready**, Holograph signed letter, 16 March 1853. Letter answers a query as to where some of his artistic works might be found so they could be placed in a Dublin Exhibition. Together with a large woodcut portrait. Very Fine and would make a splendid page of a collection of Mulready envelopes ..... E.VII

89	✉	<b>1840, 1p Mulready Envelope (U1).</b> Red Maltese Cross cancel., July 1840 use to Dublin. Small piece torn out on back where sealed. Fine appearance .....	37.50
90	✉	<b>1840, 1p, 2p Mulready Letter Sheets (U3, U4).</b> Unused, both a bit worn, minor splits on folds, Fine .....	92.50
91	✉	<b>1840, 1p Mulready Letter Sheet, (U1).</b> Entire back printed in Blue, Titled "Smith's Envelope Advertiser" No. 1, 27th June 1840; Published in Edinburgh, 17 separate ads., Prominent Red Silk threads, some restoration to one flap, Rare, Historic cover.....	E.VII
92		<b>1840, 1p Mulready Caricature,</b> Die cut to diamond-shape. June 1840 Red postmark, Imprint of Hume, Publisher. Sent from "Kirkaldy" to Baltinglass, Ireland. No postage stamp, and may have passed through the mails at this early date as a legitimate post-paid cover. Somewhat worn, and split along folds. Very rare and desirable .....(Photo)	E.VII
93		<b>Mulready Caricature,</b> Crude humor, a postally used front only, franked by <b>1p Red (33).</b> "Rochester" pmk. tied., Small faults, yet a striking piece .....	E.III
94		<b>1840, 1p Mulready Envelope (U1).</b> Collection of 14 diff. Caricatures: One in blue, one hand-colored, Wide variety of humorous subjects. A few are toned at edges and a couple slightly "buckled" from shrunken cover mounts (will probably press out perfectly). A choice lot, and a wonderful adjunct to the prior unusual treatment of the "Mulreadys" .....	E.IX
95	✉	<b>Mulready Envelope, Two Caricature Broadsides,</b> One 9½ x 8", crude humor. R.B. Corner torn, almost clear of design. The other 12½ x 10", also crude humor with a grotesque representation of Queen Victoria, Folded once in center, still Very Fine.....	E.VIII
96	✉	<b>Mulready Envelope, French Caricature,</b> franked with <b>France 80c Rose (36)</b> Three, and a <b>10c Bistre (32),</b> Registered to Turin, Italy, 1870. French caricature and ad. of Maury, the old-time French stamp dealer. Some faults, restored, mainly on back. A very rare and unusual cover .....	E.VII
97	✉	<b>Mulready Envelope, French Caricature,</b> of M. Maury, early Paris stamp dealer. Cover purports to be registered to Bavaria, but entirely a facsimile, with the postmark being "Maury" and his address. Back of cover with various Maury ads., Opened to show all sides, in diamond shape .....	E.VII
98	✉	<b>Caricature Envelopes,</b> Three, unused, of French origin. A Picnic, A Blast of Wind, The Smokers. Humorous cartoons poking fun at people and their behavior under the circumstances of the titles. Very Fine. Makes into a page of genuine "conversation pieces" .....	E.IV
99	✉	<b>1840, 1p, 2p Mulready Envelope &amp; Letter Sheet.</b> Collection of eight facsimile covers; three purport to be used, couple used for advertising. Generally Very Fine. Interesting lot.....	E.V
100	✉	<b>1840, 1p, 2p Mulready Envelopes (U1, U2).</b> 6 facsimiles, 1880's-1903, used with contemporary stamps, Two covers with stamps removed, one used from France. Extremely interesting Postal History Lot, most Fine-Very Fine .....	E.V
101	✉	<b>1840, 1p Mulready Envelope (U1).</b> Eight Advertising facsimiles, Used from U.S., Canada, Belgium, Portugal & Great Britain. Contemporary postage. Some with stamp dealers' return cards. Choice Lot. Excellent supplement to preceding groups .....	E.VIII

## OCEAN PENNY POSTAGE, PEACE AND TEMPERANCE PROPAGANDA

102		<b>Elihu Burritt,</b> Leading proponent of Ocean Penny Postage & Peace Propaganda. Two autographed "mottoes" in Latin, one dated "Amherst, Jan. 23rd, 1872;" other same motto but lines reversed. Fine	E.IV
-----	--	--	------



- 103 ∞ **Elihu Burritt, Holograph signed letter**, headed "Worcester, Nov. 4th, 1841", sent stampless to N.Y., 18½c rate. Letter deals with a mix-up in lecture engagements, Excellent state of preservation. Wonderful cover & letter for a collection devoted to his activities..... **E.VI**
- 104 **Elihu Burritt, Holograph signed letter**, on pictorial Penny Postage propaganda letterhead, showing paddle-wheel & sailing ship at sea. Letter, headed "Washington, Dec. 23, 1854", requests an editor to publish a short commentary on Ocean Penny Postage. Very Fine historic piece .....**(Photo)** **E.VI**
- 105 **1858 (Circa) Proposal for Improving Ocean Mail between Britain and America.** Large hand-written document describing then current mails as taking about 12 days to cross the Atlantic and proposing a reduction by sending Trans-Atlantic mail to the West Coast of Ireland and making Portland, Maine, the U.S. receiving point. Undated but water mark of 1858 in paper gives an approximation of date. Very Fine and an important Ocean Mail historic document ..... **E.VI**
- 106 **Ocean Penny Postage**, Huge propaganda flyer, (approx. 2 x 3 ft.) A full page of arguments in favor of Penny Postage. A wonderful piece to frame and put in any "stamp den". Folded to convenient size, but would frame well. Together with Postal History Foundation Booklet "The Penny Post"..... **E.VI**
- 107 ∞ **Ocean Penny Postage, Illustrated Propaganda Cover;** Sailor on wharf, with flag, ships in background, Myers, London, imprint. Used from Belgium to Gibraltar, 1900, franked by **Belgium 25c Blue (68)** no label. Blue label of Brussels 1897 Exposition on back, few torn perfs. Bold "Gibraltar, 1900" backstamp. Very Fine cover in unusual use.....**(Photo)** **E.VI**
- 108 ∞ **Ocean Penny Postage**, Five propaganda covers, similar to preceding, unused, on blue and white papers. Very Fine lot..... **E.IV**
- 109 ∞ **Ocean Penny Postage**, Four illustrated covers with same design: ships, R.R. train & Canal Boat, J. Valentine, Dundee imprint. Three unused on diff. colored papers, other addressed, but unused. Very Fine ..... **E.V**
- 110 ∞ **Penny Postage**, Special illustrated cover celebrating the beginning of penny postage between the English Speaking nations of the world. Two covers, one unused, other a **FIRST DAY COVER**, "London, Oct. 8, 1908" pmk. ties 1p Carmine, Edw. VII (128) on cover to New York. Very Fine, Very Scarce. An important historic cover .....**(Photo)** **E.VII**
- 111 ∞ **Peace & Temperance Propaganda Covers;** Eleven, all diff. as to design or paper, ten with J. Valentine, Dundee, imprint. Other, with Onwhyn Delt imprint, links primitive people with the "civilized" world. Unused, Very Fine ..... **E.VI**
- 112 ∞ **1841, 1p Red (3).** Margins, except touched two places. Just tied on 1848 folded letter bearing a Peace Propaganda label, with an illegible Red pmk., Date of letter does not correspond to date of backstamp and letter is in rather poor shape. Sold primarily on a basis of the Peace Propaganda label ..... **E.IV**
- 113 ∞ **U.S.A. Peace Propaganda Cover, 1c Blue (145)** Tied by odd blue grid, light Blue town pmk., Symbols of Peace and Biblical quotation. Further data on flap in behalf of Peace. Sent as unsealed circular, Very Fine, Scarce type .....**(Photo)** **E.IV**
- 114 ∞ **U.S.A. Peace Propaganda Cover, 3c Green (158).** Tied by target, "Fillmore Centre, Mich." pmk. Angel of Peace at L., Lion and Lamb figures at R., Peace slogans in arch over space for address. Very Fine, Scarce .....**(Photo)** **E.IV**

## PENNY POSTAGE JUBILEE

- |     |   |   |        |
|-----|---|---|--------|
| 115 | ∞ | <b>Penny Postage Jubilee, 1840-1890</b> , The specialized collection of 14 cards and covers, unused incl. special Jubilee postmarks (some struck on blank cards), special covers and cards, and a few caricatures .....   | E.VI   |
| 116 | ∞ | <b>Penny Postage Jubilee, 1840-1890, Special postmark of the London Guild Hall</b> , May 7, (1890) within an 8-point star. Perfect strike on 1p pink Entire. Used locally in London. Very Fine, the rarest of all of the Jubilee postmarks.....(Photo)                              | E.VII  |
| 117 | ∞ | <b>1890, Penny Post Jubilee</b> , Privately printed envelope & illustrated insert, imitating the official cover; not accepted by the P.O. because of the "VR" initials & imprinted "Postage, One Penny" Very Fine & Scarce .....  | E.V    |
| 118 | ∞ | <b>1890 Penny Post Jubilee</b> , Blue Caricature Cover, Comic satire on the mail. Used, "Birkenhead, 1891" pmk. ties 1p Lilac. Very Fine, Very Scarce genuinely used .....(Photo)   | E.VI   |
| 119 |   | <b>1890, Penny Post Jubilee</b> , Large Souvenir Christmas Card, multicolor, Portrait of Queen Victoria & Smaller portraits of other notables connected with the celebration. Facsimiles of special cards & postmarks, etc. Important Commemoration Piece, Very Fine & Scarce ..... | E.VIII |

## THE EVOLUTION OF THE MAIL

### GREAT BRITAIN

- |     |   |  |       |
|-----|---|--|-------|
| 120 | ∞ | <b>Penny Post, Payd, T. TH, in triangle</b> , Post Office version of the Dockwra mark. Beautiful strike on genealogical chart. Used prior to 1723 (only date on chart) Curious address: "To Peter Le Neve, Esq'e att his house att Stratford Le Bow, with Care & Speed," "This" (an invocation to God) An unusually choice example of this scarce & historic postmark .....(Photo) | E.VI  |
| 121 | ∞ | <b>Penny Post, Payd</b> , "Dockwra" type triangle, Light, clear strike and Bishop Mark on small folded cover, 1737 date indicated, to Staffordshire. Ms. rate not legible. Small tear in one flap, Very fine for such a piece. The combination of the two postmarks is very unusual.....   | E.VI  |
| 122 | ∞ | <b>Bishops Marks</b> , Nine covers, Diff. types of Bishop Marks 1698-1818, mostly 18th Century, Several of foreign origin to Gr. Britain incl. Paris, Munich, Venice & Geneva. Some with interesting addresses. Mixed condition, Mostly Fine .....   | E.VII |
| 123 |   | <b>LONDON, The Evening Post, Nov. 16 - 18, 1714</b> , England's leading newspaper of the period. Size approx. 7½ x 9½", sent by mail, London to Reading, with clear Bishop Mark. Small erosion at folds, generally fine state of preservation. Scarce and attractive .....   | E.V   |
| 124 | ∞ | <b>London, Official Letter, Bold Red Crown</b> , well struck on 1822 folded letter, Tettsworth to London. "Tettsworth, 45" str. line pmk., London rec'g pmk., "7d" rate corrected, "½" added. Letter relates to Church matter. Fine state of preservation .....  | E.IV  |
| 125 | ∞ | <b>Free Franks</b> , used by Nobility or MP's, Three diff. types, each a circle topped by a crown; 1800, large 38mm circle in Red; 1835, single line circle, indicating sent in the morning (with additional scalloped date mark); double lined circle, indicating afternoon posting. Very fine sequence; an excellent demonstration of the use of this Free Frank ....            | E.IV  |
| 126 | ∞ | <b>Four Covers</b> , Two Official Covers, with Crowned Circle pmks., 1838 Free Franked; 1843 "Paid" with octagonal London pmk., Also two neat mourning envelopes, 1852, 1855, first with 1p Red (3) other ms. "2" rate. Very Fine .....  | E.III |



- 127 ☒ **Free Frank of P.M. General of Dublin**, with wax seal on back. January 1829 use with three different Red "Free" handstamps, Fancy crowned box, Lozenge and London circle. Couple of sealed tears. Scarce and attractive..... **E.III**
- 128 ☒ **Collection of Free Franks**, 25, nearly all fronts only (as is customary with these) either franked by Nobility or M.P., All with Crowned Circle pmk., Two with "Paid" (to demonstrate that other than Official Mail had to pay postage). Fine lot..... **E.III**
- 129 ☒ **London, Four Unpaid Letters**, 1806 (2), 1814, 1816. All different types, double oval & circle, Rimless oval with truncate oval and single Red oval. Two with ms. "2", others handstamped "2". Beautiful strikes, fresh covers ..... **E.IV**
- 130 ☒ **GREAT BRITAIN**, London section postamrks. Six folded letters, 1840's, each with diff. type London pmk. with time indicated. Each also has str. line postmark of the post office where mailed. Very Fine and unusual lot ..... **E.V**
- 131 ☒ **GREAT BRITAIN**, Unusual type pmks. on 18th Cent'y stampless covers. Four incl. Str. Line caps, Rimless arc (almost a circle), curved convex and concave. All clear, bold strikes, ms. rate marks. Fine, historic lot ..... **E.IV**
- 132 ☒ **Early British Postmarks**, A study of 13 covers, 1800-1840. Two with Bishop Marks used with other markings, some Scottish & Irish markings, Some unusual rates & supplementary charges. Fine Specialist Group ..... **E.VI**
- 133 ☒ **Mileage Pmks.**, Three stampless covers, 1802, 1804, 1811, Diff. str. line pmks. with numbers below, indicating mileage from the G.P.O. London; used to determine charges, indicated in ms., Fine Lot ..... **E.III**
- 134 ☒ **Stampless Covers**, 22 better grade, incl. five to Scotland with the special "½" charge. Choice var. of postal markings 1807-1830's, most before 1830, Incl. str. lines with mileage, London ovals, Choice Lot, Fine-Very Fine ..... **E.IV**
- 135 ☒ **Stampless Covers**, 20. Study in postmarks, 1810 (circa) - 1840's, Wide range of types, uses, rates. Most covers rather age-worn or soiled. Useful study lot..... **E.III**
- 136 ☒ **A study of diff. type postmarks**, 13 covers, mostly 1820's-30's, Incl. Str. Line, Boxes, Rimless, & Full circles, Maltese Cross, Octagon, almost all with "Paid" or other accessory pmks., Generally Fine-Very Fine, Interesting var., some from Scotland..... **E.IV**
- 137 ☒ **Stampless Covers**, 26, all same correspondence to Dundee, Scotland, from various places in England, wide var. of rates, all with "½" handstamp, paying Scottish postal tax, charged as special compensation, Fine Lot ..... **E.III**

## AUSTRIA

- 138 ☒ **1808, Judenberg**, Str. Line pmk. on neat folded letter, also an 1843 folded letter, "Judenberg" in Script Str. Line, date below in caps., Very Fine & Scarce ..... **E.IV**
- 139 ☒ **1821, Wien**, Bold Red Str. Line on folded letter to Steyr, **Small punctures all over for fumigation**, split internally, Very Fine appearance ..... **E.VI**
- 140 ☒ **Stampless Covers**, 20, 1811-1850's, most before 1840, four with stamps (inconsequential). Many choice early str. line pmks., six year-dated, only a couple of Vienna. Mixed condition, a few worn, most Fine-Very Fine, incl. better pmks. .... **E.VII**

- 141 ☒ **Military Covers, Nine, 1840's-50's**, All with regimental markings, several with "Estoffo" (or equivalent) to give special handling. Pmks. from various parts of Austrian Empire, incl. The Tyrol, Bohemia, Poland, Hungary, etc., Choice lot, Very Fine ..... **E.VI**
- 142 **Collection of 80 early postmarks**, Clipped from letters, many str. lines, many fancy official cachets, Fine student's lot ..... **E.III**

### CAPE OF GOOD HOPE

- 143 ☒ **1765, Homemade envelope**, to "Cabo de goode hoop" addressed to Jan Willem van Kloppeburg. Carried by Ship "Petronella". Two fine black seals on back. Small tear at left, Fine and Attractive ..... **E.VI**
- 144 ☒ **1772, Prussia to Cape of Good Hope, addressed to "Herrn Friedrich Israell, Caapo"**. Peculiar wording at left: "Zu Erfragen Grým König v. Preussen Genandt" (nominated by the King of Prussia), Very Fine, Unusual usage & address ..... **E.VI**
- 145 ☒ **Four Folded Covers**, all addressed to Cape of Good Hope, 1786 "Ship Letter" in Dutch, 1787 in English, 1812 (circa) in Dutch, no date, partly in Spanish, partly in Dutch., Good-Fine Lot ..... **E.VII**
- 146 ☒ **British Colonial Gov't**, Fancy crowned oval, Type of 1806, bold clear strike, red ms. "2/-" rate on undated folded cover to Swellendam. Small sealed cover tears. Beautiful example of a rare marking (Photo) **E.VIII**
- 147 ☒ **British Colonial Gov't.**, Fancy oval, with Crown and "G.R." laureate. Light clear strike on undated folded cover to Simons Baay, ms. "Post Paid". Minor toned spots from paper clip, otherwise Very Fine. British Colonial status commenced 1806. Very Scarce.....(Photo) **E.VII**
- 148 ☒ **Post Office, Grahamstown**, in circle, Crown in center, bit blurred strike on folded cover to Cape Town. Bold fancy Cape Town 1837 rec'g pmk., ms. "1/-" rate. Addressed to J.J.L. Smuts, Esq. (a famous South African family). Tiny closed tear at top, still Very Fine.....(Photo) **E.V**

### FRANCE

- 149 ☒ **Paris, Private Post, 1760-1763**, A 1761 folded letter with beautiful sequence of postal markings. "H-58" (Sta. H, Box 58, "9e Levee" (9th collection) & "12" 12th day of month. An extra choice example of this historic service. In 1763, Louis XV laid claim to all the profits, and in 1790 it was taken over by the Government. Wonderfully Fine, considering the age, and not overlooking the very early usage.....(Photo) **E.VIII**
- 150 ☒ **P Paye Paris, Red. Str. Line, 1816**, Excellent strike on folded letter to London. Very fine example of cross-channel mail, prepaid ..... **E.IV**
- 151 ☒ **Estafette, (Special Fast Service)**. Folded letter, 1831, London to Bordeaux, "Estafette" in ms, and red "ANGL. EST." Red ms "2/-" rate, French 13 decimes Due mark. Very Fine & Scarce ..... **E.IV**
- 152 ☒ **Estafette, 1832, Le Havre - Paris**, Bold double circle "Le Havre - Estafette, 8 Dec. 1832, Perfect strike, 5 Decimes due. Very Fine ..... **E.IV**
- 153 ☒ **Estafette, 1832, Seville - London**, ms. "par Estafette" & "Estaf" in bold caps. "60c" French charge in octagon & London "1sh2d" rate. Small, neat folded cover, Very Scarce usage .....(Photo) **E.V**
- 154 ☒ **Twelve Covers**, One with stamps, Selected for diff. Postal Markings incl. tiny Red "Paris", other unusual "Paris" "P61P, Calais" 1829 to England, others to England incl. Bold "Port-Paye" & "60PP, F" in octagon, Toulouse of 1775 & Best of all is a 1779 "Bayonne" letter in particularly beautiful calligraphy, Fine-Very Fine ..... **E.VI**
- 155 ☒ **Ten Stampless Covers**, Diff. type postmarks, incl. 1760 Postal Document (torn corner), several Official Handstamps, accessory markings, Open numeral, R.R. etc., Generally Fine-Very Fine, most before 1880 ..... **E.IV**



## GERMANY

- 156 ☒ **Hambourg**, Clear Str. Line caps on 1754 folded letter from Flensburg (Schleswig-Holstein) to Bordeaux. "Squiggles" across top and ms rate mark. Very early usage under Thurn & Taxis postal system which started in Hamburg in 1752. Very Fine ..... **E.V**
- 157 ☒ **1786, Hamburg**, Str. Line pmk. on neat folded letter to Bordeaux, ms. rate marks. Very Fine ..... **E.IV**
- 158 ☒ **TTR4, Hambourg**, Two str. lines, bold strike on 1826 folded letter to Paris. "Allemagne Par Givet" in box, curious ms. rate marks. This type, with **French spelling** of Hamburg, not listed in Michel. Long letter in Spanish. Red Paris rec'g pmk. Very Fine ..... **E.IV**
- 159 ☒ **1805, Fumigated folded letter**, Malaga to Nurnberg, Fumigation slits & Red oval "Gereinigt Von Inner und Aussen, Nurnberg" One of the scarcest fumigation markings. Fine & Rare.....(Photo) **E.VIII**
- 160 ☒ **Stampless Covers, 52, 1786-1850's**, (mostly). A Very Interesting collection of Postmarks & Usages, incl. Str. Line, Boxed, Fancy types, City Post, Turned cover, Thurn & Taxis, Official Mail, special study of Magdeburg. A Choice Lot, mostly Fine, and an excellent nucleus on which to expand ..... **E.VIII**
- 161 ☒ **Stampless Covers. 12**, All boxed postmarks, mostly circa 1860, Beautiful strikes on neat official letters, one a turned cover, one (1857) with "Cito" late use of this Special Delivery direction Choice Lot, Fine-Very Fine ..... **E.V**
- 162 ☒ **Five Official Folded Covers**, One with Red "Charge" script handstamp, one with oval "Postable.", three with Parcel Post labels attached, numbered in Red, Fine Lot..... **E.III**
- 163 ☒ **1860, Two Folded Covers**, Boxed pmks., "Gardelegen" & "Halberstadt" ms. rates, each with "Auslagen" in Red arc. The "Gardelegen" a Turned Cover..... **E.IV**
- 164 **Germany, Official Seals**, Collection of approx. 40 different, 7 on original covers, Incl. some large spectacular wax seals on original covers, mostly 1820's-1850's, Choice Lot ..... **E.IV**

## ITALY

- 165 ☒ **San Marino, 1812**, Official titles in date line & signed by the two Regents of the year, via Italian mail, with "Rimino" str. line pmk. with arrow on each note, (Rimini being closest P.O. to San Marino). Fine & Very Scarce ..... **E.VIII**
- 166 ☒ **Rimini, 1820-31**, Collection of six folded letters, each with different type or color Str. Line pmk. (Three spelt "Rimino".) Most with accessory markings, incl. two Papal cachets. Fine-Very Fine lot ..... **E.IV**
- 167 ☒ **Stampless Covers, 36**, Interesting Collection, many str. line pmks., several fancy designs, some with special cachets, Mixed condition, Very Good - Very Fine, Excellent nucleus to expand in this historic field **E.VII**
- 168 ☒ **ITALY & States**, Six covers, One Italy, Three Roman States, Two Sicilies, Local Italian usages, Choice Lot, Fine & Very Fine ..... **E.IV**
- 169 ☒ **Roman States**, Five selected stampless covers, 1823-1849; each with a different fancy cachet, incl. Papal Tiara, Parasol and other symbols. These are Free Franks on official mail from various cities even though not strictly papal states. Very Fine and attractive lot ..... **E.V**
- 170 ☒ **Fancy Cachets, 12**, Cut from Papal States Covers. Latin inscriptions, Designs mostly of religious nature. Choice & Unusual lot..... **E.III**

## OTHER EUROPEAN COUNTRIES

- |     |   |  |      |
|-----|---|--|------|
| 171 | ⊠ | <b>Gothenberg, (SWEDEN) Aug. 12, 1767</b> , dateline on folded letter to Marseilles. ms. forwarder in French, from Amsterdam and str. line pmk. "D'HOLLANDE", ms. "30" postal fee. Apparently taken by the forwarder out of the mail until Amsterdam, where it went to Marseilles, by post. Very Fine & Scarce .....   | E.V  |
| 172 | ⊠ | <b>Christiania, (NORWAY), 15 Dec. 1836</b> , dateline on folded letter to Bordeaux. Wonderful sequence of transit marks, including Sweden "Stromstad", "CPR 5" (Correspondence Prussia, Rayon 5) Two Hamburg, incl. the rare "K. 8P." in three lines, Red "Prusse par Givet" in box & Jan 1, '37 Bordeaux. Numerous ms. rate marks. Choice early Norwegian cover ..... | E.VI |
| 173 | ⊠ | <b>European Stampless Covers, Six</b> , Incl. Denmark, Russia, Spain, Portugal, Switzerland & Spain under French control, Fine Lot .....   | E.IV |

## U.S.A.

- |     |   |  |       |
|-----|---|--|-------|
| 174 | ⊠ | <b>W. City, Apl. 19 (Washington City)</b> on 1798 folded letter to Baltimore, 8c rate. Two years before John Adams moved into the "White House" and the Congress assembled there. The first ms. "Washington, D.C." pmk. we recall having seen. Very Fine & Rare .....(Photo)                                 | E.IX  |
| 175 | ⊠ | <b>Typewriter Covers, Three</b> , Earliest types incl. typewritten address on 3c Green Centennial Entire (U219), another on cover with 1c #182 & picture of old typewriter, the third on cover with magenta "Hussey's Post" oval. Choice Historic Lot .....  | E.V   |
| 176 | ⊠ | <b>Miscellaneous Covers, 1780 - 20th Centy</b> , most before 1900. Incl. cancels, corner cards, circular, Wells Fargo, etc. Mixed condition, Good-Fine .....   | E.V   |
| 177 | ⊠ | <b>Maryland Stampless Covers, 16</b> , about half in 1850's, others a correspondence 1818-1835 to Port Tobacco, Md., concerning a loan. Some duplication, generally a Fine Lot .....   | E.III |
| 178 | ⊠ | <b>SAN FRANCISCO LETTER EXPRESS</b> , Blue oval "Pony Rider" frank, beautifully struck on unused yellow envelope. Very Fine & Scarce .....(Photo)  | E.V   |
| 179 | ⊠ | <b>BARNARD'S CARIBOO EXPRESS</b> , Fairly clear oval ties 3c Canada, Small Queen, badly damaged, on Wells, Fargo Franked Envelope with U.S. 3c Green (U164) to New Westminster, B.C., Chinese writing along left side of cover. Very scarce and attractive, despite the defect in the 3c Canada .....(Photo) | E.V   |
| 180 | ⊠ | <b>Wells, Fargo &amp; Co.</b> , Green printed Mexican Frank on entire with 6c Green Mexican printed stamp. Pink W.F. oval "Guanajuato" struck twice on cover to San Francisco. Very Fine .....   | E.IV  |
| 181 | ⊠ | <b>Wells, Fargo &amp; Co.</b> Green printed Mexican Frank on cover with imprinted Mexican 5c Blue stamp. W.F. oval "Monte Morelos" to Monterey, with pink W.F. rec'g oval. Very Fine .....   | E.IV  |

## NEW YORK CITY

### DOCUMENTS & AUTOGRAPHS

- |     |   |  |      |
|-----|---|--|------|
| 182 | ⊠ | <b>New York, Aug. 19th, 1706</b> , Dateline on complete (short) letter acknowledging a claim against an estate, signed (Lord) <b>Cornbury</b> , who was Colonial Royal Governor of New York. Excellent condition and very rare, both as an early N.Y. document and for the Cornbury autograph .....(Photo) | E.XI |
|-----|---|--|------|



183	<b>Mayor's Court, (New York)</b> 1713 Document in a curious calligraphy, virtually illegible in relation to present-day standards and even of the careful scrivener's writing of the period. Signed with an elaborate, illegible flourish. Excellent state of preservation.....	E.V
184	<b>James Duane, First U.S. Gov't Mayor of New York City</b> , Autograph on August, 1784 document, as Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, acknowledging the allegiance of one Peter Vandervoort to the United States. (This was during the second year of Constitutional Government in the United States.) Fine state of preservation .....	E.VII
185	<b>New York Mayor's Court, March 2nd, 1790</b> , Legal Document relating to a debt and with a proposal of settlement. Filed in the court on March 22nd, 1790. Some minor splits on internal folds, otherwise in an excellent state of preservation. Beautifully written by a scrivener and with all legal formalities concluded .....	E.VI
186 ☒	<b>New York</b> Three early documents, 1791 Sheriff's Order of arrest for debt; 1800 Jury findings, signed by Sheriff & 12 jurors, 1840 proposal that the City set up its own insurance company. First two rather aged; Historically interesting .....	E.III
187	<b>RICHARD VARICK, 2nd Mayor of New York</b> , under U.S. Gov't. Autograph signature on 1826 printed petition deploring the fact that post-offices were open and letters delivered on Sunday; with signatures of other committee members. Excellent condition. A great Postal History piece as well as an important autograph .....	E.X
188 ☒	<b>NEW YORK CHOLERA LETTER</b> , 1835, carried privately, out of the mail until it reached Livorno, Italy; treated as ship letter with red "VIA DE MARE, LIVORNO" slit, and with "Lazaretto" backstamp. Letter a partly printed form describing in detail the great fire in New York of 16 Dec. 1835. Excellent condition, and a postal history piece of extreme importance .....	E.VIII
189 ☒	<b>HAMILTON FISH, Governor of New York and Grant's Sec'ty of State</b> , Holograph signed letter, Feb. 1838, before he held public office. Entire folded letter to Moria, N.Y. with 18½c postage paid. Letter relates to personal business matters. Very Fine condition; Scarce Postal History cover .....	E.VII
190	<b>MORNING COURIER &amp; NEW YORK ENQUIRER, Dec. 24, 1853</b> , Fine old newspaper, considerably larger in size than our present day papers. While just four pages, it is all in small type and lists ship arrivals & departures, prices current, railroad schedules out of New York and a host of tiny ads. There is even room for some current news. Important philatelic data in the ship & rail schedules. Excellent condition for its age.....	E.V
191	<b>NEW YORK HERALD, Nov. 28, 1807</b> ; Fine old newspaper. The first page devoting much space to Congress and foreign news. Inside is a protest against the British blockading of ships (which led to War of 1812) and there is an exchange of letters between Thomas Jefferson & Thomas Paine, involving a dispute. Advertisements run the gamut of a "new Spelling Book" to a "Wet Nurse." A piece of great historic interest, in excellent condition .....	E.VI
192	<b>THE DAILY ADVERTISER, New York, Nov. 13, 1794</b> Fascinating old newspaper, full of ads of all kinds, many for ships offered for sale; some for ships sailing abroad. Much of the inside pages is foreign news, along with many more ads, and back is full of ads for everything imaginable, in those days. Somewhat more age-stained than the others but entirely readable. Very interesting reading matter for the period ..	E.IV

- 193 **NEW YORK DAILY GAZETTE, Nov. 12, 1794.** A great old newspaper. First page has many ads, incl. several of ships to depart for foreign ports; also ships for sale. Inside two pages has many ads, also foreign and domestic news items. Back is full of ads, including rewards for lost or stolen goods. Shows slight age staining, not surprising for its 181 years of age. Fine historic piece ..... **E.IV**
- 194 **GREENLEAF'S NEW YORK JOURNAL & PATRIOTIC REGISTER:** Dated Nov. 5, 1794. Early Newspaper, 10 years after end of Revolutionary War. Many advertisements of all kinds. Inside pages devoted to domestic & foreign news, notably a message of George Washington. Of particular interest is a schedule of stage lines from New York to Albany, Philadelphia and other points. (To Philadelphia took about 24 hours). Excellent state of preservation and a true picture of our early days..... **E.V**
- 195 **RIVINGTON'S NEW YORK GASETTEER AND WEEKLY ADVERTISER;** Old Colonial newspaper dated **April 6th, 1775.** Contents of great interest. A lead article deals with an alleged medical cure for virtually every ailment. A Negro boy is offered for sale. Ads for stud-horses, etc. Just a sample of the four pages. Excellent condition when age is considered..... **E.V**

#### POSTMARKS & U.S. MAIL

- 196 ☒ **NEW YORK, Two line caps in Brownish Red,** (Earliest type of handstamp used in the Colonies) Bold strike on Feb. 1759 **letter to General Forbes, Philadelphia,** "3dwt" charge in ms. Gen Forbes was then Commander of English troops in the Colonies. Interesting letter of thanks to the General for his aid in securing leave for the writer to go to England. Minor aging, Fine, considering the age of the cover(**Photo**) ..... **E.XII**
- 197 ☒ **NEW YORK, Two lines, Brownish Red,** Bold strike on folded 1760 cover to London, rate expressed at "1N" (for 1/-). Docketing on flap indicates South Carolina origin. Part of flap torn but not visible when letter is folded. Excellent example of the first handstamp postmark used in America .....(**Photo**) ..... **E.XI**
- 198 ☒ **NEW YORK, Two lines, in black,** Light, clear handstamp on 1770 folded cover Staten Island to London, with American and British Bishop Marks, which indicate six months in transit. Rate shown as "1N" for "1/-." Minor wear and age toning. Fine piece of early Americana.....(**Photo**) ..... **E.XI**
- 199 ☒ **New York\* Mar 17,** Clear Str. Line pmk. on 1790 folded letter to Phil'a. Differential rate, "1sh4d" & 2dwt. Very Fine .....(**Photo**) ..... **E.V**
- 200 ☒ **New York N.Y.,** Three Early Stampless Covers, 1802 "Clam Shell", 1802 Red Oval to N.C. & 1802 Red Oval, triple 17c rate (51c) to Baltimore, Very Fine Lot..... **E.IV**
- 201 ☒ **New York City, Collection of 153 covers,** mostly folded letters; Each year represented from 1804 to 1854 (except 1823, 1827, 1849, 1850, 1852 and 1853). Shows the different types of circular postmarks in the various colors, including the scarce Red Orange (in limited use only) and shows different rates, as determined by weight and distance. Excellent condition prevails throughout. A remarkable collection of great postal history interest with fine opportunity for expansion ..... **E.X**
- 202 ☒ **NEW YORK, FEB. WITH "XX" IN CENTER,** slight resemblance to Masonic Square & Compass. Red 32mm circle, Bold strike on neat folded cover. Very unusual and rare. Address is a name only; undoubtedly for local delivery. Very Fine, Very scarce, unlisted .....(**Photo**) ..... **E.IX**



- 203 ∞ **New York, N.Y.** Six Stampless Covers, All unusual type pmks. 1835 Custom House letter, 25c charge, 1842 True Orange pmk., another with curious free frank, Inverted or reversed date logos. & one with "5 cts" over date logo (Very Scarce). Fine Lot ..... **E.V**
- 204 ∞ **New York, N.Y.**, Ten stampless covers, mostly 1840's-'50's, Each with Diff. Accessory marking, Incl. Forwarded, Due, Advertised, Dead Letter Office & a Rare "Notice to Creditors Under Bankruptcy Act." Fine Lot, several scarce ..... **E.VI**
- 205 ∞ **New York, 2 cts.**, Large Red Circle, add'l **Blue "2"**, also Red "New York, 10 cts" & additional **Red "2"**, both "2" struck next to the pmk., Both to Maine, first dated 1846, Fine, Scarce & Unusual ..... **E.IV**
- 206 ∞ **1850's, New-10-York**, Bold circle, large "10" on neat cover to San Francisco. Very Fine example of the 10c unpaid rate, in effect 1851-1855. Very Scarce type ..... **E.IV**
- 207 ∞ **New York, N.Y.** Three covers, each with "Circular, Paid" in circle, the "Paid" in a triangle, pmks. are "Paid 1", "Paid 3 cts" & "Paid 5 cts", First two 1851 uses, other undated, interior erosion. Very Fine Lot ..... **E.IV**
- 208 ∞ **1852, New York, Paid 6**, Clear Red circle on folded letter to California. Very Fine. Scarce, "pr. St. El Dorado" ..... **E.IV**
- 209 ∞ **New York, April 1866, Paid**, Printed Precancel on printed circular for house furnishings. Some writing on back, Very Fine & Scarce (**Photo**) ..... **E.V**
- 210 ∞ **NEW YORK, PAID 1 QUAR, Apr. 1, 1868**, Bold clear circle on home-made wrapper to Kentucky. Tear in wrapper, still Very Fine and unusual .....(**Photo**) ..... **E.IV**
- 211 ∞ **New York, Official Business Covers**, Collection of 14, Diff. types "Free", Two "P.O. Business, Free", within pmk. & attached, Two "Official Business" imprints franked by P.M., two franked by Congressmen. Mostly Fine-Very Fine, Choice Lot ..... **E.VIII**
- 212 ∞ **Robt. Langley, Brig. Gen.** Autograph Free Frank on 1830 N. Y. Militia Roster of Vacancies filled, sent to Adj. Gen. Albany, Internal tears, Fine, Scarce cover ..... **E.III**
- 213 ∞ **Sam L. Gouverneur, P.M.** Three folded letters, two with "Free" Red handstamp, other with large ms. F., Fine lot ..... **E.III**
- 214 ∞ **2c Black (73). Four covers**, N.Y. City uses. All fancy cancels, incl. "Circle of V's," Diamond Rosette, both in blue; Star in Circle, Fancy geometric star. Circular & local Carrier uses. Fine lot ..... **E.VI**
- 215 ∞ **JARRETT & PALMER'S SPECIAL FAST TRANS-CONTINENTAL TRAIN, NEW YORK, JUNE 1, 1876, 10:10 AM**, Special postmark, 3c Green (158) tied by horizontal oval of bars, "1" in center. Sent to Chicago. The train cut the regular running time in half, arriving at Oakland, June 4, 1876 even though it made 70 stops en route. Obviously the 1876 Centennial was in the minds of the promoters. A Very Fine and Very Scarce historic R.R. cover, with newspaper clippings of the era .....(**Photo**) ..... **E.X**

### CARRIERS & LOCALS

- 216 ∞ **New York, N.Y.**, Three stampless covers, Carrier pmks. incl. Red 1843 U.S. City Despatch Post, Black 1ct in circle, & U.S. Mail, City Delivery in double circle with octagonal time stamp, Fine-Very Fine ..... **E.III**
- 217 ∞ **U.S. Local Handstamp Covers**, Seven, incl. Boyd's Dispatch (3), Swart's Chatham Square oval, American Letter Mail, Hale & Co (2), one Boyd worn, others Fine-Very Fine ..... **E.IV**
- 218 ∞ **U.S. Express Mail, N. York**, Four covers, one with 3c 1851 (11) Red & Black pmks., also two str. line "**Philad'a Railroad**" one a front only, Fine-Very Fine Lot ..... **E.III**

219	⊗	<b>Hudson Riv. Mail</b> , Two covers, Red circle, Bold "5" & "10" rates to upstate N.Y., Very Fine .....	E.III
220	⊗	<b>Hussey's Post</b> , Bold "1ct. Paid" circle, back with Big Bold Shield listing Hussey's services. A faded Red Hussey stamp resembling #87L4 but on thick laid paper is in T.L. corner, no evidence of use on this wrapper, which is creased & has some tears .....	E.III
221	⊗	<b>Hussey's Post, 1c Blue, 1870 date (87L41)</b> . Margins all around, Barely tied on neat local N.Y. cover, docketed 1869 (the 1869 stamp dated 1870) Very Fine.....(Photo)	100.00
222	⊗	<b>Hussey's Post, Red, Imperforate (87L75 var.)</b> . Large margins, Tied by Bold Str. Line "Special Message" on Insurance Co. envelope. Unlisted, probably philatelic, but scarce .....	E.VI
223	★	<b>1872, Hussey's Post, Blue, (87L45) Cpl Pane of 28</b> , Very Fine & Scarce .....	70.00
224	★	<b>1872, Hussey's Post, Red, on Thick Laid Paper (87L50)</b> . Mint part pane of 25, Fresh color. RB stamp diagonal at corner, others Very Fine, Scarce block.....	62.50
225		<b>Hussey's Post, Time Stamps</b> , resembling dial of a clock. Five blocks, each a diff. color. Two types, with & without address, Very Fine collateral for U.S. Locals .....	E.V

## WAR & CAMPAIGN LETTERS

226	⊗	<b>1581, Four page letter addressed to the Archduke Charles of Austria</b> ; Written in Italian, sent from the Tyrol and notes political unrest in Italy. With complete wax seal, and three O's with lines through to indicate official mail. Excellent condition.....	E.VI
227	⊗	<b>Wilhelm IV, Duke of Saxony</b> , Letter dated 29 July 1632, while in the service of the King of Sweden. Written in the Feldlager near Oberndorf. Sent to Swedish General Commissioner with payment instructions to an officer. Excellent state of preservation .....	E.VIII
228	⊗	<b>Thirty Year War</b> , Letter headed "Calais, May 13, 1646", to England. Letter of an Englishman to his brother. Sent "By a friend of consequence". (So the cover reads). Excellent state of preservation considering its age. Very scarce .....	E.VII
229		<b>1674, Handwritten letter in French, signed by Marshal Schoenberg at Camp de Villeneuve</b> . He fought as a professional soldier and when this letter was written he was a Marshal of France, then engaged in war with Spain over Spanish control of the Netherlands. Fine condition. Important historic piece .....	E.VI
230		<b>1689, Autographed letter of Johann Franz Graf zu Gronsfield</b> (Count of Gronsfield) written in Military Camp near Heilbronn. Carried by Military Courier, Very Fine.....	E.V

## WAR AGAINST THE TURKS

231	⊗	<b>1690, Leopold Phil. von Montecucolli</b> , (Son of the Field Marshal in Turkish War.) Letter to his doctor at Ulm (Wurttemberg) relating to his health. Very Fine .....	E.V
232	⊗	<b>Leopold Phil., Furst von Montecucoli</b> , Four letters, from Vienna 1689, Military Camp 1690, Vienna 1690, 1691, all to a Dr. Beutel, relating to the health of the writer, who was the son of the Field Marshal in War against the Turks, Few internal faults, Fine sequence .....	E.VII
233	⊗	<b>1712, Letter addressed in French to The Baron Neipperg, as General of Artillery, to Swaigern</b> . "L" crossed and "S'taffetta" for special handling by military courier. The folded cover bears wax seal of Count Ed. Ludwig of Wurttemberg. Fine condition .....	E.VI



- 234 **1716, The Daily Courant, London newspaper.** Front page devoted to a letter from the inhabitants of South Carolina giving thanks for arms and ammunition as protection against the French & Spanish; other military data in the paper. Fine historic piece with ½d Red Newspaper Stamp at U.L. of Front..... **E.V**
- 235 **Frederick the Great, King of Prussia 1712-1786,** Autographed "Fr" (as was customary) on military letter headed "**Headquarters, Tratenau, Oct. 12, 1745.**" Fine Historic piece from War of the Austrian Succession ..... **E.VIII**

## THE SEVEN YEARS WAR

- 236 ∞ **Seven Years War, A(rmee) de Soubise,** light str. line pmk. Small 1757 folded letter, graphic account of Battle of Rossbach, reading (in part) "We had a battle on the fifth of the month against the King of Prussia, which we lost" Letter goes on to express hope his brother is only a prisoner and describes the heavy losses of the French. Fine historic cover with scarce postal marking; Minor aging, Very scarce ..... **E.VIII**
- 237 **Seven Years War: "On board the Dragon transport, Spithead, July 22, 1758,"** Heading on letter to Scotland from soldier sent by George II of England to Emden, to support Ferdinand of Brunswick in the war with the French. A most unusual document, Very Scarce & Very Fine ..... **E.VIII**
- 238 ∞ **Seven Years War, Arm. du Bas Rhin** Clear str. line pmk on July 10, 1761 folded letter headed "Camp de Sou Aisle" (Soest, today). Letter refers to death of an important personality and mentions the Marquis de Soubise. It also has a wax Ducal seal on back. Fine, scarce military cover ..... **E.VIII**
- 239 **Fort Cumberland, Dec. 24th, 1759,** French & Indian War period. Military order with parole and countersign and designation of "Officer of the Main Guard" for the next day. In handwriting of Gen. Joseph Frye, as verified on back by Dr. I.S.H. Fogg, a student of Gen. Frye. Creased, on natural folds, Very Fine piece of military historic collateral.. **E.VI**
- 240 **Colonial Currency, New York,** Five pieces, 8sh, Aug. 1774, £5 Fe. 16, 1771 (diff. signatures) £3. Feb. 16, 1771, £10 Feb. 16, 1771. Average condition, scarce ..... **E.IV**
- 241 **Colonial Currency, Pennsylvania,** Two notes, 2sh, April 1776, 15sh Mar. 20, 1771. Fine average condition, now Scarce ..... **E.III**

## THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

- 242 ∞ **1774 Pre-Revolutionary Naval Order,** Signed at Boston by (Adm.) John Montagu, headed with his full title, directing a temporary change of command, dated 4 months after Boston Tea Party. Small internal tear, Fine Historic War piece ..... **E.VII**
- 243 **New York Gazette & Weekly Mercury, 8 Dec. 1774,** Lead article a dispatch from London relating to Colonial dissension. Also much other interesting data incl. old ads, ship sailings, public auctions, prices current, etc. Fine condition ..... **E.V**
- 244 **NORTH (Lord)** British nobleman and Cabinet Member who was instrumental in convincing King George III to undertake the Revolutionary War. Autograph on small piece of paper, together with a woodcut portrait & short biography. Fine Revolutionary War collateral piece ..... **E.IV**
- 245 **The London Gazette, July 11, 1778,** War period, Lists ships taken as prizes from the "Colonies" & held in the West Indies; also lists ships recaptured. Usual handstamp revenues. Fine Historic Piece, giving London view of progress of War ..... **E.V**

- 246 **The London Gazette, Extraordinary.** Aug. 24, 1778, devoted to a detailed report of Gen. Sir Henry Clinton of his evacuation of Philadelphia & retreat across New Jersey. Describes major & minor actions. Entire issue devoted to the battles. Small tears, Fine, considering age, Wonderful Historic Content..... **E.VIII**
- 247 **Revolutionary War, Aftermath.** Parchment "Laissez Passer" for the Ship "Esmond" of London to sail for America, dated 28 Sept. 1784 (Year after the war ended). Handsome pictorial form with British Lion, Ships and other ornamentation. Blue 6p Revenue stamp in pair, and Wax Seal of the Admiralty. Irregular at top, as in contemporary indentures. Small internal tear, Fine, historic piece, demonstrating resumption of commerce with Gr. Britain ..... **E.V**

### THE BRITISH-FRENCH WAR

- 248 **The London Gazette, Sept 22, 1778.** Four pages, devoted largely to declaration of war against French shipping, with great detail as to sharing of prize money. This action contributed to bringing the American Colonies the help of the French. Minor wear..... **E.VI**
- 249 **1794, British-French War,** Nine page holograph letter of Evan Nepean to The Earl of Moira, describing military operations in Belgium; incl. the fall of Ypres, enemy assault on Bruges & Ostend. Very Fine, Great Historic interest ..... **E.V**
- 250 **Gen. Ralph Abercromby,** British General in charge of expedition to the West Indies against the French. An order to approve expenditures for supplies for the expedition. Back of cover an inventory of the purchases made, as authorized. Fine 1795 letter, of the period preceding Napoleon ..... **E.IV**
- 251 **1796, French-British War,** Captain's letter to his sister. Giving her "classified" information: "I have on board by ship 625 soldier, women & children and Gen. Humpech . . . they are Germans, a fine body of men." He also tells her his destination is the West Indies. "Portsmouth" pmk. in reversed arc, English dated pmk. and Scottish Bishop Mark in Red. Fine piece, historic interest ..... **E.V**
- 252 **The American Minerva, Dec. 20, 1793,** Devoted mostly to a letter of Thomas Jefferson as Sec. of State (11 days before his resignation) referring to the continuing war between Britain & France. Fine condition. Historically Important ..... **E.VI**

### THE FRENCH REVOLUTION

- 253 **French Revolution, Bold "P.P. & Liberty Cap"** on cover from Dole (Red Str. Line pmk) to Paris. Dated 3rd year of the Republic, "2nd Distribution" on back. Letter relates to mathematics, gives many equations. Remarkably Fine.....(Photo) **E.VI**
- 254 **—, "P.P. & Liberty Cap"** Clear strike on folded letter "La Rochelle" to Paris, Official letter, Bureau backstamp Fine..... **E.IV**
- 255 **—, "P.P. & Liberty Cap"** Clear strike, Red "Amiens" Str. Line pmk. to Paris. Bureau backstamp, on folded cover. Fine..... **E.IV**
- 256 **—, "P.P. & Liberty Cap"** Mostly clear strike on folded cover "Boulogne" (Red Str. Line) to Paris. "20" on back for rate. Fine. Curious address ..... **E.III**
- 257 **—, "P.P. & Liberty Cap"** Fairly clear pmk., folded cover "Mondidier" to Paris, "10" rate mark & Bureau handstamp on back. Fine ..... **E.III**
- 258 **French Revolution, 1791** document with cachet of Civilian Police Administration. Printed document in reverse, so can be read only with aid of a mirror. Part of official seal torn from corner, otherwise Fine. Very unusual piece ..... **E.IV**



- 259 **Greenleaf's New York Journal, Extra, Oct. 11, 1794.** Devoted almost entirely to the French Revolution. Names & actions of some of the principal figures are given in detail. Minor aging & small hole eroded. Fine Historic piece ..... **E.V**
- 260 ☒ **1796 Armee du Rhin, 3m Division,** Two lines on soldier's letter to his parents. Headed "**En Bivouac**" ms. censor's initials. Writes "I am for 10 days in enemy country" . . . and gives details about which the censor has torn off the letter, Fine, Scarce cover ..... **E.VII**
- 261 ☒ **1797, Armee du Rhin, Bold Str.** Line pmk on folded letter, Bossheim, (Germany) to The Minister of Justice, Paris. Tragic letter reads, in part, "During a hard captivity by the Austrians, I had the misfortune to lose my father . . ." He tells how he learned about it only a year later and makes the request that his rights for benefits due him be extended. Written by a Captain on hand-made watermarked paper. Very interesting piece of the Napoleonic Wars..... **(Photo)** **E.VI**
- 262 ☒ **1799, Folded Letter, Official Printed Letterhead,** Order from Sartellon to have 23 recruits ready for the 8th Division. "Avignon" pmk., (Sartellon was the Avignon Commissaire of the Army), Very Fine ..... **(Photo)** **E.VI**
- 263 ☒ **1800 (Circa) Script Handstamp of "des Armees de Terre"** (French Militia) to Treasury Commission, Paris. Oval cachet over seal. The formal "Aux Citoyen" seldom used after 1800. Fine folded cover .... **E.IV**
- 264 ☒ **1795, June 24, Letter to "Executor of Princess of Anhalt",** 2 page printed document based on Treaty of Basle between Prussia & France, ceding the left bank (of the Rhine) to France. Letter demands an accounting for all war damage. Very important historic piece, carried by military courier ..... **E.VII**
- 265 **1788, 1796, Prussia,** Two printed documents both relating to deserters from the army & the treatment they may expect. Excellent condition **E.IV**

### NAPOLEONIC WARS

- 266 ☒ **1797, Napoleonic Wars, Italian Campaign,** Official letter of War Dept. addressed to Inspector General of the Army in Italy; Letterhead with Military emblem, Free Frank handstamp of Minister of War. Minor wear, Fine & Scarce historic piece..... **E.VI**
- 267 ☒ **1799, Italian Campaign,** Official letter of **Cisalpine Republic** (only short-lived) Illustrated letterhead, Allegorical figure with Liberty Cap. Franked by Boxed "**Ministro Della Guerra**" dateline "Milano", Very Fine & Scarce..... **(Photo)** **E.VII**
- 268 ☒ **1797, Italian Campaign,** Official Letter of **Repubblica Romana**, Official illustrated letterhead, Wreathed Figure, dateline Ancona to Cagli. Napoleonic wax seal on back. Fine & Scarce..... **E.VI**
- 269 ☒ **Italy, Napoleonic Military Govt.,** Six folded letters all diff. pmks & cachets. All with some indicia of military rule. Very Fine & Choice.. **E.VI**
- 270 **Armee Francaise d'Italie,** Printed letter head, 1806, from Laibach (now Jugoslavia). **Imprint & Autograph of (Gen.) Charpentier,** on authorization of military courier to carry special dispatches to Trieste. Endorsed at every stop on route, Very Fine ..... **E.VII**
- 271 ☒ **Le Caire (Cairo) Clear, Str.** Line caps on folded letter headed "**Bolaq**" (Boulac) to the Sec. of War a Semenou; (circa 1800); small flaws, still Very Fine & Rare ..... **(Photo)** **E.X**
- 272 ☒ **Alexandrie, Bold Str. Line,** (circa 1801) Revolutionary date & address to Director Gen. of Public Revenues, Cairo. Stains on back, Very Fine & Rare ..... **(Photo)** **E.X**

- 273 **Official Letter, headed "Armee d'Egypte** circa 1800, Addressed to Gen. Buonaparte, 1er Consul, **Autographed letter of Count Lasalle**, (Killed at Wagram) **with three line endorsement by Napoleon** & cachet of Secretariat General. Military content. Magnificent piece of Napoleon's Campaign in Egypt. .... **E.XI**
- 274 ☒ **Etat Major General De l'Armee De St. Dominique**, Bold strike, 4-lines in circle; ms. Armee de St. Dominique, Revolutionary address on folded cover to Paris with oval cachet over seal. 1802 Use. Light docketing on face. Very Fine & Rare. This marking used less than a month by a small unit opposed to Napoleon ..... **(Photo)** **E.X**
- 275 **P.F.C. Augereau**, Marshal of France, Autograph signature, on 1805 official letter, to a General Officer, Paris to Brest, Very Fine ..... **E.VII**
- 276 ☒ **Napoleonic Wars, 1805**. River Wiser, 28 Dec. 1805, Letter to England from soldier on the British Expedition to capture Hanover. Politics intervened and no action took place, the army returning after only a few months. Entirely in the British mails with London transit. Fine & Very Rare, with special "TTP" pmk. .... **E.VIII**
- 277 ☒ **A.F.C. Trelliard**, General under Napoleon, 1802 Letter on official stationery, signed, Very Fine military letter ..... **E.VII**
- 278 **Talleyrand, Charles Maurice**, Autograph signature on 1804 letter to Gen. Werthier regarding problems posed by two Englishmen. Red oval "Secretariat" cachet. Very Fine, Interesting letter of an important diplomat, noted for his duplicity ..... **E.IX**
- 279 ☒ **Armee De Suisse, 1er Division**, Bold two line handstamp on cover to Minister of War, Paris. Free franked by "**Le General de Chef de l'Armee Française de Helvetia.**" Very Fine & Scarce, used circa 1806 ..... **(Photo)** **E.VII**
- 280 ☒ **Grand Armee, No. 87**, Red Str. Line pmk., Soldier's Letter addressed to the Emperor (Napoleon) with many of his titles, at Paris. Remarkable Letter which starts: "I have spent my blood for you on the fields of Jena, d'Eylan & Friedland. I burnt . . . and given to me the decoration for bravery. You have accepted my sacrifice, Therefore I assume a request from me (will meet with your favor). He then asks for support for his father. An insight into the personal side of the wars. Fine; Sent from Beutewisch, Province of Prignitz, Prussia & dated the day the camp was established, 3 Mar. 1808 ..... **E.VIII**
- 281 ☒ **Geneve, 99**, Bold Str. Line pmk., French Occupation. 1808 Business & personal Letter to Paris. Red backstamp & Bold "8" due, Very Fine ..... **E.IV**
- 282 **Napoleonic War Period**, Two official letters, 1806-1809 to the Postmaster, Francis Freeling, relating to postal charges made to wives and family of men in the Navy. One notes excessive charge and a burden on recipient. Both signed by Generals and request that the franking privilege be given to men on duty. Two choice historic letters ..... **E.IV**
- 283 **1806, GREAT BRITAIN**, Formal Military Account Sheet, signed **Rowland Hill, Major General**. Also several segments signed R. Hill, Maj. Gen. (Father of the Rowland Hill of Penny Postage fame). Interesting military document from the period of Napoleonic Wars. Internal splits sealed. Generally fine condition. Handsome engraving accompanies ..... **E.IV**
- 284 ☒ **1809, Letter from French Prisoner of War** to a General in London, ms. "P.P.L." in Red & faint oval P.O.W. Crown mkg., oval "**Two Py. Pos./Unpaid/Pris. of War**" in Red, ms. "2"(d) Due Mkg. Transit pmk. in Red on back, Letter in French, tape & age stains do not detract, Very Scarce Letter ..... **E.IV**



- 285 ☒ **Hamburg, French Occ'n**, Three folded letters, 1809, 1810, 1812, all French spelling "Hambourg" First two with "Rayon" marks, other with French No. 128. All to France, unpaid with ms. due marks. Very Fine lot ..... **E.VI**
- 286 **Napoleonic Wars**. Two English circulars of 1811, printed, noting the escape of French P.O.W.'s on parole & directing their apprehension & punishment. One worn, other like new ..... **E.III**
- 287 **Columbian Centinel**, Boston, Nov. 11, 1807, Large size newspaper. Prominent notice of Louis Napoleon as King of Holland. Usual quaint ads, many of ship sailings. Bit age toned, Fine ..... **E.V**
- 288 ☒ **NAPOLEONIC WARS. New York**, with Fleuron, Red pmk. "Paid", ms. "40" on 1810 folded letter to Portsmouth, N.H., letter of Royal Danish Consul offering post of Vice Consul to addressee, to certify papers protecting Danish shipping because of the war. Fine ..... **E.IV**
- 289 ☒ **Napoleonic Wars, May 8, 1811**, Folded letter Amsterdam to New York, "bootlegged to N.Y." for fwdg., to Providence, R.I., with "17" rate. Letter of particular interest as it tells of British blocking of ports and only a limited number of ships allowed to arrive or depart. This letter "rushed" because writer was just informed of the departure of a ship for N.Y. It took 10 weeks in transit; Very Fine ..... **E.IV**
- 290 ☒ **Armee d'Allemagne, No. 26**, Blue Str. Lines on 1809 folded letter from Italian soldier stationed in Bohemia. Sent to Italy, postage collect. Fine early use, with translation ..... **E.VII**
- 291 ☒ **1809, Berlin**, Heading & pmk. "LJ 25 marz. (1809)" on folded cover to General Headquarters of Army of the Rhine at Erfourt. Many Red crayon weight & rate marks. Very Scarce from Berlin, Very Fine ..... **E.VII**
- 292 **Napoleon, as Emperor**, Bold autograph "N" on 4 pages, dated Aug. 14, 1810; signed page with notes on the planned conquest of Illyria; to the Minister of War. Receipt pinned to letter; together with the developed plan written out, latter transcribed & printed. The lot comprises the three pieces; The autographed notes, the 8-page handwritten details of the planned campaign & the printed transcript (pages from the book of Napoleon's letters) The autographed note accompanied the 8-page detailed plan. Matchless Historic Lot ..... **E.XII**
- 293 ☒ **Petition of an American Prisoner of War** who, with his wife, was captured on an American ship by the French during the Napoleonic Wars. 1809 Letter describes capture, prison hardships & petitions for release or, at least, given the freedom of the city. Enormously important historic piece, with a sequel of **Two Letters regarding the P.O.W.** An American detained by a nation not belligerent to France. Both to U.S. Consul at Paris, one an official copy. He was apparently held prisoner in the belief he was English, not American. The full sequence of three letters of incomparable historic interest ..... **E.X**
- 294 ☒ **Vlissingen (Flushing) Netherlands**, 1809 letter from British soldier to London. Faint "TTP" military pmk. & London orig. pmks. incl. Red time oval. Fine, Letter tells of evacuation of the island because of the French ..... **E.VI**
- 295 ☒ **Grande Armee, No. 1**, Napoleon's command, Folded letter, June 24, 1812, headed "Samostze" (Poland) written en route to Moscow. Addressed to a Countess in the Palace of the Empress Josephine. "8" Due mark, Very Fine & Scarce. Great Historic piece ..... (Photo) **E.VIII**
- 296 ☒ **Verdun Sur Meuse, 53**, (1813) Bold Str. Line pmk. to the French Minister of War in Paris from two British midshipmen complaining about the meager allowance given them for shore leave. Of special interest is the paper which has the Imperial Watermark of Napoleon- ..... (Photo) **E.VII**

- 297 ☒ **Napoleonic Wars, "The Hundred Days,"** Official military letter headed "**Oudenarde**" (Belgium) **28 May, 1815**. Letter refers to soldier making allotment to his wife. Free franked by officer who wrote the letter. "**Audenarde**" pmk. Also Red "**Paid**" British marking. Cover aged and restored. Of historic interest as representing British Army in Belgium, before Waterloo ..... **E.VII**
- 298 ☒ **Port-Louis-Post-Paid** (Mauritius). Bold oval on 1814 cover to a Ship Captain in London. Cover contained a folded letter to Marseille which the captain was expected to forward but did not as the letter was probably captured during the war. Cover has defects, enclosure Very Fine. A most unusual war cover ..... **(Photo)** **E.VII**

### PENINSULAR WARS

- 299 **Peninsular War**, Joachim Murat, (Marshal of Napoleon) Autograph signature on military letter datelined "**Madrid, 30 Mar 1808**", Very Fine ..... **E.VI**
- 300 **Peninsular War**, 1809 letter (3 pages) with hand-drawn map from the Marquis de Villahermosa to the British Gen. Carlos Doyle, relative to the defense of Zaragosa. Autograph signature of the Marquis. Minor flaws. Unique bit of Postal History from some important military operations ..... **E.VII**
- 301 ☒ **Carlist Rebellion, "San Roque, Andalusia Baxa"** Red 4-line pmk. "**Espagne, par Bayonne**" transit on folded letter to Germany. Contents of the letter show (for the first time) that the **British recruited Bavarians** to fight as the letter addressed to the Royal Bavarian General Field Marshal von Frohlen, Munchen. Fine & Rare, Letter written in German ..... **E.VIII**
- 302 ☒ **Armee d'Espagne**, Str. Line pmk. on folded letter datelined Madrid, 17 June 1823 to Paris. Fine ..... **E.V**
- 303 ☒ **Peninsular War, Arm d'Espagne, 3me Corps**, Bold two-lines, script cachet of "**General in Chef, 3me Corps**"; Cover to the Landgrave of Hesse (with many titles) at Homburg. "**30**" postal charge. Contains letter of **Ludwig, Fürst von Hohenlohe**, Autograph signature on letter datelined "**Burgos**" (Spain) 1823, commander of the 3rd Corps in the service of France, with seal ..... **E.IX**
- 304 ☒ **The Carlist Rebellion, 1837**, Long interesting folded 4page letter, Red "**S. Sebastian**" in oval, Str. Line "**Espagne, Pr. St. Jean de Luz**, & London rec'g pmk. Explicit detail of British actions, military movements etc. Tremendously interesting & historic cover. Fine; Complete 6-page transcript accompanies ..... **E.VIII**

### BRITISH CONQUEST OF INDIA

- 305 **British Conquest of India**, Four letters between military officers. Cawnpore, 23 May 1818, Camp Phoor, 16 Jan. 1818, Camp Chitoe, 13 Jan (1818) & Camp near Rampoor, 5 Mar. 1818. Interesting military content given by senior officers relating to troop movements and the usual kinds of military rumors. Fine state of preservation ..... **E.VI**
- 306 **1803, India, Battle of Assaye**, Scene of Sir Arthur Wellesley's first great victory. (He was later created Duke of Wellington). Official casualty list of the Battle which took place 23 Sept. 1803. Beautifully handwritten enumerating and naming each casualty. Choice piece from British conquest of India ..... **E.IV**
- 307 **THE GURKHA WAR: 1815** (10th Jan.) holograph letter from Col. F. Chamberlin at "**Camp Bourah**" to Lt. Col. Doyle. Also another holograph letter of 1817 from the same writer to the same addressee, but from Dinapore, Very Fine ..... **E.V**



## WAR OF 1812, SEMINOLE WAR

- 308 ☒ **War of 1812**, New York, ornamented pmk. on "Free" folded cover to **Tench Coxe** (Revolutionary War Political personage), dated May 6, 1812. Interesting letter offering to supply Blue Cloth for manufacture of uniforms for the Army. Very Fine ..... **E.IV**
- 309 ☒ **War of 1812**, Folded letter, Chazy, N.Y. to Lanesborough, Mass. Dec. 10, 1813. Written in an area of military operations (Lake Champlain) and evidently carried out of the mails. Extraordinary content relating to the war in addition to personal matters. Somewhat age-toned but of great historic interest ..... **E.VII**
- 310 ☒ **War of 1812, War Surcharge of Postal Rates**, Letter, dated 8 Feb. 1815, "bootlegged" from London to N.Y.; put in N.Y.P.O. May 4 and red ms "1½" for drop letter fee plus ½c surcharge. Interesting letter, anticipating end of the war and hoping for resumption of business relationships. Letter written a week before U.S. signed the Peace Treaty of Ghent. Fine, historically important ..... **E.IV**
- 311 ☒ **War of 1812, Surcharge of 50% for postal rates** Red "New York" pmk. with ornaments to "Baldston, N.Y." Apr. 12, 1815, faint red "25½" rate (17c+8½c). Letter notes return of Peace at end of war. The surcharge continued until 1816, to help defray costs of war. Fine ..... **E.III**
- 312 ☒ **Chattahoochee (Fla.) Oct. 11, '36**, neat ms. pmk. "25" rate on folded letter to West Point, N.Y. headed "Camp Churchill on the Chattahoochee," 9 Oct. 1836. Letter between officer and cadet goes into great detail on the miserable nature of the camp, the number and disposition of troops, attitudes and sex life of some of the Indians, etc. All in all, a great, historic military letter in choice condition (**Photo**) ..... **E.VIII**
- 313 ☒ **Jacksonville, Flor., Red 30mm circle, "25" rate on Seminole War** Folded letter headed **Camp Thionotosassa, 15th June 1837**, Long letter, between army officers, partly of personal military matters and a great deal of information about the war with the Indians then in progress. Small faults at edge of cover. Important historic cover and letter..... **E.VIII**

## OTHER WAR COVERS

- 314 ☒ **Italy, French Military Gov't.**, Five folded letters, 1833, 1835, 1851, all with cachets and military content. Two from Modena, other military cachet to Comachio. Very Fine..... **E.IV**
- 315 ☒ **1842, Prussian Occ'n of Poland**, Military folded letter from Provost of the 56th Landwehr Rgt. Str. Line "**Wadowice, 28 Apr**" pmk. to Saybusch. Inscribed "**Exaff'o**" for special handling, similar to "Estafette" of French speaking countries. Minor internal wear, Very Fine and rare as there was only a temporary occupation some years before partition ..... **E.VI**
- 316 ☒ **California Historic Covers**, Two folded letters to England, from a steward on the U.S.S. Independence, Boston to California, on fleet duty, 1846; other cover, 1848 headed "Mazatlan, Mexico" which was carried across Mexico for \$1.00 and put in the British P.O. at Vera Cruz. The letters have details of the 9 month voyage to California via Cape Horn. Describes the American takeover of California at Monterey, and then the ship was ordered to blockade Mazatlan. The two letters provide a first-hand account of the long voyage around Cape Horn, the arrival off Monterey, the establishment of a provisional government, the detachment to blockade duty of Mexican ports. The writer got his letter across Mexico with the aid of the British Consul, and payment of a dollar. "Mazatlan, July 24, 1848, JB" in ms. is probably the postmark of the British Consul. On back is pmk. of British P.O. "Vera Cruz" and a "2sh3d" charge on arrival. The earlier cover went by normal service across the Atlantic. A great historic sequence ..... **E.IX**

- 317 ∞ **1850, Austria - Prussia War on Denmark**, Folded cover, "Schleswig-Holst'n, Feldpost No. 1" in oval. Perfect, Bold strike, internal tears not affecting face or postmark, Very scarce .....(Photo) E.VII
- 318 ∞ **A similar Lot**, Very Fine.....(Photo) E.VII

### THE CRIMEAN WAR

- 319 ∞ **Crimean War**, "Post Office, British Army, B" Special postmark applied at Constantinople on Military mail from the Crimea, backstamped on small envelope to Ireland, franked with three Gr. Britain 1p Blue Paper (8) perfs. cut in, tied by "149" in Diamond Grids. Enclosed letter dated June 8th, 1855, being an eye-witness account of the fierce action between the French and Russians in the assault on Russian positions known as the Mamelon and the Malakoff. The eventual French victory made it possible for the British to advance into the area of Sebastopol. Important historic war letter. Very Fine (Photo) E.VIII
- 320 **Crimean War**, Two military letters dealing with transmittal of news. One from a captain re forwarding of mail; other from Gen. Lord Chowdon asking for despatches to be sent **via telegraph**, through Belgrade. Excellent condition ..... E.IV
- 321 ∞ **Crimean War**, Official letter to P.M. of the British P.O., Constantinople. Folded letter dated June 11, 1855, sent Free under General's Frank. Very Fine & Rare ..... E.VI
- 322 ∞ **Crimean War, Austrian Participation**, Folded letter headed "Bucarest 4 Gennaro, 1855" to Arzignano, (now Italy) Bold "K. Feldpost No 1" Austrian pmk. and "Arzignano" str. line rec'g pmk. Heading and franking of "Regiment of Infantry of Archduke Sigismondo, #45". Very Fine, Very Scarce, Austrian participation not widely known and was very limited ..... E.VIII

### MILITARY ACTIONS 1854-1876

- 323 **Civil War Military Telegram**, Oct. 5/'64, Headquarters; followed by message in code and signed "John M. Cossa, Brig. Gen'l." With letter from War Dep't. giving translation of the coded message which relates to executive orders. Very unusual Civil War piece ..... E.V
- 324 **Civil War**, Secret Message, endorsed "Camp Carolina", written on small piece of paper and folded into a small triangle which could be chewed & swallowed before it could be captured. Contents show confidential nature of the message, which was given to scouts early in the war. Small faults, but an excellent bit of war collateral ..... E.V
- 325 ∞ **"Forwarded By The U.S. Sanitary Commission,"** Large Circle, Ornament Below, Clear Strike on back of cover, 3c Rose (65) perfs. touch, tied by Bold Grid of Squares, "Washington, D.C." pmk., Very Scarce Marking ..... E.IV
- 326 ∞ **Crops Expeditionnaire d'Italie, le Division**, Perfect strike 4 Dec. '54 and large open "30" on folded cover Rome to Rives, France. Rare French Military pmk. Very Fine ..... E.IV
- 327 ∞ **Corps Exp. Mexique, 13 Mai '64**, French Military action in Mexico, which put the Emperor Maximilian on the throne for a very short time. Small neat cover to France, with bold open "30". Very Fine, Scarce and of historic interest because of our invoking the Monroe Doctrine to force France out of Mexico .....(Photo) E.V
- 328 ∞ **SPAIN, Carlist Rebellion**, 1876 Oval Military cachet on envelope to Otrera, Madrid transit on back. Military return address. Cachet of Army of Figueroa (translation). Very Fine and Very Rare.....(Photo) E.VI



## FRANCO-PRUSSIAN WAR

- 329 ☒ **Franco-Prussian War, 1870-71**, Four German Field Post covers, each with diff. Military pmk. (Two are fronts, only) One with cachet of General Staff, others of diff. military units, incl. "Badische Feldpost" with light Official Cachet of "Grossherzogtum," Fine-Very Fine, Scarce ..... **E.VI**
- 330 ☒ **Franco-Prussian War, "Feldpost-Sache von der K. württemb. Felddivision."**, Two Line Imprint, "K.W. Feldpost., 111 Reit. Reg." pmk., to Baden, Very Fine ..... **E.VI**
- 331 ☒ **Franco-Prussian War**, Folded cover to Belfort, (Alsace) Bold pmk.; "Feldpostamt der Occupations Armee, 8/5" Blue cachet with eagle on back, also "K. Pr. Feld-Post, Relais No. 26" in blue box. Very Fine, Very Scarce ..... **E.VII**
- 332 ☒ **Boule Cover**, 1870, Tissue Paper Folded Letter Headed "Trouville 31 December 1870" addressed to Paris, Trouville pmk., Floated down the Seine River in an Iron Ball during the Siege of Paris, stamp missing as nearly always, Very Fine & Very Rare ..... **E.XI**
- 333 ☒ **Franco-Prussian War**, Occupation stamps, 10c, 20c Network points up (N5, N6) tied by Prussian Fieldpost cancel. in box on tiny cover to England. Cover details wartime problems during siege of Paris, danger of disease, etc. It was taken through the lines at Versailles, and then dispatched by the Germans. A letter from an Englishman caught in the siege of Paris. Exceptionally Fine..... **E.VIII**
- 333A ☒ **Russo-Turkish War 1878**, Two fieldpost cards, postally used by a soldier, to Belgrade, with diff. Military pmks., like "Military Post". Scarce uses..... **E.V**
- 333B **Egypt Expedition, 1885**. Large purple str. line handstamps applied to India Telegraph stamps of various denominations. 32 stamps, affixed to 12 small pieces of original telegraph forms. Cancellations are those of India bases for troops sent to Egypt. Fine lot, Very Unusual ..... **E.IV**
- 333C ☒ **Austrian Occupation of Bosnia**, Two Cards, first Austrian 2h Brown Postal Card, Occupation pmk. "K.K. Milt. Post XLV, Kalinovik, 1888", other Field Post Card, 1908 Cancel from Plevlje to Sarajevo, Very Fine ..... **E.IV**
- 333D ☒ **Germany, Soldier's Letters**, Three Cards & cover, each with a different adhesive. Military Frank ("Soldaten Brief"), 1890-1904 (1904 half the card, only). All with clear pmks. Very Fine lot ..... **E.IV**
- 333E ☒ **Spanish Army in Asia**, 1897, Violet Army Cachet, partly readable strike, French Mail Boat "7" Transit, **China Service**, to Paris, Very Fine ..... **E.V**

## FRENCH CONQUESTS

- 334 ☒ **French Army in Indo-China**, 1897, Cover to France, opened to show both sides, Variety of Scarce Markings incl. "Corps Exped., Tonkin" & Large Official "Territoire Militaire Tonkin" Cachets, trifle worn, Fine & Scarce ..... **E.V**
- 335 ☒ **French Conquests in Africa**, 1898-1908, Eight Covers, incl. Sudan, Congo, Algiers, Morocco, Oran Origins, Variety of French Occupation pmks. & Military Cachets, Fine & Interesting Lot ..... **E.VI**
- 336 ☒ **French Occupation of Madagascar**, 1898-1903, Six Items, Three Covers with Various Madagascar pmks. & Military Cachets, Two Postal Cards & one Letter Card, Expeditionary Corps. Imprints, one post-marked 1895, Very Fine Lot ..... **E.VI**

## SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR

- 337 ✉ **Spanish-American War**, Military Cover of the Spanish Navy to Cartagena, Murcia, Spain. "Habana, Isla de Cuba" pmk. and light purple Marine cachet with Anchor. Very Fine and Very Scarce ..... **E.V**
- 338 ✉ **Spanish-American War**, U.S. operations and occupation of Cuba & The Philippines. 9 covers. Some scarce and unusual postmarks incl. "Iloilo." Mostly military correspondence. Fine-Very Fine lot ..... **E.VI**
- 339 ✉ **Spanish-American War**, German Patrol of Manila Bay, Bold "Marine Schiffspost, No. 1," pmk. S.M.S. "Kaiser" cachet. Official cover to Kiel, with "Marinesache" and seal on reverse. Fine and very scarce; used July 1898 while under U.S. Naval Occupation ..... **E.VII**
- 340 ✉ **Philippines, 1898-99 Aguinaldo Revolutionary Issue**, 2c Red (Y2) Block of 11 and single, tied on envelope made from official printed form. Tied by Blue "Correos Dagupan" pmk. Few with defects, most Very Fine. Cover damaged at bottom by careless opening. Very Scarce on cover in any condition ..... **(Photo) E.IX**
- 341 ✉ **"Souvenir of The Peace Jubilee, Washington, D.C., May 23, 24, 25, 1899,"** Two Line Magenta Postmark on 1c Blue on Manila Entire (U300), unaddressed, Very Fine & Scarce ..... **E.IV**

## THE BOER WAR

- 342 ✉ **Boer War**, Official Envelope, Bold Pmk. "Aliwal North, C.G.H." (May 6, '01), to England. Endorsed "Franked," "No Stamps Available" From an officer who notes he has the franking privilege. Enclosed letter of great war interest; describes actions, ordnance, etc. Exceptionally Fine & Interesting ..... **E.VI**
- 343 ✉ **Boer War**, Cover endorsed "No stamp available" and franked by Army Officer. Light Purple pmk. of "Christiania" (Transvaal) odd type, in small italic caps. Appears to be a Field Post cancel. Cover has small sealed tear at TL. Otherwise, Very Fine, Scarce ..... **E.IV**
- 344 ✉ **Boer War**, Johannesburg, Transvaal to Germany, franked with 2½p Edw. VII. Sealed with pink British label, "Opened Under Martial Law" and bold oval "Passed Press Censor, Johannesburg". Very Fine, Scarce ..... **E.V**
- 345 ✉ **Boer War**, Five covers, British, Transvaal & Cape of Good Hope Frankings, Variety of Postmarks & Markings incl. "Prisoners of War Censor", "Army Post S. Africa" with Large "Army Telegraphs" Handstamp on Back, "Army Post Office" etc., Transvaal stamp reaffixed, Fine & Scarce Lot..... **E.VI**
- 346 **Boer War**, "Ladysmith Siege Post Office, Feb. 28th, 1900" Blue imprint on front only to London, with crude Army P.O. obliteration. "Ladysmith, Natal," pmk. & London rec'g pmk. Scarce, when sent under military frank ..... **E.IV**
- 347 ✉ **Boer War**, "Army P.O. 43, S. Africa" Jy. 13, '01 (Bloemfontein). Bold strike ties Gr. Britain 3p Victoria (115) on Registered cover. Crude "R" appears to be hand-carved. Fine and Very scarce ..... **(Photo) E.V**
- 348 ✉ **Boer War**, Two caricature covers, derisive of British set-backs in the War. One pictures "Oom Paul Kruger" walking away with a fortune; other a caricature of "Jack and Jill" and their "accident". "Field Post, Br. Army, S. Africa" pmks. tie 1p Transvaal, "E.R.I." ovpts. Both sent to Ireland, Very Fine ..... **E.VI**
- 349 ✉ **Boer War**, Three Covers 1901-02, Orange River Colony ½p Green (54) franking, Cape of Good Hope 1½p Gray Postal Cards "O.R.C., One Penny" Surcharge, incl. Censor & Due Marks, also the Scarce "British Army S. Africa, Field Post Office" pmk., Interesting Lot ..... **E.V**



- 350 ☒ **Boer War, Orange River Colony**, Bloemfontein, under British Occ'n. Registered cover to London franked with O.R.C. surcharges ½p, 1p, 2p, 3p (44j-47d) with minor var. Tied by "B.E." in oval grid (British Expedition?) also by London Registry pmk. Exceptionally choice and very rare .....(Photo) **E.IX**
- 351 **Boer War**, Eight pieces from the Boer invasion of Natal. One is the Commando Brief Black on Yellow label, used by Boer forces. Others are contemporary stamps of Transvaal with Natal pmks. One is the scarce "P.K., Newcastle, 12, Feb. 1900" three line handstamp, Strip of Four with "Army Telegraphs" pmks., Fine & Rare Lot..... **E.VI**
- 352 ☒ **Boer War, Natal, "Passed By Censor"** in triangle, two covers franked by 1p Rose (67) one in Black, other in Purple. Used to Orange River Colony and to London, respectively. Very Fine..... **E.III**
- 353 ☒ **Boer War**, Two covers, P.O.W. Censor marks of "**Belle Vue**" and "**Green Point**" in small Purple double circles, sent to P.O.W. at camp on St. Helena. Cape of Good Hope 1p Carmine franking; one with "**St. Helena**" rec'g pmk. One of the scarcest P.O.W. camps. Fine and very desirable ..... **E.VII**
- 354 ☒ **Boer War**, "Passed Censor, Sialkot" in bold triangle. ms. cancels & Sialkot" pmk tie two India ½a Green "Victoria" addressed to Boer prisoner at **Buits Island, Bermuda** where a P.O.W. camp was established. Flap torn, from one of the scarcer P.O.W. camps. Fine appearance..... **E.V**
- 355 ☒ **Boer War, "Diyatalawa Camp, Passed, Censor"** Bold Purple Oval on cover franked with Cape of Good Hope, 1p Rose (60) pair, one skinned on face, tied by "Malmesbury, C.G.H." to a **Boer P.O.W. at Ceylon**: another site of P.O.W. camps. Cover has defects, mostly on back. Very scarce ..... **E.IV**
- 356 ☒ **Boer War**, Two Covers to Prisoners of War in Orange River Colony, "O.V.S." & "O.R.C." pmks., Censor Marks, Fine & Very Scarce, also incl. tattered cover, opened both sides to show large Pink Labels, Boer and British Censors, "Opened Under Martial Law" etc., also to a prisoner, A Very Scarce & Most Unusual Combination (as indicated in Rich book) ..... **E.VII**
- 357 **Boer War, Rhodesian Emergency Stamp Currency, 1900**, Complete Set of Eight Values, 3p-10/- Arms Stamps each on separate card with imprint on back stating that the stamp affixed can be redeemed for cash on or after Aug. 1, 1900, with Oval Bulawayo Administrative Office Handstamp & Col. Marshall-Hole facsimile signature. 2/6 value card creased, otherwise Fine-Very Fine, Rare..... **E.XIII**

## THE BOXER REBELLION

- 358 ☒ **Three Pre-War Items**, first 1897 Cover, Germany 10pf Carmine (48) tied by **Schiffspost No. 1 "Kaiser"**, next, a 5pf Postal Card with German pmk. "**Shanghai**" 1899, last a cover with 10pf "China" Ovpt. (3), tied by "**Tsintau, Kiautschou**" 1899 pmk., Fine-Very Fine ..... **E.V**
- 359 ☒ **Pre-War Cover**, from German Naval man in Tientsin to German Legation, Peking; China 4c Orange Brown (101), tied Six Bar Unframed Grid, matching "**Tientsin, Mar 8, '99**" **Double Circle British pmk.**, Top Half of Logo Removed, trifle reduced at left, Very Fine, Most Unusual .....(Photo) **E.V**
- 360 ☒ **Seven Cards, One Cover**, All Franked with German Stamps, not Overprinted, All "Reichspost" Issues except one, all cancelled by Diff. "**Marine Schiffspost**" pmks.; the cover written by Major von Madai, Commander of the First Sea Battalion to his wife, pmk. "**Schiffspost No. 2**", Fine Lot ..... **E.VIII**

361	⊗	<b>Nine Field Post Cards</b> , All with the Special Boxed <b>"S.B. Ostas Exped."</b> Cachet in addition to <b>"Marine Schiffspost"</b> pmks., All from Diff. Regiments, also one from <b>"Feldlazarett"</b> & one from <b>"Pferdedepot"</b> , Very Fine & Interesting Lot.....	E.VIII
362		<b>German Naval Covers</b> , Collection of 58 cards and six covers, Troop Transports and Warships, all with <b>"Kais. Deutsche Schiffspost"</b> pmk. ranging from No. 3 to No. 72. Each on album page and identified by ship's name, the voyages to and from China, and the dates. An outstanding collection, virtually impossible of duplication. Excellent condition, with all postmarks well struck. Some are Very Rare .....	E.XIII
363	⊗	<b>Picture Post Card from the Second China Trip</b> of the <b>"Wittekind"</b> (#52) with Blue <b>"Ostasiatische Besatzungsbrigade"</b> Cachet, Fine & Rare .....	E.V
364	⊗	<b>Two Picture Post Cards</b> from the <b>"Alesia"</b> (#25) & <b>"Strassburg"</b> (#65), both with <b>"Deutsche Seepost Ost-Asiatische Hauptlinie"</b> pmk., mostly clear strikes, temporarily used in lieu of the <b>"Marineschiffspost"</b> cancel, Rare Cancel on Military Mail .....	E.VI
365	⊗	<b>Field Post Card from the Austrian Ship "Erzherzog Franz Ferdinand"</b> , <b>"Marine-Schiffspost No. 27"</b> pmk., Very Fine & Scarce ..	E.IV
366	⊗	<b>Three Cards Used from Germany</b> to Army Personnel in China, two without stamps (Field Post), other with 5pf stamp with <b>"Berlin C.1 Marine-Postbureau"</b> pmk., Very Fine, Rarer than their counterparts from China .....	E.III
367	⊗	<b>1900, German Naval pmk.</b> , No. 27 <b>"S.B. Ostas(iatic) Exped(ition)"</b> in box and German transit mark; on picture post-card of the Pyramids of Egypt. Probably carried by the sender on his way to the Far East. Very Fine and unusual .....	E.IV
368	⊗	<b>German Naval Cover</b> , Cruiser <b>"Hansa"</b> Naval pmk. 1900, Ship's No. 29 on Field Post Card to Germany; mailed at <b>"Taku"</b> , Together with photo of the <b>"Hansa"</b> , Very Fine .....	E.III
369	⊗	<b>Two 1901 Field Post Cards</b> from Tientsin, both with <b>East Asian Expeditionary Corps pmks.</b> , one with Representative picture of Nine Diff. Nationality Participants in the war, Very Fine .....	E.IV
370	⊗	<b>Nov. 11, (1900) German "S.B. Ostas Exped"</b> in Blue Box (East Asian Expeditionary Corps) & K.D. Feldpost Station No. 4 pmk. on <b>Chinese Native Rice Paper Cover</b> , Large Red Oriental Design, Flowers, Vase & Characters, etc., somewhat worn due to its fragile nature, Attractive & Very Scarce .....	E.V
371	⊗	<b>China 1c Red Postal Card</b> , Bold Oval <b>"Peking, Jun 22, 1901"</b> pmk., back with Large <b>Hand Illuminated German Eagle Flanked by Flags of Countries Participating in War</b> , Scarce & Beautiful .....	E.IV
372	⊗	<b>Two Occupation Picture Post Cards</b> with China 5pf Green (25), Peking & Tientsin pmks., <b>Each with Diff. "S.B." Boxes</b> , Very Fine .....	E.III
373	⊗	<b>French Field Post</b> , Small Handmade Chinese Cover, Handsome Red & Green Butterfly & Floral Design, Chinese Characters, Bold <b>Purple Four Line Expeditionary Force Handstamp</b> , Fine & Scarce.....	E.V
374	⊗	<b>French Field Post</b> , Unusually Fresh Native Cover, Large Red <b>"Le Command't Militaires"</b> Double Circle, French <b>"Trésor et Postes Aux Armees 26, Juin 01, 5-Chine-5"</b> pmk., additional Red Chinese cachets across flap, Very Fine .....	E.V
375	⊗	<b>French Field Post Cover</b> , <b>"Corp d'Armee, Shang-Hai 30 Avril 01"</b> slightly smudged strike, Large <b>"Marine Francaise Service A Mer"</b> Cachet, Anchor in Center, Two Chinese Markings in Red, Very Fine .....	E.V
376	⊗	<b>French Occupation</b> , 2c on 5c Green Offices in China (57) tied on Picture Post Card, Slain Pirate, Large <b>"Corp d'Occup. de Chine. Place De Shanghai"</b> Cachet, Very Fine.....	E.V
377	⊗	<b>Russian Field Post</b> , 10h Blue Offices in China (6) tied by Purple pmk., Additional Diff. Russian Field Post Mark at left, Very Fine ..	E.V



- 378 ☒ **British Occupation**, Three Items, first a Cover, Horiz. Pair 3p "C.E.F." (M1) tied by "F.P.O. No. 4" cancels, also with China ½c Brown (110), Surcharged "B.R.A., 5, Five Cents" & tied by Purple Rimless "Railway Post Office, Tientsin", last two are Indian Postal Cards Overprinted "C.E.F." with "F.P.O. No. 4" pmks., Very Fine ..... **E.IV**
- 379 ☒ **Chinese Picture Post Card with Stamps of Five Diff. Countries** tied by their respective pmks., one being **Italy 5c Green (78) Unoverprinted** with cancellation of the Italian Commandant in China, Rare & Handsome Occupation Cover.....**(Photo)** ..... **E.VII**
- 380 ☒ **Occupation of China**, Registered Picture Post Card from Shanghai to France, with Stamps of Seven Diff. Countries, all tied by respective pmks., incl. U.S. & German Offices nos. 25, 28, Fine & Very Scarce ..... **E.V**
- 381 ☒ **German Offices in China**, 4c on 10pf Carmine Postal Card, "Tsingtau" pmk., Six Stamps from other countries also affixed & tied by respective pmks., Very Fine ..... **E.IV**
- 382 ☒ **Venezuelan Blockade, 1902-03**, Cover & card postmarked from the German Warships **Vinita (No. 1) & Gazelle (No. 10)**, dated 7, 9, 01 and 26, 5, 02. First mailed from La Guaira, other from St. Thomas D.W.I., with photos of ships, Very Fine, Very Scarce .....**(Photo Ex)** ..... **E.VIII**
- 383 ☒ **German South-West Africa, 1904-07 "Hererro Rebellion"**. Specialized study of eight pieces, Three covers, five Army Postal Cards, Diff. town pmks; Censored covers, diff. Feldpost cancels. A philatelic history of these military operations which secured German South-West Africa as a colony. Mostly Very Fine, Rare..... **E.X**

## THE RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR

- 384 ☒ **Russo-Japanese War, 1905**, Russian Souvenir Post Card, with portrait of Adm. Sukarov in full regalia. Sent from Reval to Graz, Austria. Written in German, the writer and his friends are against the war, Very Fine ..... **E.III**
- 385 ☒ **Russo-Japanese War, 1905**, Three Japanese Post Cards; two depict Japanese soldiers in military preparation; both used, message, address and pmks. in Japanese. The third unused purports to picture surrender of Russian Navy (after Battle of Tsushima). One Japanese card has small holes. Others Very Fine, Scarce ..... **E.IV**
- 386 ☒ **Russo-Japanese War, 1905**, Sequence of five Japanese Soldiers cards, all in Japanese and with Red "Chops". Japanese 1st and 3rd Army represented, others not identified but all in military use. Very Fine and Scarce lot ..... **E.VI**
- 387 ☒ **Russo-Japanese War, 1905**, Two picture post cards, 1½s Franking, Tied by bold strike of "Imperial Naval Review, 1905" special commemorative pmk., One in purple, other in Magenta. First on official souvenir card. Both addressed in Japanese. Very Fine ..... **E.III**
- 388 ☒ **Russo-Japanese War, 1905**, "Naval Commemoration Day" Special fancy postmark. Two official post cards franked by 1½s Violet (95) in purple. Addressed in Japanese, One with message in English. Very Fine and Scarce ..... **E.III**
- 389 ☒ **Russo-Japanese War, 1905**, Two post cards, 1½s franking, one the special commemorative stamp #111, each tied by bold special pmks., One, with card showing Japanese leaders, tied by "Triumphant Military Review" cancel; other tied by "Triumph of the Manchurian Headquarters". Former, Very Fine, latter small faults. Very scarce ..... **E.V**

- 390 ∞ **Russo-Japanese War, 1905**, Official post card and letter. Post card with picture of Japanese leaders, franked by two 1½s Blue (111), one tied by "Triumphant Military Review" special postmark; other tied by Naval pmk. with Anchor, all in Japanese. Also a letter, addressed in Japanese with the 3s Commemorative (112) Tied by the "Triumphant Military Review" pmk., Very Fine ..... **E.VII**
- 391 ∞ **Russo-Japanese War, 1905**, Picture post card of Two Japanese warships, franked with ½s, 1½s & 1½s Commem. (92, 95, 111), each with a different special commemorative pmk., Military Review, Naval Review & Commemoration Day, each struck in diff. color. Unaddressed, Very Fine and remarkable combination of pmks. ....(Photo) **E.VI**
- 392 ∞ **JAPAN, Military & Peace Post Cards**, Eight diff. 1904-28, contemporary franking incl. commems., all with special commemorative postmarks, Very Fine ..... **E.VI**
- 393 ∞ **Russo-Japanese War, 1905**, Eight Official Postal cards, contemporary franking or stampless, all diff., Very Fine, Scarce Lot ..... **E.VII**
- 394 ∞ **Russo-Japanese War, 1905**, Collection of six illustrated post cards of the Portsmouth, N.H. Peace Conference which ended the war. Four unused, other two with pmks. of day peace declared & signed, Very Fine lot of great historic interest ..... **E.VII**

## INTERIM WARS

### PRE-WORLD WAR

- 395 ∞ **International Peace Conference, Algeciras**, Two Covers & one Picture Post Card, contemporary Spanish Franking, stamps tied by Special Large Conference Postmarks, one with German Consulate Cachet, one from the French Delegation; the card to Gibraltar with message "Protocol signed noon today, Conference Hall—7th April 1906," Very Fine & Very Scarce Lot ..... **E.VII**
- 396 ∞ **Italo-Turkish War, 1912-13**, Two picture post cards; Soldier's mail, one stampless with Military cachet & "Tripoli D'Africa" pmk., Other with 5c Italy franking, tied by "Posta Da Campo" with view of Benghazi. Very Fine, Very Scarce ..... **E.V**
- 397 ∞ **Balkan War, 1912-13**, Bulgaria series commemorating victory over Turks in the war (No. 104-111) all tied on registered cover to Germany by "Sofia, No. 6" pmk.; Cover creased, well clear of stamps, Very Fine, unusual on cover ..... **E.III**
- 398 ∞ **Mexico Civil Wars, 1913**, 2c Violet (348a) used with 1c & 5c Revenues, unlisted types, all with "Ciudad Juarez" ovpt. and tied by "Of'n Correos, Ciudad Juarez" pmk., Local use. Very Fine, Scarce on cover .....(Photo) **E.V**
- 399 ∞ **Mexico, U.S. Marine Occ'n of Vera Cruz**, Two covers with Mexican franking, each tied by "Vera Cruz, Mex., U.S. M. Ag." 1914 dates; also post card datelined "Vera Cruz", U.S. 1c Green (424) tied by "U.S.S. New York" Naval pmk., Very Fine & Scarce ..... **E.V**

## WORLD WAR I

### THE AUSTRIAN THEATER

- 400 ∞ **Austria & Bosnia**, Seven Covers & Cards with Contemporary Semi-Postals & other frankings, pmks. incl. "K und K Milit Post, Sarajevo", one with Boxed "Von der Armee im Felde", early usages, Interesting Lot ..... **E.IV**



- 401 ☒ **Austria, 1916-17**, Three military letters, two on Feld Post cards, other on Feld Post Letter sheet. All free-franked with "K.u.K. Hauptfeldpostamt" pmk. (Headquarters pmk.), Very Fine and scarce .....(Photo) **E.IV**
- 402 ☒ **Austria**, Series of 17 Field Post Cards & two covers, all with Railroad cachets, All with "Feldpost" pmks., Nearly all Very Fine, Scarce lot **E.III**
- 403 ☒ **Austrian Occ'n of Albania**, Clear Purple "K. u. K. Reservspital, Schkodra" and military postmark on free franked post card with "Feldpost" written over address. 1918 use to Hamburg. Very Fine and Scarce ..... **E.V**
- 404 ☒ **Austrian Occ'n of Albania**, Bold Magenta two-line Military handstamp; Free franked and with "Scutari (Schkodra)" military postmark, 1918. Unimportant corner crease, Fine and Very Scarce .....(Photo) **E.V**
- 405 ☒ **Austrian Occ'n of Romania**, Official "Feldpostkarte" purple cachet of Austrian military government at Braila (Romania), Censor mark and free franked under "K u K Feldpostamt, 299, 2 Oct. '18". Very Fine and Scarce. Sent to Bohemia, message in Czech. ....(Photo) **E.IV**
- 406 ☒ **Austria**, Two Naval Post Cards. One, a picture post card with Purple cachet of "K.u.K Kriegsmarine, Cruiser Prince Rudolf"; other an official Feldpost card with Marine pmk. of "Pola" and bold Purple cachet of "K.U.K. Telegraph Bureau" (Translated from the German) Both Very Fine and Very Scarce ..... **E.VI**

### THE GERMAN THEATER

- 407 ☒ **Two covers**, the former Germany to England, dated August 1, 1914 the day war was declared, Official handstamp indicating non-delivery due to outbreak of War. The latter from England to Germany, not delivered for same reason. Unusual ..... **E.III**
- 408 ☒ **German Field Post pmks.**, Collection of 26 covers and three unused postal cards. All different, incl. censor marks. Wide variety incl. "Grossen Haupt Quartier" (General Staff Headquarters) and ordinary soldiers' letters. Nearly all Fine-Very Fine ..... **E.VI**
- 409 ☒ **World War I**, The military "history" of a German Soldier told in a series of 8 letters to his mother. 8 August 1914 tells of action. 13 Sept. "Missing in action"; Oct. 1914, Soldiers from his regiment known to be in P.O.W. camps in England, but his letter has Green oval cachet "Not Traced as P.O.W."; Two more 1914 covers find him in a hospital, another cover puts him in P.O.W. camp at Handsworth; 1917 Censored cover from Handsworth; 1919, gives hope of returning home in December. Excellent condition. A great War sequence ..... **E.VI**
- 410 ☒ **German Naval Forces in Turkey**, Three Post Cards, one envelope all with German Naval pmks. No. 29 of the famous "Göben". All used in the waters around the Dardanelles. Free franked to Cottbus. Choice lot, Very Fine ..... **E.IV**
- 411 ☒ **German Naval Covers**, Two post cards, one envelope, mailed from diff. German warships operating in Turkish waters. The envelope is a large official letter of the Cruiser "Zahringen" No. 72 and photo of the ship. Other ships identified only by postal numbers "14" and "69". Very Fine, Scarce ..... **E.IV**
- 412 ☒ **The Baghdad Railway Construction**, Three Covers, All with Turkish Franking, from & to Werner von Goldbeck, one with Return Card of the Aleppo Office of the railroad, to Berlin; other two to the R.R. Co. at Aleppo, last two without flaps, other slight faults but unusual material on backs, Important Historic Lot ..... **E.VI**
- 413 ☒ — **Cover addressed to Berlin** with Blue Cachet of the R.R. Office, Blue Five Line Cachet on Back "Militär Mission . . . iber Marine-Postbüro Berlin C.2.", marked "Feldpost" but still carries two Turkish Stamps, Very Scarce ..... **E.V**

- 414 ∞ **Propaganda Post Cards**, Four Unused, one Used, printed "Mourning" Style with Black Borders, contents relate to conquest of Poland & Belgium, the "treachery" of Italy, etc., Important Historical Lot ..... **E.V**
- 415 **Pro-German Propaganda**, lengthy printed petition circulated in U.S., . . . "Protest Against Delivery of US War Material to Allies". Room at bottom for signatures, attached slip "Not for Publication", urges forwarding to the President of the United States, Scarce ..... **E.III**
- 416 ∞ **BULGARIAN THEATER**, Romanian Occupation, Cover with Five Stamps Representing the Four Occupying Countries, each tied by Respective pmk., also incl. cover with Bulgarian Occupation stamps (2N2-2N4, two each), Very Fine, Scarce ..... **E.IV**
- 417 ∞ **ITALIAN THEATER**, Occupation of Albania, Two Field Post Cards, with Multicolor Designs, each with Diff. Censor's Verification Handstamps, Fine & Scarce ..... **E.III**
- 418 ∞ — **Two Picture Post Cards, Occupation of Albania & Austria, with Italy 5c Green (94), first with Red Regimental Cachet & Censor's Verification Handstamp, Very Fine, Scarce** ..... **E.III**
- 419 ∞ — **Italian Occ'n of the Trentino**, Dec. 12, 1918 "Levico" pmk. ties 5h light Green (N34) Horiz Pair, also tied by bold "Censura Militar, 16/12/18", on post card to Lecco, Italy. Very Fine and Extremely scarce on cover ..... **E.VI** (Photo)

#### **BELGIUM GOVERNMENT IN EXILE**

- 420 ∞ **Belgium**, Bar-eLe-Duc, Belgian Enclave in The Netherlands where **Belgian P.O. operated during the war**. Large, censored cover franked with 1915 Semi-Postal set (B31-B33) and other Belgian franking, to Maastricht (Holland). Additional Red Wax Censor seals over the gummed stickers. Bit toned, yet Fine and Very Scarce ..... **E.V**
- 421 ∞ **Belgian Gov't in Exile**, Three Covers, one Card, King Albert & Semi-Postal Frankings, three with "Le Havre (Special)" pmks., other a Registered Cover, Transportation Minister's Return Card, "St. Adresse" pmk. to Montreal, Commercial Use, Very Fine Lot ..... **E.V**

#### **THE AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCE**

- 422 ∞ **U.S.A.E.F.**, Large Size Reg. Cover Addressed to General Bandholtz at APO 706, franked with 1c, 2c, 3c, 5c, 10c & 12c Washington-Franklin Series, tied by Large Blue "U.S. Military Postal Express, No. 706, 8 Mai 1919", Censor's Handstamp, Fine & Scarce ..... **E.IV**
- 423 ∞ **U.S.A.E.F.**, Five Covers, Three Cards, cancels incl. Army-Bordeaux, R.P.O. Terminal, "Military Post Office", etc., Red Cross & YMCA Imprints, Censor marks, Fine Lot ..... **E.IV**
- 424 **U.S.A.E.F. Christmas Package Coupon**. These were distributed to soldiers overseas, who would put their address and unit on it, send it home and it would provide free carriage of a Christmas parcel of not over 3 lb. weight and limited size. This coupon was never used, though it has name and unit of sender. Minor stain due to paper clip; otherwise Very Fine, Rare ..... **E.VI**
- 425 **U.S.A.E.F.**, Collection of 25 Christmas & New Years Greeting Cards, 1918-19, Wide Range of Designs & Motifs, Interesting & Colorful Lot ..... **E.III**

#### **THE BALKAN & OTHER THEATRES**

- 426 ∞ **British Forces in the Balkan Area**, Four military post cards (sent by soldiers) Each with Field Post cancel and each with a different censor mark. Location not allowed to be given but two cards indicate vicinity of Salonika and one of Vodina. One has small stain, Very Fine lot ..... **E.V**



- 427 ☒ **French Occ'n of Serbia**, France 15c Ceres (139) Horiz. Pair tied by "Postes Serbes" str. line handstamp, with additional unoverprinted franking. Sent Registered to Switzerland; Registry mark in Serbian. Very Fine & Scarce (See footnote in Scott, Vol III, p. 846) ..(Photo) E.VI
- 428 **British Occ'n of Palestine**, Souvenir Booklet, dated 9 Dec. 1917, bound in wood, suitably painted. Contents are colored views of Jerusalem and Palestine, on opposite page are actual pressed flowers from Palestine, 12 in all. Perfect condition and a rare and valuable collateral piece for any collection of the area..... E.VIII
- 429 ☒ **Indian Expeditinary Forces**, Two covers, one with the cl. set (M34-M43) on cover front to Dar-Es-Salaam, East Africa; other a military registered cover, franked with block of eight 3p No. M34. Military and Traveling P.O. pmks., also Magenta Censor cachet to Alexandria. Cover toned at edges. Very Scarce in commercial use. .... E.IV
- 430 ☒ **German East Africa, 1917**, British Occ'n, 6c, 15c, 25c, 50c Ovppts. (N106, N111-N113) All tied by "Dar Es Salaam" pmk. on 1921 registered cover to USA, Very Fine, scarce cover.....(Photo) E.V
- 431 ☒ **New Britain**, (Australian Occ'n of German Pacific Is.) 2p on 10pf Carmine (32) Horiz. Pair, Tied on Personal envelope by bold "Sydney" rec'g. pmk. Light censor cachet on stamps is unreadable. Fine, Very Scarce on cover .....(Photo) E.V
- 432 ☒ **North-West Pacific Islands**, Australian Occ'n of German Pacific Is., Four covers, ½p, 1p, 5p frankings, each with diff. postmark, "Kokopo," "Rabaul" "Kawieng" and "Manus," one with oval Censor mark of Rabaul. Very Fine, Scarce on cover..... E.VI
- 433 ☒ **North Russia, "Operation Polar Bear"**. YMCA cover to U.S.A., "Field Post Office, P.B. 11" (Soroka) Self-censored by Officer with Return Address of T.C.E.F. Nicked at top by careless opening. Very Scarce and desirable in any condition ..... E.V
- 434 ☒ **P.O.W., Siberia**, "U.S. Postal Agency, Siberia, Dec. 5, 1919" Clear duplex ties two contemporary 2c Carmine to neat censored cover to Manila, P.I.; Return address of German P.O.W. in Prison Camp at Vladivostok. Very Fine, Very Scarce usage at this late date, shortly before end of the expedition .....(Photo) E.V
- 435 ☒ **Czech Post in Siberia**, Light "Polni-Posta" Double circle, Str. Line cachet in Czech & Russian on cover from Czech Legion in Siberia to Czechoslovakia. Red Label of Y.M.C.A. for Czech Forces. Fresh Cover, Very Fine and Rare .....(Photo) E.VIII
- 436 ☒ **Czechoslovakia Legion Post**, 10 Covers, all diff. types or numbers of postmarks, nine with add'l Czech handstamp. Extremely interesting study of postal markings from the earliest days of a new-born republic. Fine-Very Fine ..... E.VIII

### PRISONER-OF-WAR COVERS

- 437 ☒ **Prisoner of War**, Three Postal Cards, Bold oval "From Prisoner of War, Malta" "P.C." Censor mark in center. One with hand-drawn picture of the raider "Emden" and from a captured crew member. Other with bold "Post Free, Prisoners of War" in circle. Three choice and historic covers. The "Emden" was one of the war's most notorious raiders..... E.VI
- 438 ☒ **Prisoner-of-War**, Post card from German, interned in Holland, to Berlin, with "K.D. Feldpost Station, No. 11" Dutch pmk. Also cachet of "Keernem" with Coat of Arms and German Free Frank Regimental pmk. Fresh & Very Fine ..... E.III
- 439 ☒ **German P.O.W. in Japan**, Card of Greetings 1916 from soldier in Matsuyama P.O.W. camp to friends in Tokyo. All pmks. and censor marks in Japanese. Very Fine & scarce..... E.IV

- 440 ☒ **German Prisoner of War in Siberia**, Registered Assistance. Organization Cover sent through German P.O. Tientsin, "Deutsche Post, Tientsin (China)", sent via Shanghai, U.S. to Germany, Undeliverable & returned to sender, Censor seal, etc., Scarce ..... E.V
- 441 ☒ **A Similar Lot** ..... E.V
- 442 ☒ **A Similar Lot** but from Hungarian Prisoner to Hungary. April, 1916. The cover was forwarded many times, and finally returned to Tientsin. A host of postmarks, cachets, a British Censor seal, New York and Shanghai pmks. of U.S.P.O. and others in French and Hungarian. An utterly fascinating cover..... E.V
- 443 ☒ **A Similar Lot** of cover to Hungary & return..... E.V
- 444 ☒ **Prisoners of War**, Four Covers & a card, from camps in Various Countries, incl. Russian & American Prisoners, German Prisoner in American Camp, Unused Swiss Christmas Card for use of Austrian Prisoners in Italian camp, Fine & Scarce Lot..... E.IV

### THE PEACE CONFERENCES

- 445 **World War I, 17 Oct. 1918**, Letter on the official stationery of the Reichstag, signed by Fehrenbach, Pres. of the Reichstag to Field Marshal von Bülow, giving his opinion and refusing to sign a document concerning the end of the war, which he believes to be premature and should be handled in a different manner. This was two weeks after the Central Powers had appealed to Pres. Wilson for an armistice, accepting his 14 points. The armistice, as we all remember, became a fact Nov. 11th. Great piece of modern history..... E.VII
- 446 ☒ **Armistice Conference in Spa**, 1919, Four Items, incl. Large Size Official Reg. Cover of the German Commission, contemporary German Franking, tied by Special Boxed German pmk. March 24, 1919, also similar cover. Another cover with Block of 15 Belgium Semi-Postals, with the **French & German Diplomatic Conference pmk.**, (Very Few Covers known with this marking) also a cover from the Control Commission in Bourges, Fine-Very Fine Lot ..... E.VI
- 447 ☒ **Peace Conference, Versailles**, 1919, Two Covers, Three Cards, first a Cover with Three Diff. "Germania" Stamps tied by "Deutsche Friedens-delegation, others with French Postage, Peace Congress pmks., one with "Chateau" mark, two cancelled day treaty was signed, German cachet, etc. Very Fine ..... E.VI
- 448 ☒ **Peace Conference, St. Germain**, 1919, Cover & Two Cards, Austrian & French Stamps, Austrian Cachet on one, all with Special Congress pmks., one cancelled day treaty was signed, Very Fine Lot ..... E.V
- 449 ☒ **Peace Commission**, Three Covers, All with "American Commission To Negotiate Peace" Imprints, AEF pmk. "No. 975", Card & Cover from the French Military Mission in Berlin, one cancelled "Postes Armees Entrepot Mayence," Very Fine, Scarce ..... E.IV
- 450 ☒ **American Relief Commissions**, Collection of 8 covers, from Austria, Russia & Czechoslovakia, with special stamps, or cachets & postal markings relating to post-war relief, Allied occupation, etc. Excellent nucleus for study; Most, Fine-Very Fine..... E.V

### WORLD WAR I-AFTERMATH

- 451 ☒ (1919), "**BAYERISCHER KURIER FLIEGER-DIENST**" with Eagle & Post Horn, Circular Cachet in Violet on each portion of Gray Postal Reply Card "Königreich Bayern" & Imperial Seal Imprint, from the "RATEZEIT", unused, Very Rare .....(Photo) E.VII



452	✉	<b>1920, 10pf Orange Official Postal Card</b> , tied by illegible machine cancel, with <b>"Freikorps"</b> Oval Cachet & <b>"Heeressache"</b> in Purple handstamps, from the <b>"KAPP-PUTCH"</b> ordering addresses to report for Military Service; Also incl. Wurttemberg Official Post Card, date March 1919, About Elections, Very Fine & unusual.....	E.VII
453	✉	<b>1921, Silesian Plebiscite, 10-pf-1m Insurgent Issue (Michel 1-7)</b> . Tied by <b>"Zaborte, 20-6-21"</b> Postmarks on Cover to Stuttgart, also with four Silesia <b>"Dove of Peace"</b> stamps, Very Fine & Very Scarce.....	E.VI
454		<b>1921, British Occupation of Silesia, Purple Three-lined Box "G.S./24 Aug 1921/British Silesian Force"</b> , struck on front of cover franked with 2d Orange Geo. V. tied by double circle <b>"Army Post Office S.120"</b> with heavy curved lines, to England. Very Fine & Very Rare .....(Photo)	E.VI
455	✉	<b>1923-28, British Occupation of the Rhineland, Three Covers</b> , franked with contemporary postage, each tied by Circular <b>"Army Post Office. S. 40"</b> , and date, all to England. Very Fine .....	E.IV
456	✉	<b>Regierung Weisbaden, 1922. 2.50m-100m "Regierung"</b> Overprints (Bet. Michel No. 1 and 12). Twelve stamps on four covers, one to three of each. Types I, II, III, tied by <b>"Weisbaden"</b> double circle pmks., Signed Bloch. Very Fine & Rare (Michel DM 900.00+) ..(Photo Ex)	E.XI
457	★	<b>1922, 3m Red &amp; Yellow, Ty. II "Regierung" Ovp't. Green, 5m Orange &amp; Yellow, Ty. "Regierung" Ovp't. in Black, Michel A2c, A5. Mint rare (listed Michel, unpriced). Signed Bloch. Very Fine.....</b>	E.VIII
458	田	<b>1922, 2.50m "Regierung" Inverted Ovp't. in Violet, Block; 100m "Regierung"</b> Overprint in Red, Both Ty. III, (Michel 1d, 20b), each on piece, signed Bloch. <b>Unlisted</b> , Very Fine & Rare .....(Photo Ex)	E.IX
459	✉	<b>1923, 50 mlrd Blue (299). Horiz. Pair</b> , tied by Dec. 1, '23 Frankfurt machine pmk. on commercial cover. <b>First Day for the Renten-Mark Issues</b> but old inflation issues still allowed to pay postage. Very Fine & Rare.....	E.V
460	✉	<b>1935, The Saar Plebiscite Cover</b> from the Italian War Ministry, bearing contemporary Italian Stamps cancelled with <b>"Roma, 13, Ministero Guerra, 11-1-35-16"</b> Circular Date Stamp, date in center to the Italian Commandant in Saarbruck. Receiving postmark <b>"Comando Troppe Italiane nella Saar, 13-1-35-XIII"</b> . This was the date of the Plebiscite, Also Includes cover from the Swedish Battallion in the Saar, bearing contemporary Swedish Postage & Military cancel. Very Fine, Very Rare.....	E.VIII
461	✉	<b>1918, Provisional Ovp't. on German Occ'n Issue, "Plonsk"</b> with <b>"Pozcta-Polska"</b> ovpt. and bars obliterating German Ovpt., Two covers, eight values. 2½pf to 60pf; <b>"Otwock"</b> with Polish Eagle and <b>"Pozcta-Polska"</b> handstamp over German Ovpt., 10 values, 2½pf-60pf. Very Fine, Scarce.....	E.V
462	✉	— <b>1919, 2½pf "Germania", pair used together with strip of three 10z Poland</b> , tied by <b>"Posen, O., 23-8-19"</b> Circular cancel on Registered Cover. <b>Mixed German &amp; Polish franking, German Cancel</b> , during short period when such emergency use sanctioned. Two 7½pf Germania with Polish <b>"Poznan"</b> cancels accompany. Very Fine	E.VI
463	✉	<b>Czechoslovakia Provisionals, Austria 15h Red, Vertical Bisect, (168)</b> used with 3h Violet (145) tied by Czech pmk. on 1919 <b>"Feldpost karte"</b> , used by a civilian to Berlin. Very Fine & unusual .....	E.IV
464	✉	<b>Czechoslovakia Provisionals, 30h Violet (171) bisected for 15h</b> , used with 5h Postage Due (J49) with diagonal ovpt. <b>"Franco"</b> . Commercial cover from Tischnowitz to Brno, Split along vertical crease, otherwise Very Fine, Scarce .....(Photo)	E.IV

- 465 ☒ **CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 1919, 8h Green Austria Postal Card with 2h added, postage & Czechoslovakia 10c & 25c Imperfs.,** paying Registered Postage Kaaden to Berlin., Stamp Dealer's Corner Card, quoting against a want list, Scarce Mixed Franking during the short time permitted. Very Fine ..... **E.III**
- 466 ☒ **FIUME, 1919, 3c.-60c First Issue,** tied by "Posta Militare" circular cancels on three Commercial covers, one with censor seal & handstamp, small faults one cover, otherwise Very Fine & Interesting Lot ..... **E.III**
- 467 ☒ **Occupation of Turkey, 1919-21,** Eight Commercial Covers & One Postal Card: Four, British; Three, French; Two, Italian, each with Occupation Cancel, some minor cover faults still a Very Fine & Desirable Lot ..... **E.VI**
- 468 ☒ **RUSSIA, 1919, The Army of the North (1-5).** Cpl. set on one cover, tied by appropriate cancels; **Ukraine #3-#7,** tied by double circle cancel, date 5-10-18, **Two Very Fine & Unusual Covers** ..... **E.VI**
- 469 — **1921, 5,000r-20,000r Wrangel Issue (244, 322, 326, 328, 332, two, 333).** Tied by large circle on similar cover from **Wrangel Force Interned in Turkey, First Day Cancel,** Very Fine .....(Photo) **E.V**
- 470 ☒ — **1921, 10,000r, 20,000r, Wrangel Issue (320, 332, 333, 338) Blocks,** last with wide selvage & additional overprints, tied by "Constantinople, 17-Avr.-21" in large blue circle on cover to Belgrade, Wrangel Army Receiving Mark on back, Very Fine ..... **E.VI**
- 471 ☒ — **1919, 10,000r, 20,000r Inverted Surcharges (327a, 332a).** Tied on separate Commercial Covers by large Circle, repeated on each cover, Very Fine ..... **E.V**

## BETWEEN WORLD WAR I & II

- 472 ☒ **FRENCH MOROCCO, 1922-23, 15c-50c Overprints.** Three Covers, all same correspondence, tied by Military Cancels, with diff. fancy Cachets, Two with "Guynemer" Labels & "Par Avion-Rabat-Toulouse", one carelessly opened, still Fine Lot ..... **E.III**
- 473 ☒ **Peace Conferences in Switzerland, 1923-59.** Three Covers or Cards with special pmks.: 1923, Lausanne ". . . Paix en Oriente" on unfranked Post Card; 1932, Geneva, Disarmament; 1937, Montreux, Capitulations, Last Two with contemporary postage. Also Includes First & Last Day Cancels of 1955 "Four Power Conference" & 1959 "Foreign Ministers Conference" each with contemporary Postage, Six Very Fine & Interesting Covers ..... **E.III**
- 474 ☒ **U.S. Marine Corps in Nicaragua & Haiti, 1927-29,** Contemporary 2c postage. Special U.S.M.C. pmks., Very Fine ..... **E.IV**
- 475 ☒ **Chaco War, 1932-35, Bolivia-Paraguay,** Three stampless covers, all with special military pmks. and cachets. Two to Bolivia, one to Paraguay, together with an unused Bolivia Army Post card with national colors. Very Fine, Very Scarce. Seldom seen ..... **E.VII**
- 476 ☒ **China, 1936-40, U.S. Marines in China,** Collection of six covers; diff. frankings & postmarks, incl. several scarce; One worn but address is a hand-drawn caricature. Others Very Fine ..... **E.IV**
- 477 ☒ **China-Japan War,** Cover to U.S.A. from Shanghai with stamps & postal markings of six warships in Shanghai Harbor, date of Feb. 22, 1936. U.S.S. Monocacy; France, "Francis Garnier"; China, "Chutai"; Japan, "Iwate"; Britain, "Bee"; Italy, "Lepanto". Stamps of each country all tied by distinctive Naval pmk. Very attractive cover ..... **E.IV**
- 478 ☒ **Japan, 1912-1930,** Eight colorful post cards, Contemporary frankings, each tied by special Japanese military naval pmk., most fancy designs. Several are pictures of Japanese warships. Choice, handsome lot..... **E.VI**



- 479 ☒ **Italy, 1936-38, East African War**, Seven covers, two post cards. Mostly commemorative frankings of Eritrea and Somalia, mostly diff. military pmks. incl. some used in Ethiopia (then under Italian rule). Most Very Fine. Scarce group of covers from a little known area of hostilities ..... **E.VIII**
- 480 ☒ **The Spanish Civil War, 1936-39**, Four Covers; Two Italian Brigades, contemporary Italian Postage tied by "**Ufficio Postale Speciale 4**" 1936 & 1939 usage; One German Picture Post Card (Hitler Reviewing Condor Legion) franked with 3pf Hindenburg. Tied by Special Fancy "**Kondor Legion**" Postmark; One U.S. #720 tied by "**U.S.S. Oklahoma Jul. 25, 1936, P.M., Santander, Spain,**" Circle & Bars Hand-cancel on **Spanish Revolt** Cacheted cover, Very Fine & Historic Lot..... **E.VI**
- 481 ☒ **JUGOSLAVIA; 1940, 3d, 4d, Balkan Entente**. Tied on Special Pictorial Envelope by Special Conference Pmk., Unaddressed, Very Fine..... **E.III**
- 482 **Hitler Occupies Austria, 1938**, Leaflet dropped by Air, headed "Greetings to Austria", when Vienna was occupied, written at U.L. "**fundort**" above one line rubber stamp "**Franz Ferd. Koserne**", franked at U.R. by 3g. "Costume" tied by "**Wien, 12-III-38**" Cancel, Very Fine & Very Rare ..... **E.VII**
- 483 ☒ **Kurt von Schuschnigg**, Chancellor of Austria who resisted Hitler's attempts to take over Austria. Was forced out of office and was held prisoner until 1945. Autograph, dated "St. Louis, Mo., 1/24/65, on an Austrian 1962 cover with ad for "Telstar". Austrian franking and special postmark. Scarce, even though a philatelic cover..... **E.IV**
- 484 ☒ **Occupation of Austria, 1938**, Six Cards, Two Covers, Mixed Frankings, Variety of Special Cachets, The covers used to France & U.S. Fine-Very Fine Lot ..... **E.IV**
- 485 ☒ **Occupation of the Sudetenland, 1938**, 6pf Green tied by "**Hersfeld, 17-10-38**" & "**Postamt Jagendorf**" separate circles on Picture Post Card of Jagendorf-Krnov. Bold Hand-stamp emphasized by Swastikas, reads (translation) "Our Leader, The Savior is here, on the Day of Freedom" at U.L. Very Fine Historic First Day of Take-Over Cover ..... **E.IV**

## WORLD WAR II

- 486 ☒ **Occupation of Danzig, 1939, 3rpf-3rm (241-254)**. Cpl. Set on one Cover, tied by four strikes of a large fancy illustr. Cancel "**DANZIG, Grüsset Jubelnd Seinen Führer und Befrier ADOLF HITLER, 19. Sept. 39**" (Almost two weeks before official issuance of this overprinted set) on Registered cover to U.S., appropriate transit markings on reverse, Very Fine & Rare ..... **E.VI**
- 487 ☒ **German Occupation of Luxembourg, 1940, 6pf Hindenburg Overprint** used together with **Luxembourg 10c Olive Green**, tied by "Luxembourg Ville, **1-10-40**" dbl. Circle Pmk. on neat cover to **Darmstadt**. Mixed Franking permitted for only two days, Very Fine ..... **E.III**
- 488 ☒ **German Forces in Norway, 1941**, Red Label with "Viktoria Viktoria" in white, seven times, Superimposed "V", back with white outline tied by Feldpost, Sep. '41 Oval on cover to Kiel, Blue Fieldpost cachet at L.L., nick at top from careless opening, still Very Fine & Scarce ..... **E.V**
- 489 ☒ **Germany, Air Field Post, 1942**, Blue adhesive Frank used on Captured Russian Postal Stationery, "Feld Post" cancel. ties, also bold Nazi symbol; beautifully written address to the Sudetenland. Also incl. two singles on another cover **Addressed to a Soldier**, Choice cover, scarce usage ..... **E.V**

490	☒	<b>Deutsche Dienpost Adria, 1944</b> , Four items: one Stampless Cover, Three Cards, contemporary Postage, Postmarked <b>Triest, Fiume, Udino, Görz</b> , respectively, Very Fine Lot .....	<b>E.III</b>
491	☒	<b>German Occupation of Cattaro, 1944</b> , Italian Stamps Overprinted " <b>Deutsche Militärverwaltung Kotar</b> " (Michel 1-6). Cpl. set tied by Feld post Cancels on cover, Cancel repeated at L.L., Very Fine (Michel DM 350.00+).....(Photo)	<b>E.VIII</b>
492	☒	<b>German Occupation of Cattaro, 1944</b> , Yugoslavian Stamps Overprinted " <b>Boka Kotarska</b> " (Michel 7-10). Tied by " <b>Kotor, 4•X•44</b> " postmarks on cover, <b>Herzegovina Receiving Mark on back</b> , Very Fine .....	<b>E.V</b>
493	☒	<b>German Occupation of Zara, 1943</b> , Three 50c Victor Emmanuel each with different propaganda label, Ovpt. " <b>Deutsche Besetzung Zara</b> " (Michel 20-307a, b, c), tied by large circle on neat cover to Fiume, Very Fine .....	<b>E.III</b>
494		<b>The Famous Rommel Folder, 1940-1943</b> , contains stamps with significant cancels., pmks. commemorating Battles; Honors in France, Italy, Tripoli, Tobruk, Tunisia, etc; number 766 of 2,000 copies. Very Fine & Scarce .....	<b>E.VIII</b>
495	☒	<b>The Fate of the "Graf Spee", 1941</b> , Cover to Germany, franked by contemporary Argentine Postage & Cancelled " <b>Isla Martin Garcia, Sept. 6, 1941</b> " from a crew member of the "Graf Spee" who was interned on the island of Martin Garcia after the ship was blown up. Very Fine Historic Cover .....	<b>E.VII</b>
496	☒	<b>Italian Occupation of Dalmatia, 1942</b> , "Cattaro Poste Dalmazia, 8•10•42•XX" in circle with arcs ties contemporary postage on Picture Post Card to Padova. Italians replaced by Germans & controlled Dalmatia but a short while, Very Fine & Rare .....	<b>E.IV</b>
497	☒	<b>Italian Occupation of Greece, 1941-42</b> , Two covers. One a picture post card franked w/15c "Italia" cancelled " <b>Post Militare No. 61</b> " (Athens); the other Ionian Islands Overprints, Nine stamps tied by Greek cancel on neat cover to Berlin, Very Fine .....	<b>E.V</b>
498	☒	<b>British Field Post Covers, 1942-1945</b> , Three, one stampless, postmarked Field Post Office 359 (Netherlands), Censor Stamp; Others India & Somalia with contemporary postage & British FPO Cancels, Very Fine Lot .....	<b>E.IV</b>
499	☒	<b>Czechoslovakia Field Post, 1943-1945</b> , Three Cards, Two Covers, all with British Stamps cancelled & tied by the Special British Postmark " <b>C.S.P.P./Czechoslovak Field Post</b> " in Red, Green & Black, some with additional markings or cachets, Very Fine .....	<b>E.IV</b>
500	☒	<b>Czechoslovak Forces in Britain, 1940-42</b> , Sixteen items, franked with British stamps (one French), tied by Czechoslovak Army (Field) Post Cancels; majority Fancy Commemorative, some with cachets and/or labels, Very Fine Lot .....	<b>E.IV</b>
501	☒	<b>Polish Forces in Egypt, 1940</b> , Contemporary 3p British Postage, corner torn when affixed to cover, tied by " <b>Poczta Polska</b> " double circle pmk. on British YMCA Letter Sheet, addressed to Chicago. Writes member of Polish Force "M.F. 242", Very Fine Cover in Very Scarce Usage ....	<b>E.V</b>
502	☒	<b>Polish Forces Interned in Hungary, 1940</b> . One Cover & One Card, stampless, same correspondence, from Polish Soldier who fled to Hungary when Germans Occupied Poland & was Interned, Interesting sequence Postal Markings, Normal wear for much travelled covers, still Very Fine & Unusual .....	<b>E.V</b>



503	⊗	<b>Governments In Exile, 1941-42. Poland, 5g-1.50z (3K1-3K8).</b> Cpl. set on Cover Cancelled with Large Fancy Ship Cancel. Censors Mark, to U.S.; <b>Norway, 10ö-60ö (261-266),</b> on Cover, Cancelled " <b>Norwegian Army Field Post Office, 17 May 1943</b> ", to London, Censor Mark; Two Cards, each franked 1d British one cancelled " <b>Dutch Field Post/Nederlandische Veldpost</b> " cacheted " <b>Royal Dutch Brigade*Post Office*Princess Irene</b> " both in Purple; the other has British stamp Cancelled " <b>Norwegian Army Field Post Office, 4 Dec. 1942</b> ", First Polish A-C multicolored Label with Polish Field Post Office Cancel in English & Polish, Very Fine Lot .....	E.IV
504	★	<b>French Propaganda Labels, Sheets of 25,</b> Four, in Green, Brown, Purple & Red Brown, various French Legionnaire Scenes, Very Fine. (Michel, DM 100.00) .....	—
505	⊗	<b>World War II, "V" Bomb Cover,</b> Official Gov't Letter Sheet, "Blackpool" machine pmk. 31 Dec. 1941 to Edinburgh. Handstamped " <b>Delayed by Enemy Action</b> " around replica of big bomb. Very Fine, Very Rare, only 5 or 6 on record .....	E.VIII
506	⊗	<b>Wreck Cover,</b> Part of envelope, torn & edge scorched, British Naval Censor, " <b>Damaged as a result of enemy action</b> " two lines on back, Scarce .....	E.III
507	⊗	<b>Isle of Guernsey, 1941-43.</b> Two Items. A Cover franked with two 1d & one ½d Guernsey Locals. Machine Cancelled " <b>Guernsey, 10 Dec. 1941</b> " The open parentheses in lieu of "1" created by cutting the figure "O" in half (no new slugs being available because of the War); the other a <b>German Red Cross Letter Transmittal Form</b> , Relaying information from a British Prisoner on Guernsey to England, Very Fine .....	E.IV
508	⊗	<b>Faroe Islands, 1943,</b> Denmark 20ö Red Brown, 2 singles, tied by " <b>Tórshaven, 17-7-43</b> " on Censored Cover to Manchester, carelessly opened at B. & address blanked out, still Very Fine, Very Scarce usage .....	E.V
509	⊗	<b>Norway Underground Movement.</b> 1945, Letter on British NAAFI Lettersheet from Norse Officer to Scotland. Smuggled to Sweden where a pair of 20ö contemporary stamps were affixed & cancelled. Censor seal at Left. Very Fine Historic Cover.....	E.IV
510	⊗	<b>Swedish Field Post, 1940-46,</b> Eight Military Entires; six used, two unused; Seven with postage imprinted, front & back, one with adhesive stamp on back; Two Military Post Cards, one Stampless, the other with Envelope stamp cut out & used; Variety of Cancels; Very Fine Lot....	E.III
511	⊗	<b>Karelia, Finnish Occ'n, 1941-42,</b> Three cpl. sets, each tied on separate cover. Incl. (N8 - N27), Very Fine, not often seen on cover.....	E.III
512	⊗	<b>St. Pierre &amp; Miquelon, 1941 "France Libre."</b> 12 stamps on two covers to Montreal. Wide var. of backstamps. Mostly stamps from \$1.25 to \$4.00 cat. (35.25 cat. in all) Each nicely tied and Very Fine, Very scarce on cover .....	E.V
513	⊗	<b>"France Libre"</b> Free frank on personal cover to Montreal. Ornate British Naval Censor handstamp in Red, Signed & dated by censor, 4/3/42. Very Fine, Very Scarce handstamp.....	E.V
514	⊗	<b>Netherlands Army in Malaya, 1946,</b> Stampless Picture Post Card, Circular " <b>Netherlands Post Office/Singapore, 22 Mar 1946,</b> " ms. " <b>On Active Service,</b> " to Holland, Very Fine .....	E.IV
515	⊗	<b>U.S. Bases Abroad, 1941,</b> Seven U.S. Marine Detachment Covers, Contemporary Postage, tied by Circular Handstamps with bars; <b>Iceland</b> with Fancy Gold Cachet incl. photograph; <b>Bermuda,</b> two diff.; <b>St. Lucia,</b> Windward Is.; <b>Antigua,</b> Leeward Is.; <b>Trinidad &amp; Newfound-land,</b> Very Fine .....	E.VI
516	⊗	<b>"U.S. Army A.P.O. 682,"</b> 1943; <b>"U.S. Army A.P.O. 706,"</b> 1944, tied on separate U.S. Entires (UC6). Former, Palestine, carelessly opened affecting stamp; Latter, British Solomon Isl., also carelessly opened, tear far from stamp, each with Censor Handstamp, Very Scarce A.P.O. Covers.....	E.V

517	⊠	<b>"A.P.O. 919" (Bora-Bora).</b> Seven Covers, some with postage, majority "FREE," Army & Navy Censor Markings, three carelessly opened, still a Fine-Very Fine & Scarce Lot.....	E.IV
518	⊠	<b>Gen. Omar N. Bradley, Gen. Alfred M. Gruenther, Gen. B. B. Somervell;</b> Autographs on separate covers; one illustrated, others with portraits. Very Fine .....	E.III
519	⊠	<b>World War II,</b> 139 covers from diff. U.S. Military Camps or Bases. Some Free Franked, others with contemporary postage, some with Regimental Insignia. Also includes Military Ephemera such as Christmas cards, Programs, tear sheets, etc. Fine lot from bases all over the country .....	E.V
520	⊠	<b>Japanese Occupation of North China (4N54).</b> 2 singles tied by "Peking" native pmk. on native Military Cover, Tientsin markings down one side, Very Fine Cover .....	E.V
521	⊠	<b>Prisoner of War &amp; "Interned Alien" Covers, 1941-43.</b> Five Covers; Two with U.S. Postage from Interned Aliens to U.S. Addresses. Three Prisoner of War Covers; one to the Philippines with U.S. & Japanese Censor marks; one to an address in the U.S. on Canadian War Office Prisoner of War Mail Postal Card; one from an Italian Prisoner on the Isle of Man, all with censor stamps and/or Initials, Some Wear, but Generally Fine-Very Fine Lot, Scarce .....	E.V
522	⊠	<b>End of Hostilities Covers, 1943-1945.</b> Three Covers with German Stamps, cancelled "Weisbaden-Waffenstillstandskammission," "Brest-Litowsk Dienstpost" & "TORGAU-Vercius'gung." also Two Cacheted, unaddressed covers, contemporary Postage, Cancelled "Victory, Vt. May 8, & Sep. 2, 1945" & one Cacheted "V.J." Day Cover, cancelled "U.S. Navy, Sep. 2, 1945," Very Fine & Colorful Lot.....	E.III
523	⊠	<b>France, Liberation of Paris,</b> Special label in ultramarine, portrait of Gen. DeGaulle, also 1.50fr Petain, portrait overprinted by Cross of Lorraine. Square cachet "Paris, Libre," stamps tied by small pmk., "Poste Speciale, F.F.I." and Cross of Lorraine. A philatelic cover, but important historically .....	E.III
524	⊠	<b>Liberation of Paris, 1945,</b> 40c, 60c Marianne, Helmeted (a Dulac) Two each, affixed to the four cover corners, cancelled " <b>Vincennes, Seine 15-5-45</b> " & bearing in the center a large <b>Cross of Lorraine</b> made from trimmed copies of the 10c Blue Sower pasted down & highlighted by Blue Shading, addressed on reverse to Saint Mande, Also includes Cover franked with France #559, cancelled " <b>Fetes de la Liberation, Colmar, 24-6-45,</b> " Very Fine & Historic Lot .....	E.IV
525	⊠	<b>French Colonial Participation in W.W. II, 1945.</b> Four covers, Fancy cancels " <b>La France D'Outre-Mer dans la Guerre-Paris-12 Oct. 45,</b> " each with different colored commemorative Exposition Label, unaddressed, Very Fine .....	E.III
526	⊠	<b>Peace Conference of Paris, 1946,</b> Two Covers, each franked with France #566, 567, 569, cancelled on <b>First &amp; Last Days of Conference,</b> former also <b>First Day Cancel of Peace Conference Issue,</b> also Includes cover with First Day Cancel on France #1121 & Special Postmark " <b>Signature des Traités de Paix, 10-2-47</b> " Very Fine Lot .....	E.IV
527		<b>London: Official Programme of the Victory Celebrations, 8th June, 1946,</b> Title Below British Coat of Arms on Pamphlet detailing Order of March for the British Forces, Colonial Forces, Allied Forces, Entertainments, Divertissements, etc., imprimaturs of Govt. Printing Office, Very Fine .....	E.III



- 528 ∞ **Japanese Surrender, 1945.** Three Covers: Two U.S. with contemporary postage cancelled "U.S.S. Wilkes-Barre, Tokyo Bay, Sep. 2, 1945" & "U.S.S. Delta (Ar 9), Tokyo Bay, Sep. 2, 1945," one **Philippines**, franked with 6c Brown "Victory" overprint & "Unconditional Surrender/of Japan/Sept. 2, 1945/V-J Day/Post Office-Manila" in Blue, also Includes Autograph of "J.M. Wainwright, General U.S.A." on 3 x 6" card & Cacheted "Occupation Cover," cancelled "U.S. Navy, Dec. 7, 1945-Tokyo Bay" Very Fine Lot .... **E.V**
- 529 ∞ **World War II Potpourri 1939-1945,** 40 Covers & Cards, wide range of Markings & Usages, incl. **Burma Campaign, "Blocked Out" pmks.,** Red Cross Letters, **Censored Mail, Detained Mail,** Envelopes made from Military Maps, Special Cancels, Very Fine..... **E.VI**
- 530 ∞ **Air Graphs & V-Mail,** Extensive Collection of this War-time Letter Usage, Includes Several Different Forms, transmitted Photographs, Micro-films, & the Final Air Graph of 31 July 45, Very Fine Lot ..... **E.VII**
- 531 ∞ **German Military Occ'n,** Eight covers, U.S., Gr. Britain, Denmark, Berlin, & German stamps. Special pmks. or cachets. incl. "Army Signals," "UNNA" Free Frank (U.S.), "Control Commission for Germany" & others. Very Fine, several scarce ..... **E.VI**
- 532 ∞ **Italian Social. Republic,** 12 covers, "P.M." ovpts., "Republican Social Italiana," & some with fasces. Special issues of dissident groups after fall of Italy. Most unlisted but all in regular postal use, incl. Postage Due & Censored. Very Fine Lot ..... **E.IV**
- 533 ∞ **Italy, Partisan Mail,** Five covers, 38 stamps, Special ovpts., "C.L.N.," one with "89th Brigata Alpi Grigni." One cover (with full set) appears to be philatelic; others appear used in regular correspondence, incl. Express Mail. Very Fine Lot, Scarce ..... **E.V**

## WORLD WAR II - AFTERMATH & LATER CONFLICTS

- 534 ∞ **Netherlands Indies, 1946.** "RAPWI" Four covers, from Dutch civilians on Java, Stampless, Each with diff. type "Batavia" "RAPWI" pmks., incl. Purple Grid, "P.T.T. AMACAB," Purple & Black circles, Commercial letters to New York. Fine & Rare ..... **E.VI**
- 535 ∞ **U.S. Bikini Atoll Bomb Test,** seven covers. cacheted, some pictorial, all with U.S. Naval pmks., July 1, '46 incl. some with ship names, one carried by Bomber, Choice Lot, many scarce items ..... **E.V**
- 536 ∞ **"Cold War" between East & West Germany,** Five covers, one post card, Five addressed to "Iron Curtain" countries but denied passage, each with diff. handstamp. Two from East Germany, one with propaganda message completely obliterated, other passed East to West Berlin. Fine, Interesting Lot, Scarce ..... **E.VII**
- 537 ∞ **NATO,** Seven covers, Three cards, stamps of U.S., Canada, France, West German, Luxembourg, Gr. Britain, Greece; incl. a few mixed frankings. Also First Day, Submarine "Talent," most with cachets. Very Fine lot ..... **E.IV**
- 538 ∞ **World War II, Aftermath, NATO,** Collection of 19 covers, all First Day Covers of NATO stamp (1008) and each autographed by important U.S. and Foreign figures associated with NATO, Incl. Gen. Eisenhower, Dean Acheson, Robert Schuman (French For'n Min.), N. Drees (Netherlands), Lord Alexander of Tunis, Pres. Paasikivi of Finland, King Paul of Greece, and many others. Choice, historic lot ..... **E.VIII**
- 539 ∞ **Korean War,** Free Franked cover from U.S.S. Bairoko, Jul. 27, 1953, two line cachet: "Yellow Sea, Off Korea, Sign Korean Armistice." Very Fine, Scarce ..... (Photo) **E.V**
- 540 ∞ **Korean War,** Two covers, one stampless with special pmk. of Canadian contingent; other with British franking, special pmk. of New Zealand contingent. Very Fine..... **E.III**

541	<b>Korean War</b> , Safe Conduct passes, Four diff. dropped over enemy lines and giving them reasons to defect. Fine and scarce.....	E.IV
542 ∞	<b>1954-67, Viet Nam War, Cuban Crisis</b> , Six selected covers 1954 & 1967 Viet Nam, U.S.S. Calvert & Tutuila pmks. & cachets, 1960 Guatemala-Honduras Naval Patrol, "U.S.S. Kenneth D. Bailey" 1962, Cuban crisis, "U.S.S. Keppler" pmk. Two East German covers protesting Cuba & Viet Nam, Very Fine Lot .....	E.III
543 ∞	<b>Lebanon, 1958</b> , Five covers, pmk. of "U.S.S. Saratoga," "U.S.S. Des Moines" & "U.S.S. Essex" with collateral material relating to the landing of U.S. forces in Lebanon to protect against internal disorders. Very Fine, seldom seen .....	E.V
544 ∞	<b>1956 Hungarian Revolt</b> , Austria, Special Semi-Postal stamp (B298) First Day Covers, Spain, 1956. Set of six (857-862) First Day Cover, & Switzerland 20c Postage, Special cachet of Hungary Relief Camp. Very Fine .....	E.III
545 ∞	<b>1953-63, Summit Conferences</b> , Eight covers, Three Bermuda, 1953, Paris 1960, Vienna, 1961, Bermuda 1961 & Bahamas 1963, All cacheted, some special franking .....	E.III
546 ∞	<b>Israel, 1945</b> , (While under Palestine Mandate) Cover with Italian Franking, to New York, "Santa Cesaria Terme" pmk., An U.N.R.R.A. cover with special oval cachet. Full data in return address. Fine, Very Scarce .....	E.V
547 ∞	<b>Israel, 1948</b> , "Haganah" Underground letter, with special cachet, in Purple. Address and wording of cachet in Hebrew. Very Fine & Scarce .....	E.V
548 ∞	<b>Israel-Egypt War, 1956</b> , Eleven Covers & Cards Incl. Aerogramme, Gaza pmk. to U.S., also Postal Card, "Gaza" cachet, Many with cachets & special stamps of both Israel & Egypt. Fine philatelic picture of the war. Very Fine .....	E.III
549 ∞	<b>Israel-Egypt War, 1967</b> , Series of 15 covers, each with postmark of an Israeli occupied Egyptian P.O. All franked with 15a Green (283) on official embossed envelopes, unaddressed. Very Fine.....	E.III
550 ∞	<b>U.N. Forces in Congo, 1961-62</b> , Five covers, incl. Aerogramme from Danish command, Special ovpt. set of India Contingent & two covers, pmks. of Swedish Forces, also large cover with 26 Belgian Congo stamps. "Bukavu" pmk. & Magenta circular cachet "54th Bn The Queen's own Nigeria Regiment," Very Fine .....	E.IV
551 ∞	<b>U.N. Emergency "Peace Keeping" Forces</b> , Collection of 24 covers, incl. forces in Egypt, Congo, Cyprus, with local frankings and special frankings of Canada, Denmark, Sweden, Finland, Brazil & Yugoslavia. Very Fine lot of unusual interest; includes large official covers of Canada .....	E.VI
552 ∞	<b>Cyprus, U.N. Emergency Forces</b> , 11 covers Incl. frankings of Cyprus, Turkey, Gr. Britain, Canada, Sweden, Finland, & Austria, Most with cachets, some used locally, others to various countries. Fine-Very Fine lot .....	E.IV
553 ∞	<b>U.S.-Cuba, Missile confrontation, 1962</b> and subsequent U.S. Blockade. Specialized study of 29 covers (postmarks of the various ships assigned to the blockade) and much collateral material incl. letters, newspaper clippings, etc. An important philatelic historic record of the Soviet attempt to gain a missile foothold in America .....	E.V
554 ∞	<b>Thailand, 1962</b> and following years. An important historic study of involvement by U.S., New Zealand and British military units in Thailand. Many newspaper clippings, some photos and letters, a considerable number of covers, mostly with A.P.O. pmks. A very interesting record of our efforts to protect our flanks in the Far East and very difficult to duplicate .....	E.IV



- 555 ∞ **Yemen Revolution, 1963**, Issues of "Free Yemen" Five covers, colorful frankings, some in long sets. (Not recognized in Scott except in a special note.) All used to U.S. and accepted in full prepayment. Very Fine Lot, Very Scarce (Michel DM 728.50+) .....

## ESPIONAGE & PROPAGANDA STAMPS

- 556 ★ **Germany, World War I**, 10pf, 15pf, "Germania," British Propaganda Issues, neatly mounted & written up, Very Fine (Michel DM 200.00)..
- 557 ★田 — **10pf. 15pf "Germania,"** British Propaganda Issue, **Blocks of Eight**, Very Fine (Michel DM 1,600.00) .....
- 558 ★ **BAVARIA, 5pf, 10pf, 15pf, King Ludwig**, British Propaganda Issues, Very Fine (Michel DM 300.00) .....
- 559 ★ **AUSTRIA, 10h Red Crown**, British Propaganda Issue, Very Fine, (Michel DM 100.00).....
- 560 ★ **FRANCE, 10c Vermilion "Sower,"** British Propaganda Issue, Fine **E.V**
- 561 ★田 **GERMANY, 6pf, 12pf Hitler, U.S. Propaganda Issue, (Michel 785PFa, 788PFa). Blocks** Very Fine (Michel DM 640.00).....
- 562 ★ — **12pf Deep Red Hitler (Michel 788PFa).** Second printing, Very Fine (Michel DM 100.00) .....
- 563 ★田 — **12pf Carmine Hitler "Death's Head"** Propaganda Issue, Single & Block, Very Fine (Michel DM 350.00 .....(Photo Ex) .....
- 564 — **12pf Carmine, Hitler "Death's Head,"** Perf. & Imperf. Reprints: perf. single; Blocks of Four & Nine Imperf. unused; Also Incls. two covers, franked with Imperfs., one a block of four, plus additional postage, Very Fine Lot..... **E.IV**
- 565 ★ — **Witzleben (24pf & 26pf), British Propaganda Issue**, Very Fine (Michel DM 200.00).....
- 566 ★ — **Himmler, British Propaganda Issue**, 6pf Purple, Very Fine (Michel DM 350.00).....(Photo) .....
- 567 ★ — **General Governor Frank**, British Propaganda Issue 20pf. Brown Olive, Very Fine (Michel DM 450.00).....(Photo) .....
- 568 ★田 — **Goering, Miniature Sheet of Four Stamps**, in Purple, British Propaganda Issue, Very Fine..... **E.VI**
- 569 ★田 — **12pf Brown, Hitler Birthday Issue**, Miniature Sheet of Four Imperf. Vertically, U.S. Propaganda Issue, Very Fine, only a few hundred exist .....(Photo) **E.IX**
- 570 ★ **France, 50c 1fr Petain, 1.50fr "Ceres,"** British Propaganda Issue, neatly mounted & written up, Very Fine..... **E.IV**
- 571 ★ — **1.50fr Brown, Petain**, British Propaganda Issue, Very Fine ..... **E.V**
- 572 ★ — **1.50fr Brown, Petain portrait replaced by DeGaulle**, British Propaganda Issue. Very Fine .....(Photo) **E.VI**
- 573 ★ **Italy, 25c Green, Hitler & Mussolini**, "Corrected" text in tablet "Due Popoli Un-Fuhrer," British Propaganda Issue, Very Fine.....(Photo) **E.V**
- 574 ∞ **Germany, Field Post Cards.** Two caricatures of Churchill & McDonald, respectively, German Propaganda Issues, with Contemporary German postage & Fancy cancel at left. Very Fine..... **E.IV**
- 575 ★ **German Propaganda Issues.** Caricatures of British Stamps. Stalin replacing George VI on Silver Jubilee Issue; Stalin replacing Queen Mary on Silver Wedding Issue, derogatory lettering, Unused, on special propaganda Sheet in English & Russian, Very Fine (Michel DM 385.00) .....
- 576 **A similar lot**, cancelled "London/AAAO/6 Jun 44," Very Fine (Michel DM 385.00).....

*Lots on view Thursday, June 3, Friday, June 4, Monday, June 7.  
Closed Saturday. Additional viewing, sale days, until 4 P.M.*

577 ★	— ½d-5d, Geo. VI, definitives, cpl. set of six values, Star of David in Crown, Hammer & Sickle replacing "D," on Special Sheet printed in English & Russian, Very Fine (Michel DM 147.00) .....	_____
578	A similar lot, cancelled "London/AAAO/6 Jun 44," Very Fine, (Michel DM 147.00).....	_____
579 □□	War Cover, 40 Items from World War I & II, Russian-Japanese, Boxer Rebellion, U.S. Marines in Shanghai (1936), Turkey, Various Censors, Telegram, etc., generally Fine-Very Fine .....	E.V

## END OF FIRST SESSION

### DESCRIPTIONS

**EXTREMELY FINE:** The finest condition for noteworthy, outstanding copies.

**VERY FINE: (V. F.)** In prime condition such as to satisfy the requirements of particular collectors.

**FINE: (F)** Perforations or margins do not touch design on issues after 1890 but in some cases may just touch in earlier issues. If used, fairly light cancellation.

**VERY GOOD: (V. G.)** Generally nice appearance but margins or perforations may cut in slightly.

**GOOD:** Average off-centering or fairly attractive with slight defects.

**ORIGINAL GUM is not to be expected on 19th century stamps unless so stated in the description.**

**MINT:** With original gum and never hinged.

Scott 1976 Specialized Catalog used for cataloguing lots of U.S. & Possessions.  
Scott 1976 Standard Catalogue for others. Use of other catalogs noted in the descriptions.



## SECOND SESSION

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 9th, 1976 — 1:00 P.M.

### THE ARCTIC

#### THE LAND & SEA EXPEDITIONS

#### POLAR EXPEDITIONS BY LAND

- |       |   |       |
|-------|---|-------|
| 580 ★ | Two adhesives issued privately commemorating the discovery of <b>Franz Joseph Land</b> , with the Emperor's portrait. Lithographs, one Red & Blue, other Lilac & Green, Very Fine & Scarce .....(Photo Ex)  | E.IV  |
| 581 ★ | — Two adhesive labels, Litho. in style of <b>Cape of Good Hope</b> "Triangles" one in Yellow, inscribed "Wein;" other Green inscribed "Pest," Very Fine & Scarce.....(Photo Ex)   | E.VII |
| 582 ★ | <b>Peyer and Weyprecht Expedition, 1873-74</b> , Three Die Cut multicolor labels, style of Cape Triangles with outer scalloped border; Blue, Yellow, Black, Red, Blue & Red, Issued by the "Grillparger Verain, inscribed "Cap Wein." Very Fine.....  | E.V   |
| 583 ★ | — Two similar labels, in Green & Gold, Lilac & Silver, respectively, inscribed "Cap Budapest," Very Fine, Scarce ..(Photo Ex)   | E.VII |
| 584 ☒ | <b>The Jackson-Harmsworth Expedition, 1894-96</b> , Cover to England, franked with small photo of their ship, the "S.Y. Windward," Initials of expedition in corner. Bold Purple cachet. "Franz Josef Land" in caps, Fine, Very Rare .....(Photo)   | E.XI  |
| 585 ☒ | <b>Bade's Franz Joseph Expedition, 1900</b> , Illustrated post card from the ship "Hertha," written by Bade himself, franked with Norway 10ö "Posthorn," "Trondheim" pmk. "Arctische Post" label & private cancel. "Nordliches Eismeer, 25 VIII 00." Octagonal cachet at top "Expedition Nach Franz Joseph-Land," Very Fine.....(Photo) | E.VII |
| 586 ☒ | <b>Cook-Pearry North Pole Expeditions, 1908-09</b> , Five diff. picture post cards of the two expeditions. Cook first credited with the discovery of the pole in 1908, but his claim disproved & Peary now credited with the discovery, Apr. 6, 1909. With three 1934 cacheted covers for the 25th Anniversary, Fine lot .....          | E.V   |

#### RAOUL AMUNDSEN'S EXPEDITIONS

- |       |   |      |
|-------|---|------|
| 587 ☒ | "Mand" Expedition, 1918-24, Picture Post Card, Franked Norway 2kr on 2sk Surcharge (61). Printed & Handstamped "Polhavet," Ship in center. Prepared for first voyage, imprint in Norwegian. Facsimile autograph. Very Fine & Rare.....(Photo) | E.VI |
| 588 ☒ | A Similar Card, franked with 1Kr on 2sk Surcharge (59) Printed & Handstamped pmks. (Diff. dates). Later voyage, the imprint in four languages, Facsimile signature, Very Fine .....(Photo)  | E.V  |

- 589 ☒ **A Similar Card**, franked with 5¢ Green, Printed & Handstamp pmk., Imprint in four languages, few light toning spots. Fine ..... E.IV
- 590 ☒ **Maud Expedition, 1922**, Cover to Philadelphia, Special stamp in Red, Error "Ari" with 2c 1917 (499) tied by Green "North Star, Air Post," Seattle, Wash. machine pmk. & "Maud expeditionen" cachet in Purple. Very Fine & Scarce .....(Photo) E.VI
- 591 ★ **Maud Expedition, 1922**, Special stamp, all the error "Ari" for "Air," Set of the four colors, Very Fine ..... E.III
- 592 ★ **Maud Expedition, 1922**, Sheet of Nine, in Red, of the special stamps prepared for the expedition. The intent was to put U.S. stamps of matching color in center of the special large stamp. Center stamp shows error "Ari" for "Air." Very Fine..... E.III

## WILKINS-ELLSWORTH ARCTIC SUBMARINE VOYAGE

- 593 ☒ **Wilkins-Ellsworth Submarine Expedition, 1931**. A series of four covers (legal size) covering the development of the Submarine "Nautilus" from its christening to departure for the Pole. Mar. 24, 1931, Christening of the "Nautilus" with 11 autographs. June 30, 1931 Arrival at Plymouth, England, one autograph, July 29, 1931, departure from Plymouth, 16 autographs & Bergen, Norway 2 VIII 31, (one autograph), port of departure for Pole Voyage. The set is possibly unique ..... E.VII
- 594 ☒ — **Cover (Legal size) U.S. & British franking**, with large pictorial cachet, for the New York-London segment. (U.S. 2c stamp damaged), "Sir Hubert Wilkins" return address, Choice cover ..... E.IV
- 595 ☒ — **Legal size cover, Sir Hubert Wilkins autograph**, U.S. & Norway mixed franking, Registered, U.S. May 8, 1931, Longyearbyen (Norway) 24 VIII 31 pmk., Large pictorial cachet. For the New York-Spitzbergen segment. Very Fine ..... E.IV
- 596 ☒ — **Cover, U.S. & Norway mixed franking**, Registered, to Brooklyn, N.Y. Large Purple cachet, for the Bergen-Spitzbergen segment. Very Fine & Scarce ..... E.V
- 597 ☒ — **Cover, U.S. & British mixed franking (U.S. 10c Lindbergh) tied together**, N.Y. & London pmks. to Chicago, Magenta cachet, for the full voyage, New York-North Pole. Cover trifle wrinkled. Scarce-.....(Photo) E.VI
- 598 ☒ — **Legal size cover, U.S. & British mixed franking**, N.Y. & London pmks., Large Magenta cachet, Sir Hubert Wilkins autograph. Full N.Y.-North Pole voyages. Very Fine..... E.VII

## THE MODERN EXPEDITIONS

- 599 **1935, Chelyuskin Expedition**, Complete set of ten stamps; perf, 10½, all in Green printed in reduced size (38 x 22mm), mounted in center of die-sunk cards (20x15cm). Only ten sets were made, each in a different color. This is the only existing set in Green. Very Fine & of greatest Rarity .....(Photo Ex) E.XIII
- 600 **Russia, Chelyuskin Expedition, 1934**, Eight original photos, on post cards, Various views & activities of the group, incl. Landing, Tent, Views of camp, the wrecked airplanes. Choice Historic lot..... E.III
- 601 ☒ **Macgregor Arctic Expedition, 1937**. Cover mailed on departure, "Newark, N.J., AMF, AMS, July 17, 1937" (U.S. Army set franking) 13 autographs, incl. C.J. Macgregor; imprinted portrait. Very Fine.... E.IV
- 602 ☒ — **Special Card, Stylized Map of Polar Region, over-all in Blue**, Inset of MacGregor portrait. Other side with panel showing members of Greeley Rescue Group of 1884, Small Magenta cachet "Reindeer Point, Greenland, Mar. 27, 1938" Very Fine..... E.IV



603	☒	— A Similar Cover, slight crease across corner .....	E.III
604	☒	<b>Dansk Nordpost Grönlands Expedition, 1939</b> , Souvenir card, multicolored printed cachet. Expedition pmk. ties Danish franking, giving Lat. & Long., dated 18/5/39. Copenhagen transit dated 16/9/39, Very Fine .....	E.III
605	☒	<b>Nascopie Expeditions, 1933-40</b> , Collection of 10 covers, Three with Str. line pmks., others oval pmks., Various pmks. from the most northern P.O. in the British Commonwealth, "Craig Harbor", some in commercial correspondence. Fine, Interesting lot, The "R.M.S. Nascopie" made annual visits to these remote settlements .....	E.V
606	☒	— <b>1939-40</b> , series of six covers, five franked with the Canada Royal Visit series & with diff. cachets of the R.M.S. Nascopie, other from Newfoundland. Diff. North West Terr. pmks. from tiny remote Arctic P.O. ....	E.III
607	☒	<b>Danish Pearyland Expedition, 1948</b> , Bold pmk. "Pearyland, Nord Gröland, 1 Aug. 1948" ties Greenland stamp on imprinted post card. Very Fine .....	E.II
608	☒	<b>1949, H.M.S. Vengeance</b> , Cold Weather Tests, imprinted on cover to London. Special postmark & oval cachet autographed by the Commanding Officer, with letter stating that only 50 such covers were made. Very Fine .....	E.IV
609	☒	<b>1947-52. Collection of 10 covers</b> , U.S. franking, Naval postmarks, mostly with cachets of various Arctic operations, mainly supply trips; incl. three helicopter flights. Very Fine lot .....	E.III
610	☒	<b>1957, First Northwest Passage</b> , Four covers, three U.S., one Canada. Diff. pmks. & cachets. Canada with printed cachet of 120th anniversary of attempt to rescue Sir John Franklin. Very Fine lot .....	E.III
611	☒	<b>1957-70, Extensive Collection of 27 diff. covers</b> , all from the diff. U.S. Arctic Operations, all cacheted, big variety, incl. large post card demonstrating five diff. cachets. Very Fine lot .....	E.IV
612	☒	<b>Spitzbergen, Greenland, 1957-62</b> , Eleven covers, Various Expeditions, some for the International Geophysical Year. All with cachets, many countries represented, couple autographed Very Fine lot .....	E.V
613	☒	<b>1962, "U.S.S. Sea Dragon," "Skate,"</b> Underwater rendezvous at the North Pole, also "USS Sargo" to the Pole, "CGC East Wind" making the North West Passage, & "U.S.S. Sea Dragon" East-West to the Pole. U.S. postage, pmks. & cachet last torn in opening, others Very Fine .....	E.V
614	☒	<b>1962, Rendezvous at the Pole</b> , Official franked cover of "U.S.S. Sea Dragon" & "Skate," together with official photo taken at the Pole as the subs broke through, Aug. 8, 1962; Photo autographed E.L. Skoog, Jr., Cmdr. of the "Skate". Great modern Postal History piece ....(Photo)	E.V
615	☒	<b>1961-69 Arctic Operations</b> , Collection of 24 covers, Various Foreign Expeditions, Many with Greenland frankings, some autographs, all with cachets. Unusually nice lot, many scarce .....	E.VI
616	☒	<b>Canada, 1962-72</b> , Nine covers, various Arctic Expeditions or stations, Canadian frankings, All cacheted incl. Devon Island, Sachs Harbor Radiosonde Sta. & others. Very Fine lot .....	E.IV

## DRIFTING ICE ISLANDS

Both the U.S.A. & Russia established bases on the ice, deep in the Arctic, and made important observations as to the apparently fixed but constantly changing positions of the seemingly endless ice packs.

617	☒	<b>U.S.A., 1953-63 Fletcher Ice Island, T-3</b> , Series of 11 covers, diff. cachets. A demonstration of 10 years drift. Island & Alaska pmks. mostly. Very Fine & Unusual .....	E.IV
-----	---	--	------

- |       |  |       |
|-------|--|-------|
| 618 ☒ | <b>U.S.A. 1961-70 ARLIS-1-6</b> , Eleven covers, cachets & pmks., covering nine years drift. Very Fine & Unusual. It will be recalled how some of the ice islands melted to the point where rescue operations became necessary ..... | E.IV  |
| 619 ☒ | <b>Russia, 1956</b> . Significant Group of five covers, Registered to U.S.A., "Nord Pole" Registry label, franked with special stamps (1785-1787). Different bases #4 & 5 identified in the postmark. Very Scarce .....              | E.VII |

## THE AIR EXPEDITIONS TO THE ARCTIC

### THE SIR JOHN FRANKLIN EXPEDITION

#### Balloon Rescue Leaflet

- |       |   |       |
|-------|---|-------|
| 620   | <p>Sir John Franklin, an English explorer attempted to find the North-West Passage between the Atlantic and Pacific. He left England in 1845 with two ships, The "Erebus" and "Terror" and was last seen on July 26, 1845.</p> <p>When the expedition appeared to be lost rescue attempts were made by land, with sledge dogs, and by sea.</p> <p>The "H.M.S. Assistance" was the principal rescue ship and it carried a printing press and a balloon.</p> <p>The printer prepared a quantity of labels, which, if found, would direct anyone from the Franklin Expedition to food supplies and shelter.</p> <p>A balloon was sent aloft from the "Assistance" and the labels or leaflets distributed over as wide an area as possible. The "Assistance" was in Arctic waters from 1850 to 1853 and various devices were developed to insure as wide a distribution of the rescue leaflets as possible.</p> <p>Very few of the leaflets were ever recovered and it is believed that only two are known today. They are considered to be the most desirable and valuable of anything of a philatelic nature connected with the Arctic.</p> <p>This is the first time one of these leaflets has been offered in many years and, in our estimation, it is one of the greatest air post pieces known .....(Photo)</p> | E.XV  |
| 621 ☒ | <p><b>Andree's Balloon Expedition, 1897</b>, Two picture post cards, one in color; Artists concept of balloon flight over the Arctic. Also small perforated label in Orange. Balloon over Ice mountains. Unused, Very Fine .....</p>  | E.IV  |
| 622 ☒ | <p><b>MacMillan Expedition, 1925</b>, Blue oval cachet on 1c U.S. Green Postal card to Phil'a. Boston 1925 machine pmk. Small "First Leg" handstamp. Card creases. Scarce .....(Photo)</p>  | E.VI  |
| 623   | <p><b>MacMillan Aerial Expedition</b>, Two Miniature Sheets of Four, Lilac, printed Tete-Beche, perforated &amp; imperf. Prepared for the 1931 Flight, U.S.A.-England, Very Fine.....</p>   | E.IV  |
| 624 ☒ | <p><b>Trans-Polar Flight, Norway, Air Post set (104-110)</b>, Three covers, One April 1, 1925, <b>First Day Cover</b>, "Norge" machine cancel. One "Stavanger, 20 II '26" Registered, other "Trondjem, 16 IX '27". Very Fine, a scarce series .....</p>   | E.VII |
| 625 ☒ | <p><b>1925, Trans-Polar Flight</b>, Two cards, White &amp; Cream (10x7cm) Mixed U.S.-Norway franking, one on each side. Norway with "Kings Bay, 18 VI 25" pmk., Very Fine .....</p>   | E.V   |



626	✉	<b>1925, Same Flight</b> , similar cards & franking each imprinted <b>"Gimbel Brothers Inc.,"</b> at top. One light type, other heavy; Scarce, Very Fine .....(Photo Ex)	E.VI
627	✉	<b>Trans-Polar Flight, 1926</b> , Amundsen "Norge" Post Card, Green stamp imprinted, autographed "Hj. Rüş Larsen" and tied by Purple cachet "Svalbard-Nordpolen-Alaska, 11-14/ 5/ '26, addressed to Germany Amundsen's personal return address. Very Fine .....(Photo)	E.VI
628	✉	<b>1926, Same card, addressed to Denmark</b> , Reverse franked with Finland 60p surcharge, 1mk Semi-Postal tied with the Official Flight Vignette label and all tied together by Purple oval "Vols Transpolare 1926, Dirigible "Norge" Autograph of Nobile, Very Fine, Very Scarce .....(Photo)	E.VII
629	✉	<b>"Norge" Trans-Polar Flight, 1926, The yellow "Preceerotti" cover headed "Volo Transpolare - 1926" Italy 1¼L franking, "Ciam-pino, 9-4-26" pmk., "Kings Bay, IV '26" Bold Purple oval cachet of Dirigible "Norge" as on preceding lot. One of only 51 covers of this usage. Multicolor adhesive label with handstamp ovpt "Norge". Very Fine &amp; Scarce .....(Photo)</b>	E.X
630	✉	<b>A similar cover, but adhesive stamp without "Norge" ovpt. but with Blue cachet in Italian. Oslo receiving pmk. One of 50 covers "lost" in the Oslo P.O. until 1935, when delivered. The Blue cachet gives explanation. Very Fine, Rare .....(Photo)</b>	E.X
631	✉	<b>"Norge" Trans-Polar Flight, 1926</b> , One of the <b>"Arduino"</b> covers (so-called) with multicolor label tied by the "Dirigible Norge" oval. Italian 1¼L franking tied by "Teller, Alaska" (Very Rare) and with special boxed cachet "Volo Transpolare Amundsen-Ellsworth-Nobile 1926 Dall' Italia, Alla Alaska." Italian autograph. Very Fine, the scarcest of this series of covers .....(Photo)	E.XI
632	✉	<b>Wilkins Trans-Polar Flight, 1927</b> , U.S. 2c Red tied "Barrow, Alaska" Apr. 30, '27 Cover with circular cachet, "Detroit News, Wilkins Expedition. Wilkins autograph at Fairbanks, Alaska, Fairbanks rec'g pmk. on back which has notation "12000 miles on Arctic/By airplane (Lat. 77.45N, Long 175/100 miles on foot to share." Very Fine, addressed to England.....(Photo)	E.VII
633	✉	<b>Wilkins Trans-Polar Flight, 1927</b> , U.S. Franking, pair 1½c Harding tied by machine cancel. "Fairbanks, Alaska" Handwritten note "Air Mail/Fairbanks, Airplane Corp. Wilkins Expedition. Addressed to Joe Crosson, mechanic at Bethel, Alaska, forward to Point Barrow, with rec'g. pmk. on back. Very Fine; Very unusual .....(Photo)	E.VI
634	✉	<b>Wilkins Trans-Polar Flight, 1927</b> , U.S. 2c Carmine tied "Barrow, Alaska, April 14, 1928". Sir Hubert Wilkins autograph below cachet "Svalbard Radio". Numbered 27. Very Fine .....(Photo)	E.VI
635	✉	<b>A Similar Cover</b> , numbered "52" Autographs of both Sir Hubert Wilkins and Carl B. Eilson, his co-pilot. Eilson signed very few covers, Rare. Very Fine.....	E.VII

### NOBILE "ITALIA" FLIGHT, 1936

Italy Air Post Stamp 1.20L Brown overprinted in Black on the back "Esplorazione Polare Nobiles, Dirigibile "Italia" 1928." On the front is same overprint, two lines in Green. (1000 made). Unlisted in Scott; Sanabria No. S4.

636	★	<b>Single stamp</b> , mounted on beautifully executed history of the flight, with hand-drawn map, gum crease, otherwise Very Fine .....	E.VI
637	★	<b>Same in Pair</b> , one Inverted, creating a Tete-Beche overprint, Mint, Very Fine (Sanabria S4g, \$200.00) .....	—

- 638 ★田 **Same, in Corner Margin Block**, Left pair wide spacing, between date & rest of overprint, Mint, Light natural gum bend, (Sanabria S4c \$800.00+) .....(Photo) **E.IX**
- 639 ★田 **Same in T.L. Corner Margin Block, Black ovpt.** on both sides, Back of block with Tete-Beche ovpts. as in Lot 637. Mint, Very Fine, Probably the rarest variety which can be found in this stamp..(Photo) **E.XIII**
- 640 **Same, Tied on small piece by the official pmk. of R.N.C. Di Hilano-Sped Artica, 1928.** There was only one cover with this stamp on record, which is addressed to Italy and this is the second genuinely used example known.....(Photo) **E.XIII**
- 641 ∞ **Nobile Flight, "Italia" 1928**, Front only, return card of expedition, Italian postage tied "R.N.C. di Milano, Sped. Artica 10-6-'28." In Nobile's handwriting & addressed to his wife. Fine ..... **E.VI**
- 642 ∞ **Nobile Flight, 1928**, Cover, Italian franking tied with the Expedition pmk. 5-5-28. Large 3-line cachet, to Naples, rec'g. pmk. 15-7-'28. Very Fine .....(Photo) **E.VI**
- 643 ∞ **Nobile Flight, 1928**, Picture post card, dateline Bergen, Italian franking, tied by Italian Expedition pmk. as in Lot 642, to Taranto, Very Fine ..... **E.V**
- 644 ∞ **Nobile Flight, 1928**, Picture post card from Narvik, Norway 5 ö franking, tied by Exped. pmk. next to Rome rec'g. pmk. 16-6-'28, Very Fine, Rare usage .....(Photo) **E.VII**
- 645 ∞ **Trans-Arctic Flight, 45ö Norway franking tied by Bold "NY-Ålesund, 9V 28"** on Roessler cover to N.J., Oslo 21-IX-28 & Paris 22-9-28 transits. Very Fine ..... **E.V**
- 646 ∞ **Italia Flight, 1928**, Picture post card of "Italia" three diff. cachets, incl. "Spezione Aerea Di Soccorso Dirigibile 'Italia'" used on the Rescue Expedition. Italy 5 L Air Post stamp tied by 10 VI '28 pmk., Very Fine .....(Photo) **E.VI**
- 647 ∞ — **A Similar Card, Italy 10L Air Post franking, Very Fine** ..... **E.VI**
- 648 ∞ **"Italia" Anniversary Covers.** Two covers, one from Italy, other from Austria, Commemorative stamps, Mar. 4, 1953 pmks., 25th Anniversary of The "Italia" Polar Flight. Red pictorial cachet "**Raid Artico Lualdi**", both with additional "Tromso" (Norway) pmk. Italy cover autographed by pilot. Very Fine, only 100 sets can exist..... **E.VII**
- 649 **Five Labels**, Usually applied to flight covers, two "Umberto Nobile" Blue & Brown, Two multicolor "Amundsen-Nobile-Ellsworth", one perf. & one imperf., Amundsen-Ellsworth Polynyingen, good-Very Fine collateral lot ..... **E.III**
- 650 ∞ **SWEDEN First Trial Flight, Stockholm-New York, 1929**, Imprinted cachet & picture of flyers. Swedish franking tied by pictorial cachet. N.Y. rec'g. pmk. The Ahrenberg flight, flap torn..... **E.V**

## RUSSIA

- 651 ∞ **Schestakov Flight, Moscow-New York, 1929.** U.S. 2c Circular Die Entire with autographs of the four crew members, Schestakov, Sterlingov, Bolotov & Baltov. Flight was made via Siberia & Alaska. With magazine clippings. Great historic piece from this important pioneer flight .....(Photo) **E.VIII**
- 652 ∞ **Russia Trans-Polar Flight, 1937**, Cover to Albany, Ore. U.S. 2c stamp tied "Albany, Ore." machine pmk. Jun. 20, 1937. Special cachet. "Moscow to Frisco Non-Stop Trans-Polar Flight. Left Moscow Friday June 18th, 1937, Entered U.S. about 4 AM 20th. About 5 AM Fliers are Bound for Oregon & South." Very Fine, only 100 made.....(Photo) **E.V**
- 653 ∞ — **Second Flight. Russia commem. series (640-642) Tied "Moscow, 2-10-38"**, Registered to New York, rec'g. pmk. Oct. 13th, Very Fine **E.IV**



- 654 ☒ — **Polar Flight, 1938**, Multicolor pictorial cover, Russia commem. set (625-628), "Moscow 25-2-38" pmk. to Vienna, Very Fine, Scarce cover .....(Photo) **E.VII**
- 655 ☒ **U.S. Army Experimental Polar Flight, 1930**, Complete series of ten covers of this little-known operation. All covers with cachets, hand-stamped, typewritten or handwritten, few autographed. Very Fine, Very Scarce ..... **E.VII**

### ZEPPELIN POLAR FLIGHTS

- 656 ☒ **Germany, 1 mk Polar Flight**, "Friedrichshafen 24-7-31" pmk. on card, German stamp imprinted, "POLARFAHRT 1931" Russian Zepp. pmk. to Miami, Red Polar cachet, 25 VII 31 date. Other side with U.S. 5c Beacon tied by St. Louis, Mo. Aug. 6, 1931 pmk. Curious sequence of dates, St. Louis probably first U.S. P.O. to handle the card after the flight. Small tears top of card. Very unusual ..... **E.VI**
- 657 ☒ **Zeppelin Polar Flight, July 1931**, Switzerland Polar Flight via Leningrad. Swiss Air Post stamps (C5, C7, C11, \$40.00) Proper cachets & pmks. Autograph of Nobile, a guest pilot on the flight. Very Fine, addressed to Leningrad .....(Photo) **E.VI**
- 658 ☒ — **A Similar Post Card**, Swiss Air franking (C6, C11, & ordinary 40c, \$36.00) Autograph of Dr (Hugo). Eckner, Captain, sent to Leningrad, Very Fine ..... **E.VI**
- 659 ☒ **North Pole Flight, 1931, Complete Set, Imperforate (C26-C29)**, Tied on cover & card by "Leningrad, 25 VII 31" & "Brise-Glace" (Ice Breaker) pmk., Red & Magenta cachets. Registered. Very Fine set (Sieger DM 200.) ..... **E.VI**
- 660 ☒ — **A Similar Set, Cover & Card**, first "Brise-Glace 18 VII 31" the rarer cancel pmk. to Friedrichshafen, "ArchangelskNordpol-Friedrichshafen" cachet. Also Red pictorial cachet, Very Fine (Sieger DM 200.00) ..... **E.VI**
- 661 ☒ **Franz Josef Land Flight, 1932**, Cover & Card, with Russia Air Post (C34, C35), Red pictorial cachet. Special flights cancel. & Archangel pmk., addressed to Moscow, Very Fine ..... **E.VI**
- 662 ☒ — **A Similar Set, Cacheted**, "Archangel" pmk. & special Red Berlin pmk., "Mit Luftpost Befordert, Berlin," Very Fine ..... **E.VI**

### NORWAY, SOLBERG FLIGHT, 1935

- 663 ☒ **Norway-U.S., 1935**, Picture post card, mixed Norway & U.S. franking. "Bergen, 16 VIII 35" machine pmk. to U.S. with "Thor Solberg's Flyoning, U.S.A.-Norge, Leif Eiriksson Route" Autographed. Small creases ..... **E.III**
- 664 ☒ — **1935, A Similar post card**, Norwegian franking on both sides, Autographed, unaddressed, Very Fine ..... **E.III**
- 665 ☒ — **Similar post card, Danish Franking**, "Copenhagen 6 Sept. '35" machine pmk., oval cachet, "Gronland Styrelse" & "Angmagssalik." Autographed. Addressed to Newark Airport, N.J. Flown via Greenland, Very Fine & Scarce .....(Photo) **E.V**
- 666 ☒ — **1935, A similar post card**. Danish franking, tied by Purple cachet. "Copenhagen, 6-9-'35" pmk. "Greenland" cachet as in preceding lot. Addressed to Inspector at Newark Airport with autographed note describing a 600 mile test flight. Very Fine & Rare .....(Photo) **E.VII**
- 667 ☒ — **Envelope with imprinted cachet in color**, Norwegian franking to London, forwarded. Autographed. Originated Brooklyn, 6 July '35, U.S. franking. Bergen machine pmk. 16 VIII '35 with special routing. Very Fine ..... **E.III**

## EXPLORATORY ARCTIC FLIGHTS, 1959-1971

- 668 ☒ **1952, Large Envelope.** Army Official Imprint. Typed certification that cover was dropped on Greenland. Ice Cap. 25 Sept. 52, by a R.A.F. aircraft after exploratory crew spent nine days there. Signed "B. Fussey, L/cpl." Fine, Very Scarce..... **E.III**
- 669 ☒ **1954, R.A.F. Polar Flight,** Typewritten cachet, "Canberra Jet Bomber, Aries IV", "Manby-Bodo-Pole-Bodo-Manby" Dec. 13-17, 1954 Signed "Wing Comdr. M.D. Lyne" Very Fine..... **E.III**
- 670 ☒ — **Sir Hubert Wilkins,** autograph on Sept. 12, '57-Nov. 13, '57 cover, U.S. franking, to Anchorage, Alaska. North to South Pole flight. Cachet of map & dates of importance, Very Fine..... **E.IV**
- 671 ☒ **Austria, 1958, The "Grazer Blitzbrief"** First Day cover, Austrian commem. stamp. Local Austrian flight to U.S. Sub "Nautilus" which brought it across the Atlantic. Very Fine ..... **E.III**
- 672 ☒ **Rockwell Polar Flight, 1965,** Two covers, Flown Around the World over both poles. U.S. 5c franking. Handstamped. "Not carried on official authorized mail flight" With article giving details of how P.O. admitted error, Very Fine ..... **E.III**
- 673 ☒ **Austin Pole to Pole Flight, 1968.** Cover with U.S. 25c Air franking with Red cachet & U.S. Navy Dept. note authenticating the flight. Very Fine ..... **E.III**
- 674 ☒ **World Flight, North Pole, Sheila Scott.** Bold pmk. 31 May '71, two unaddressed covers, diff. sizes. One with airplane cachets, other "Concorde 9d" stamp Unaddressed, Very Fine..... **E.III**

## COMMERCIAL POLAR FLIGHTS, 1951-1971

- 675 ☒ **Trans-Polar Flights, 1951-70** Collection of 15 cards & covers, from early commercial polar flights. All with cachets and/or special pmks. Used from several European countries, U.S. & Canada. Very Fine & interesting lot ..... **E.III**
- 676 ☒ **Austria-New York, via North Pole,** First Flight, destination Los Angeles. Special 13-11-1954 pmk. Austria 5 sch. Bird (C58, \$57.50) Very Fine ..... **E.V**
- 677 ☒ — **Another cover, same flight, Registered to New York.** Special 13-11-1954 pmk., struck twice ties Austria 1s, 5s Birds (C55, C58, \$70.50); address on SAS label with facsimile C54, C56, struck with special cancel, Very Fine..... **E.V**
- 678 ☒ **Australia-Amsterdam Trans-Polar Flight,** Two covers, 1955, Australian franking, cacheted, one to England, other to U.S., Very Fine..... **E.III**
- 679 ☒ **Trans-Polar Flights, 11** Covers, cards & letter sheets, from various European countries to Japan. All cacheted, many special pmks. Very Fine lot..... **E.V**
- 680 ☒ **Arctic Flights, Norway,** Collection of 21 covers, many first flights between Norwegian airports, incl. outlying parts such as Spitzbergen. Some pretty frankings, Very Fine lot..... **E.IV**
- 681 ☒ **Scandinavia-U.S.** 14 covers between Scandinavian cities & U.S. All cacheted, several first flights, some attractive frankings, Very Fine lot **E.IV**

## ARCTIC VOYAGES

### NORWAY

- 682 ☒ **1890, 10ö Postal Card, "Hammerfast, 22 VII 90"** pmk. to Germany, written aboard S.S. Sirius, Very Fine ..... **E.IV**



683	⊠	— <b>1891, Picture post card</b> , "The North Cape" Card of Norwegian S.S. Trondhjem. Message headed "Hammerfest" pmk. "Trondhjem" with oval cachet "Nordkap, King Harald" to Metz, (Lorraine) Very Fine .....(Photo)	E.V
684	⊠	<b>1892 (circa)</b> . Cover with pictorial corner card of the North Cape, Hammerfest Local (Bypost) 3/10 Gray tied by fancy Purple pmk. Unaddressed cover, Very Fine .....	E.III
685	⊠	<b>1897, Colored Post Card</b> , 10ö Norway franking with multicolor perforated label "Artische Post, Capt. Bade" at upper left, "Spitsbergen Eisbord," postmark of "Advent Bay, Spitsbergen, 11 VIII '97" (the year this P.O. was opened). Very Fine & Rare..(Photo)	E.VI
686	⊠	<b>1898, Postcard</b> from Spitzbergen, 10ö Norway, "Hammerfest, 18 VIII '98" pmk. with two Local stamps. Blue <b>Polar Post</b> ", Brown "Spidsbergen", six diff local pmks., three in Blue, three in Magneta. Sent to Germany, defects & rebacked, still Very Attractive & Rare-.....(Photo)	E.IV
687	⊠	<b>1898, Picture Post Card</b> , "North Cape," Norway 10ö postage paid by seven low value Norway stamps, all tied by "Advent Bay, Spitsbergen, 17 VIII '98" Fine .....	E.V
688	⊠	<b>1903, Caricature Letter Sheet</b> , Eskimo phoning people all over the world. Inside are colored caricatures of explorers & the message. Spitzbergen Imprinted stamp, Norway 10ö franking tied "Nordkab 27 VII 03. Two strikes of "Spitzbergen, Sp. Exp." Ship pmk. Scarce & Colorful cover .....	E.VIII
689	⊠	<b>1908, Picture Post Card from Spitzbergen</b> , Norway 5ö Post Horn, "Green Harbour, 14 VIII '08," "Oesterreicher Lloyd, Blue Label with Polar Bear, "Spitzbergen" ovpt., Also three diff. color Lloyd labels tied by "Hammerfest" pmk. & "Advent Bay" cachet. Very Fine-.....(Photo)	E.VI
690		<b>1908, Collection</b> of 17 labels from "Oesterreicher Lloyd Trieste" for Spitzbergen Cruises Four diff. sets. Also three fancy trip labels, Very Fine .....	E.IV
691	⊠	<b>1910, Picture post card</b> , to Brooklyn, N.Y., Norway 10ö tied by "Nordkap 2 VII 10 pmk. Brooklyn machine rec'g. pmk., Very Fine	E.IV
692	⊠	<b>1910, Postcard</b> , with Norway 10ö postage tied together with 10ö Red Spitzbergen Local, "Advent Bay" pmk. to New York, Very Fine & scarce.....(Photo)	E.V
693	⊠	<b>1910, Picture Post card of Spitzbergen</b> , Norway franking tied with Spitzbergen 10ö Red local, "Nordkap, 17 VII 10" pmk. & "Advent Bay" pmk. on local. Used to New York, Very Fine .....	E.V
694	⊠	<b>1911, Registered Cover</b> , Incredible mixed franking combining Great Britain 1p Edw., VII, Eight diff. Norway "Post Horns" & three diff. Spitzbergen Locals, incl. the scarce 1kr Polar Bear. "Polarfahrt des Norddeutschen Lloyd, Bremen, mit der Dampfer grosser Kurfurst, 17 Jul. - 16 Aug. 1911. 12 postmarks, incl. local. Fantastic & Rare Cover.....(Photo)	E.VII
695	⊠	<b>1914, Picture Postcard</b> , Norway 10ö commem. stamp, tied "Nordkap, 19 VII 14", Bold Purple double oval "Nordkap Pavillon, Nordkap-Trondheim" Very Fine .....	E.V
696	⊠	<b>1925, Registered Cover</b> , Five Norway "Post Horn" stamps all tied by "Kings Bay, 23 VII 25" pmks. Purple "T.P.G." P.O. name changed to NY-Alesund at this period so this cover bears one of the latest "Kings Bay" pmks. known, Very Fine.....	E.III
697	⊠	<b>1929, Picture Postcard</b> , 20ö franking tied by "Nordkap 26 VI 29," with Blue illustrated label picturing The North Cape to Philadelphia, Very Fine .....	E.III

- 699 ☒ **1932-73. Six cards & covers**, North Cape or Hammerfest issues, incl. complete sets. Diff. fancy pmks. some cachets. Also Austria 1973, 100 Year anniversary of Franz-Josef Land. Fine-Very Fine lot..... **E.III**

## THE ARCTIC TERRITORIES

- 700 ☒ **1959-73, Collection of 15 diff. covers & cards**, representing eight cruises to the North Cape & Spitzbergen, Norwegian, Swedish, German franking. Many Fancy pmks. & cachets. Very Fine ..... **E.III**
- 701 ☒ **1969-71, 23 diff. Covers & Cards**, all Canada stamps incl. commems. Mostly from Arctic P.O. in the North West Terr., incl. Royal Visit cover & some covers of the Circumnavigation of the Pacific. Very Fine & Attractive ..... **E.IV**
- 702 ☒ **1932-72, U.S. Arctic Bases**, Collection of 27 covers & cards, U.S. Frankings. Wide var. of special pmks. & cachets. Incl. Rescue Mission, Naval & Air pmks. few autographed. Very Fine lot ..... **E.III**
- 703 ☒ **1938-50, Four Alaska Covers**, one flown on joint U.S.-Australia Flight, May 8, 1938 to Australia forwarded to Chicago. Autographed by P.M.'s mixed U.S. & Australia franking, Others with special event cachets. Very Fine ..... **E.III**
- 704 ☒ **1929-60, Alaska Dog Team covers**, 12 diff. Most with cachets, many tiny P.O. pmks. Three imprinted for Championship Dog Team Races, Very Fine lot ..... **E.III**

## CANADA

- 705 ☒ **North West Territories**, "Bache Peninsula, N.W.T." Apl 12, 1933 ties 3c Canada. This is the most northerly Canadian P.O. & was established to verify Canada's claim to the area. This cover is of special interest being mailed to South Georgia, Falkland Is. before being returned to sender. Boxed backstamp "**Eastern Arctic Mail Service, S.S. Nascopie, Sep 7, 1933**". The last mail from there. Fine, Very Rare, with collateral data..... **E.VII**
- 706 ☒ **U.S.A.G. Ellesmere Island Ice Shelf Project**, Two line cachets, one also with map cachet. Canadian franking, one "Resolute, N.W.T." pmk.; other U.S. Army-Air Force machine pmk. Both to England, Very Fine ..... **E.III**
- 707 ☒ **1929, 14 Covers**, Cacheted First Official Flight covers, all diff., 12 with North West Terr. pmks., others Edmonton pmk. on remote flights. Very Fine lot with Canada 5c Air Post ..... **E.IV**
- 708 ☒ — **1934-73 Collection of 18 covers**, diff. pmks. of N.W. Terr., incl. some from most remote places, Radio stations, Isachsen, Pond's Inlet, Baffin Bay, for example. Attractive Canadian postage, some cachets, Very Fine Lot ..... **E.III**

## NORWAY

- 709 ☒ **1944-45, Collection of 17 Covers** from deep Arctic P.O. of Norway, incl. Ship cancels, few cachets & special pmks. Some pretty frankings, Very Fine lot ..... **E.III**
- 710 ☒ **1945**, Three Covers & a Parcel Post card, three franked with official Stamps, other stampless with Army Field Post pmk. Very Fine & Scarce **E.III**
- 711 ☒ **1954-65, Collection of 12 covers**, all Svalbard (Spitzbergen) cancels. Diff. towns & types incl. Str. Line Radio Sta. pmk. Mostly attractive Norway stamps, many fancy cancels. Several cachets. Very Fine lot **E.III**



712	⊠	<b>1955-65, Jan Mayen Land</b> , Five covers, all diff. pmk. incl. diagonal which looks like an overprint, three with Lat. & Longitude, one ("Hopen") in box. Very Fine lot, Very Scarce. Attractive Norway stamps.....	<b>E.VI</b>
713	⊠	<b>SWEDEN, 1950-74</b> , Collection of 23 covers & postcards from Sweden's most northerly P.O. Many special pmks. Attractive Sweden frankings with pictorials & commems. A Very Fine & Interesting lot	<b>E.IV</b>
714	⊠	<b>GREENLAND, 1939-74</b> , Collection of 25 covers. Wide var. of P.O., many special cancels for special events; incl. few flight covers, a number of cachets & many attractive Greenland frankings. Choice Lot.....	<b>E.IV</b>
715	⊠	— <b>1965, Series of 12 covers</b> , Each one used in a different one of the 12 P.O., Attractive Greenland frankings, Very Fine Lot.....	<b>E.IV</b>
716	⊠	<b>ARCTIC CIRCLE, 1951-66</b> , Nine covers & cards, all with postmarks of the Arctic Circle. P.O. in Norway, Sweden & Finland. Stamps, pmks. & cachets of each country incl. Sweden 1951, first one established. Fine-Very Fine & Attractive .....	<b>E.III</b>

### ARCTIC-MISCELLANEOUS

717	⊠	<b>Arctic, 1918-72</b> , Miscellaneous Group of 27 covers, incl. Iceland, U.S. Arctic pmks. Midnight Sun Flights. Finland Northern pmks. Many pictorial frankings & some pretty cachets. Fine-Very Fine Lot.....	<b>E.IV</b>
718	⊠	<b>Arctic First Day Covers, 42</b> , Wide Variety, Commemorating Explorers, Wildlife, Expeditions, etc., Predominantly Scandinavian Issues with some Russia, U.S., Canada, Poland, incl. Norway nos. B5-B8, & The Scarce 1941 "Horsens" Cover with Denmark #277, Very Fine Lot	<b>E.VII</b>
719	⊠	<b>British Arctic Explorers, 20 Covers &amp; Cards</b> , Two Souvenir Folders & Ten Sets of Stamps (nos. 664-667), Variety of Cachets, incl. First Days, Very Fine Lot .....	<b>E.V</b>
720	⊠	<b>Farøe Islands, 1974-75</b> , Eight First Day Covers, one Souvenir Card with 70ø Denmark #522 with Faroe Is. cancel, two Faroe Is. 2kr Stamp Booklets, Faroe Is. nos. 7-20 in Mint Blocks, Very Fine Lot .....	<b>E.V</b>

### ARCTIC

#### (Essays, Presentation Sheets, Stamps)

721		<b>BELGIUM, 1947, Presentation Sheets</b> , 1.35fr & 2.25fr Gerlache Issue Large Die Presentation Sheets in Black with Large Minister of Postes Embossed Seals, Very Fine, Very Scarce .....	<b>E.IX</b>
722		— <b>1947, Presentation Sheet</b> , Gerlache & Plateau Designs in Issued Colors, French & Flemish Imprints, Very Fine, Very Scarce (see Scott footnote under #356) .....	<b>E.IX</b>
723	E	<b>DENMARK, 1941, Vitus Bering Essays</b> , reproductions of rejected designs submitted by K. Mollen, Five Diff. Sets, in four colors, also incl. Set of Mint Blocks of the Issued Stamps & 10ø First Day Cover, Very Fine .....	<b>E.VI</b>
724	★	<b>GERMANY, 1931, 1m-4m Polar Flight (C40-C42)</b> . Very Fine Set.....	402.50
725	★	<b>GREENLAND, 1938-67, 1 ø-10kr Frederik IX, Pictorials, Commems, Semi-Postals (Betw. 1-B6)</b> . 49 Diff. Stamps in Singles or Blocks, Mostly Mint, incl. Values to 10k, also Aug 11, 1943 Cover with First Set less nos. 5A & 6A, Fine-Very Fine .....	113.58+
726	★	— <b>1945, 1 ø-5kr. (8-16)</b> . Cpl. Set, 15ø corner crease, otherwise Very Fine Set.....	84.00

727	⊠	— 1945, 1ö-5kr. (8-16). Cpl. Set on large <b>Official First Day Cover</b> ; corner faults in cover, stamps Fine-Very Fine (89.50+) .....	<b>E.VI</b>
728	★	— 1945, 1ö-5kr. Ovpts. (17-25). Very Fine Set.....	146.00
729	★	— 1945, 10ö-5kr. Ovpts. (20a-25a). Errors of Color, Fine-Very Fine Mint Set. Rare .....(Photo Ex)	327.50
730	★	— 1916-37, 10ö-1kr Parcel Post (Q4, Q6, Q7, Q8). Mint, Very Fine	43.50
731	★	— 1932, 10ö Brown Red, Air Post Semi-Official (Sanabria S2). Signed by the artist Rockwell Kent, Very Fine, Bloch guarantee, only 200 issued.....(Photo) Sanabria	250.00
732	★田	<b>NORWAY, 1925, 2 ö-45ö Amundsen Flight, Spitsbergen Annexation (104-114). Blocks</b> , few minor faults, Nearly all Fine-Very Fine, Complete Sets .....	160.20
733	★	— 1930-57, 10ö-65ö North Cape, Nansen Semi-Postals (B1-B3, B5-B9, B15-B18, B54-B56, B59-B61). Cpl. Sets. #B59-B61 in Blocks, Fine-Very Fine .....	83.75
734	★	<b>RUSSIA, 1931, 30k-2r North Pole, Perf. &amp; Imperf. (C26-C33).</b> Fine-Very Fine Sets .....	115.00
735	★田	— 1931, 30k-2r North Pole, Imperforate (C26-C29). Mint Blocks, Very Fine Set.....	180.00
736	★	— 1935, 1k-50k Chelyuskin (C58-C67). Cpl. Set, usual gum wrinkles, Very Fine .....	105.00
737	★	— 1935, 10k San Francisco Flight (C68). Very Fine.....(Photo)	90.00
738	★	— 1938, 20k Trans-Polar Flight, Imperforate (637 var). Horiz. Pair, tiny stain spot on left stamp, really trivial, otherwise Very Fine .....(Photo)	150.00
739	★	— 1938-61, 10k-2r Polar Topicals (Betw 625-2557, C34-C97). 31 Diff. Stamps in Cpl. Sets or Issues, incl. nos. 1508, 1509, C34, C35, also both Drifting Station Souvenir Sheets, nos. 1767a & var., Fine-Very Fine .....	184.30

## ANTARCTIC EXPLORATION

1901-1931

### SCOTT'S FIRST EXPEDITION, 1901-1904

740	⊠	<b>1901 Scott's First Expedition</b> , Souvenir Post Card, picture of Comdr. Scott, of the "Discovery" (The ship) & facsimile signatures, Commemorating departure from England. Official Cachet on face. Corner bent. Fine & Scarce.....(Photo)	<b>E.VIII</b>
741	⊠	— <b>Scott's First Expedition</b> , Post Card, Men hauling sledge on ice. Card inscribed "This card was posted from the "Discovery" at the last port of call before sailing for the South Pole." Contemporary New Zealand 1d stamp tied "Christchurch, 24 Dec. '01." Cachet on face, Very Fine .....(Photo)	<b>E.VIII</b>

### THE GAUSS EXPEDITION (GERMANY), 1901- 1902

Very little data has come to light on this Antarctic Exploration & all covers are rare & seldom seen.

742	⊠	<b>1901, Deutsche Sudpolar Expedition, Gauss</b> , Purple cachet on Official Post Card. Portrait of the leader, Prof. von Drygalski, & fantastic Polar scene. Card written by Prof. von Hoffen, zoologist of the expedition, German franking to Kiel, Very Fine & Rare .....(Photo)	<b>E.XII</b>
-----	---	---	--------------



- 743 ☒ — **A similar card, same writer, with the handwritten notation, "Sudpolar Expedition". "Bremerhaven" pmk. ties 10pf of Germany. Very Fine** ..... **E.VI**
- 744 ☒ — **Official Picture Post Card, Caricature of animals grouped around the "South Pole", 10pf "Germania" tied by Purple "Deutsche Sudpole Exped., Kerguelen Ins., Royal Sound, 9 Nov. 1901" repeated at Left of card. Stamp also tied by "See post" pmk. from same writer as previous cover, to Berlin, fwd. to Kiel. Very Fine & Rare ....(Photo)** ..... **E.IX**
- 745 ☒ — **A Similar Picture Post Card, (Animals at the Pole) 10pf Germania Tied by same purple cachet as previous lot, repeated at far left. Same writer, sent to Berlin with unusual rec'g pmk., Very Fine ....(Photo)** ..... **E.IX**
- 746 ☒ — **Souvenir 5pf Postal Card, with special pmk. & picture of building where the meetings were held in Berlin to develop the Gauss Expedition. Very Fine** ..... **E.III**

### SHACKLETON'S EXPEDITION, 1907-1909

- 747 ☒ **1907-09, Shackleton Expedition, New Zealand 1p Red Ovpt., Block on Picture Post Card, Light neat Expedition pmk. Autographed "To James Cook from E.H. Shackleton", pictures three explorers & Flag. Lat. 88°23' So., their closest to the pole. Minor wear, Very Rare cover** ..... **(Photo) E.IX**
- 748 ☐ — **1p Carmine, N.Z., Ovpt. (Gibbons A1). Block, Special Expedition pmk. perfectly struck in center, Very Fine** ..... **(Photo) E.V**
- 749 ★ — **1p Rose Carmine, N.Z., Ovpt. (Gibbons A1). Mint, Very Fine & Scarce "Champion" guarantee, (Gibbons £70)** ..... **(Photo) —**
- 750 ☒ **SWEDISH MAGELLIAN EXPEDITION, 1907-09, Four-Line cachet on cover to Sweden (Written by Dr. Carl Skottsburg, Leader of the Expedition). Contemporary Chilean franking. Fine and Very Rare (one authority notes seeing only five or six in a 20 year period) ....(Photo)** ..... **E.XIII**
- 751 ☒ **JEAN CHARCOT EXPEDITION, 1908-10, Picture Post Card written en route to the Antarctic (noted in message) mailed from Rio de Janeiro to France, Brazilian franking by a member of the expedition. Very Fine & Rare** ..... **(Photo) E.VIII**
- 752 — **Blue Adhesive Special Stamp, picturing the "Pourquoi Pas" (Steamer of the expedition) with special Red pmk., Very Fine & Rare** ..... **(Photo) E.X**
- 753 ★ **SCOTT'S SECOND EXPEDITION, 1910-13, Official Certificate respecting the limited sale of the overprinted New Zealand stamps, with one stamp of each denomination, ½p Green, 1p Carmine "Victoria Land" Ovpt. Mint, Fine-Very Fine, Rare (Gibbons £106) ....(Photo)** ..... **—**
- 754 ★☐ — **1p Carmine, "Victoria Land" Ovpt. (Gibbons A3, A30). Mint Block of 24, incl. type var., no period, Broken "V" & three with comma for period, horizontal perfs. telescoped, otherwise Very Fine, the Varieties Very Scarce(Gibbons £158+)** ..... **(Photo) —**
- 755 ☒ — **Large, opened-up cover to Rangoon, Burma, fwd. to London, franked with 1p "Victoria Land"; tied by Expedition pmk. & containing a verification of the P.O. in the Antarctic with Captain Scott as P.M., Fine Historic cover** ..... **E.VIII**
- 756 ☒ — **1p Carmine, "Victoria Land" Ovpt. (Gib. A3). Tied by Expedition pmk. on 1913 cover to London. Cover creased & small nick, but Very Scarce. Enclosure a post card with picture of the "Terra Nova" & Capt. Scott, pmk. of Chatham, the port of departure** ..... **E.V**
- 757 ☒ — **Picture Post Card mailed on all three British Expeditions to the Antarctic: 1903 with N.Z. franking, "Lyttleton" 1903 pmk., Scott's first expedition; 1909 Shackleton, 1p "King Edward VII" ovpt. & Scott 1911 "Victoria Land" ovpt. Very Fine, probably unique.....(Photo)** ..... **E.IX**

## FILCHNER'S "DEUTSCHLAND" EXPEDITION, 1911-1912

- 758 ∞ **1911-12, Filchner's "Deutschland" Expedition**, Picture postcard written by D.W. Filchner, Leader of the expedition. Franked with Falkland Is. 1p Red, Edw. VII "South Georgia" pmk. & the special Red stamp tied by "Polarschiff Deutschland, Sud Georgian, Grytviken, 10 December 1911. 4-lines in purple. Used to Berlin. Very Fine & Rare in proper use .....(Photo) E.XI
- 759 ∞ — **A similar post card**, same frankings & postmarks to Buenos Aires Argentina. Message in part "We leave on Mar 10". Small sealed tear far left, otherwise Very Fine & Rare .....(Photo) E.X
- 760 ★田 — **Special Adhesive Stamp, T.L. Corner Block**, Picture of the "Deutschland", Very Fine, Mint .....(Photo) E.VIII


## THE SHACKLETON-ROWETT EXPEDITION, 1921-1922

- 761 ∞ **The Only Known Registered Cover of the Expedition**. South Georgia to Buenos Aires, Dec. 16, 1911, franked with Three ½ Green, two 1p Red & two 2½p Ultramarine King Edw. VII of Falkland Is. **All stamps with the "South Georgia" handstamp ovpt.** Diagonal on one ½p, Horizontal on the others. Almost always used on the cover only and very rarely on the stamps. Very Fine and of the highest degree of rarity. One of the greatest Antarctic Expedition covers known.....(Photo) E.XV
- 762 田 **Gough Island**, Overprint in box on Great Britain 6p Geo. V with special pmk. of Shackleton-Rowett Expedition of 1921. British P.O. sanctioned the special postmark, used in conjunction with expedition to Antarctica. Very Fine & Scarce .....(Photo) E.VII
- 763 ∞ **Tristan da Cunha, South Atlantic**. Bold handstamp, Special pmk. of Shackleton-Rowett Expedition, 1921-22 "**S.R. Antarctic Expedition, 1921**" to England. Bold "1½" & 1½p in British Postage Dues. Shackleton died at South Georgia & the other islands were visited on the return voyage where the special postmarks were used. Rare....(Photo) E.VII
- 764 ∞ **Sir Hubert Wilkins Antarctic Expedition, 1929**, Cover with Chilean franking & Magenta cachet "**Wilkins Antarctic Expedition, Deception Island**" Autographed "Hubert Wilkins, March 1929", Very Fine Deception Island was his base to fly ove the pole .....(Photo) E.VIII
- 765 ∞ — **Cover with similar cachet**, 1p Carmine, Falkland Is. franking, "South Shetlands" pmk. Jan. 6, 1930; two types. Autographed "Hubert Wilkins", Very Fine .....(Photo) E.IX
- 766 ∞ — **1928, Falkland Is. postage**, "Port Stanley 29 Oc '28" & **Green Expedition Cachet** from Deception Island. Cover carried three years later on Wilkins Arctic Submarine Expedition, New York-North Pole, U.S. & British stamps. Very Fine.....(Photo) E.VIII
- 767 ∞ **WILKINS ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION, 1957**, U.S. franking, "Little America, Antarctica" pmk., "Anchorage, Alaska", machine pmks. List of dates flown & planes to make the Pole to Pole flights. Autograph "Hubert Wilkins", Very Fine ..... E.V

## TIERRA DEL FUEGO

- 768 ★田 **1891, Tierra del Fuego, Local Stamp, Block**, Deep Red, Mint, with part T. Imprint, Very Fine .....(Photo) E.V



Moby at fagunary date  
Bingo Dalfen Dalm  
11  
12-13 at 2  
Name  


1959  
Dafunary  
16 Dimaat Dafunary  
7  
1959 date

  
10  
Dimaat Dafunary  
1959 date


1959 date  
Dimaat Dafunary  
12  
Dimaat Dafunary  
1959 date


1959  
Dimaat Dafunary  
13 Dimaat 30 Dalm  
18  
Dimaat Dafunary  
2  



1959  
Dimaat Dafunary  
13 Dimaat 30 Dalm  
18  
Dimaat Dafunary  
2  


1959  
Dimaat Dafunary  
13 Dimaat 30 Dalm  
18  
Dimaat Dafunary  
2  



1959  
Dimaat Dafunary  
13 Dimaat 30 Dalm  
18  
Dimaat Dafunary  
2  



1959  
Dimaat Dafunary  
13 Dimaat 30 Dalm  
18  
Dimaat Dafunary  
2  


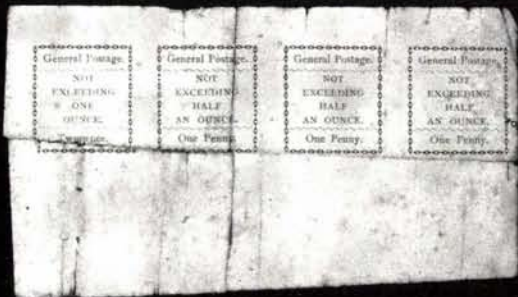
1959  
Dimaat Dafunary  
13 Dimaat 30 Dalm  
18  
Dimaat Dafunary  
2  


1959  
Dimaat Dafunary  
13 Dimaat 30 Dalm  
18  
Dimaat Dafunary  
2  


1959  
Dimaat Dafunary  
13 Dimaat 30 Dalm  
18  
Dimaat Dafunary  
2  


1959  
Dimaat Dafunary  
13 Dimaat 30 Dalm  
18  
Dimaat Dafunary  
2  


1959  
Dimaat Dafunary  
13 Dimaat 30 Dalm  
18  
Dimaat Dafunary  
2  




75



563



569



458 Ex



748



638



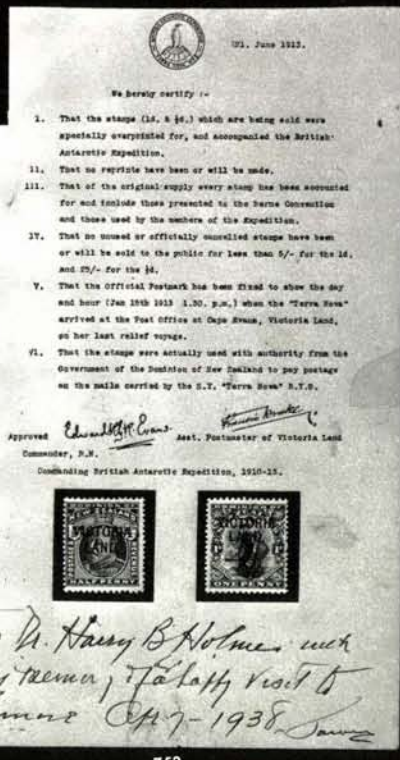
599 Ex



639



721 Ex



753



754









Northampton  
Penn. 1852  
Charles S. May  
Arthur Abbott Esq. 1.5.7. P. 4

85  
Police force  
great

Secretary  
Chas. C. Chittenden



1840  
 1841  
 1842  
 1843  
 1844  
 1845  
 1846  
 1847  
 1848  
 1849  
 1850  
 1851  
 1852  
 1853  
 1854  
 1855  
 1856  
 1857  
 1858  
 1859  
 1860  
 1861  
 1862  
 1863  
 1864  
 1865  
 1866  
 1867  
 1868  
 1869  
 1870  
 1871  
 1872  
 1873  
 1874  
 1875  
 1876  
 1877  
 1878  
 1879  
 1880  
 1881  
 1882  
 1883  
 1884  
 1885  
 1886  
 1887  
 1888  
 1889  
 1890  
 1891  
 1892  
 1893  
 1894  
 1895  
 1896  
 1897  
 1898  
 1899  
 1900  
 1901  
 1902  
 1903  
 1904  
 1905  
 1906  
 1907  
 1908  
 1909  
 1910  
 1911  
 1912  
 1913  
 1914  
 1915  
 1916  
 1917  
 1918  
 1919  
 1920  
 1921  
 1922  
 1923  
 1924  
 1925  
 1926  
 1927  
 1928  
 1929  
 1930  
 1931  
 1932  
 1933  
 1934  
 1935  
 1936  
 1937  
 1938  
 1939  
 1940  
 1941  
 1942  
 1943  
 1944  
 1945  
 1946  
 1947  
 1948  
 1949  
 1950  
 1951  
 1952  
 1953  
 1954  
 1955  
 1956  
 1957  
 1958  
 1959  
 1960  
 1961  
 1962  
 1963  
 1964  
 1965  
 1966  
 1967  
 1968  
 1969  
 1970  
 1971  
 1972  
 1973  
 1974  
 1975  
 1976  
 1977  
 1978  
 1979  
 1980  
 1981  
 1982  
 1983  
 1984  
 1985  
 1986  
 1987  
 1988  
 1989  
 1990  
 1991  
 1992  
 1993  
 1994  
 1995  
 1996  
 1997  
 1998  
 1999  
 2000  
 2001  
 2002  
 2003  
 2004  
 2005  
 2006  
 2007  
 2008  
 2009  
 2010  
 2011  
 2012  
 2013  
 2014  
 2015  
 2016  
 2017  
 2018  
 2019  
 2020  
 2021  
 2022  
 2023  
 2024  
 2025  
 2026  
 2027  
 2028  
 2029  
 2030  
 2031  
 2032  
 2033  
 2034  
 2035  
 2036  
 2037  
 2038  
 2039  
 2040  
 2041  
 2042  
 2043  
 2044  
 2045  
 2046  
 2047  
 2048  
 2049  
 2050  
 2051  
 2052  
 2053  
 2054  
 2055  
 2056  
 2057  
 2058  
 2059  
 2060  
 2061  
 2062  
 2063  
 2064  
 2065  
 2066  
 2067  
 2068  
 2069  
 2070  
 2071  
 2072  
 2073  
 2074  
 2075  
 2076  
 2077  
 2078  
 2079  
 2080  
 2081  
 2082  
 2083  
 2084  
 2085  
 2086  
 2087  
 2088  
 2089  
 2090  
 2091  
 2092  
 2093  
 2094  
 2095  
 2096  
 2097  
 2098  
 2099  
 2100  
 2101  
 2102  
 2103  
 2104  
 2105  
 2106  
 2107  
 2108  
 2109  
 2110  
 2111  
 2112  
 2113  
 2114  
 2115  
 2116  
 2117  
 2118  
 2119  
 2120  
 2121  
 2122  
 2123  
 2124  
 2125  
 2126  
 2127  
 2128  
 2129  
 2130  
 2131  
 2132  
 2133  
 2134  
 2135  
 2136  
 2137  
 2138  
 2139  
 2140  
 2141  
 2142  
 2143  
 2144  
 2145  
 2146  
 2147  
 2148  
 2149  
 2150  
 2151  
 2152  
 2153  
 2154  
 2155  
 2156  
 2157  
 2158  
 2159  
 2160  
 2161  
 2162  
 2163  
 2164  
 2165  
 2166  
 2167  
 2168  
 2169  
 2170  
 2171  
 2172  
 2173  
 2174  
 2175  
 2176  
 2177  
 2178  
 2179  
 2180  
 2181  
 2182  
 2183  
 2184  
 2185  
 2186  
 2187  
 2188  
 2189  
 2190  
 2191  
 2192  
 2193  
 2194  
 2195  
 2196  
 2197  
 2198  
 2199  
 2200  
 2201  
 2202  
 2203  
 2204  
 2205  
 2206  
 2207  
 2208  
 2209  
 2210  
 2211  
 2212  
 2213  
 2214  
 2215  
 2216  
 2217  
 2218  
 2219  
 2220  
 2221  
 2222  
 2223  
 2224  
 2225  
 2226  
 2227  
 2228  
 2229  
 2230  
 2231  
 2232  
 2233  
 2234  
 2235  
 2236  
 2237  
 2238  
 2239  
 2240  
 2241  
 2242  
 2243  
 2244  
 2245  
 2246  
 2247  
 2248  
 2249  
 2250  
 2251  
 2252  
 2253  
 2254  
 2255  
 2256  
 2257  
 2258  
 2259  
 2260  
 2261  
 2262  
 2263  
 2264  
 2265  
 2266  
 2267  
 2268  
 2269  
 2270  
 2271  
 2272  
 2273  
 2274  
 2275  
 2276  
 2277  
 2278  
 2279  
 2280  
 2281  
 2282  
 2283  
 2284  
 2285  
 2286  
 2287  
 2288  
 2289  
 2290  
 2291  
 2292  
 2293  
 2294

86

MARY

PAIX DE TOUTES LES TIMBRES  
800 GRAVURES



107

BRITAIN! BESIDE THIS BOON, AND BE IN BLESSING BLESS  
OCEAN PENNY POSTAGE

*Memo*  
A Mattana,  
PO Box 30  
Cibola



PENNY POSTAGE LINKS THE ENGLISH SPEAKING PEOPLES OF THE WORLD

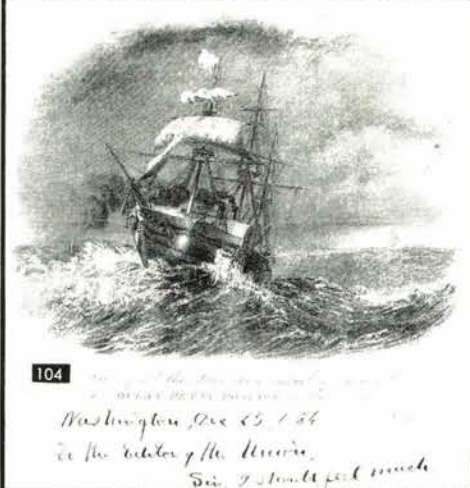
Edgar Helton Esq  
Room 812  
116 Nassau St.  
New York City

110 Ex

NATION SHALL NOT LIFT UP SWORD AGAINST NATION NEITHER SHALL  
 THEY LEARN WAR  
 IF NO I CALLED FOR TEN DAYS, RETURN TO  
 Painted a bathment  
 of Peace Society.  
 Margaret P Barnes  
 Berlin  
 Conn  
 113  
 STRAIN & CO  
 STRAIN & CO  
 To be had by returning "Anti-Foreign Society" as present or to be had. Good for small for all use, a postage, or for use in household. Directed by using them.

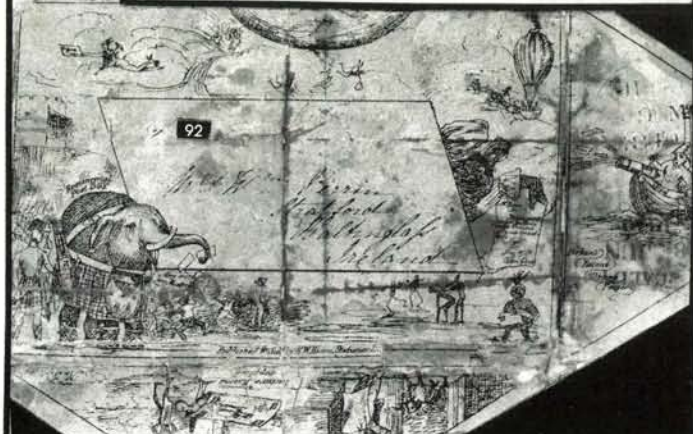
IF NOT CALLED FOR IN TEN DAYS, RETURN TO  
 Purified & betterment  
 of Race Society.  
 Margarita P Barnes  
 Berlin  
 113

113



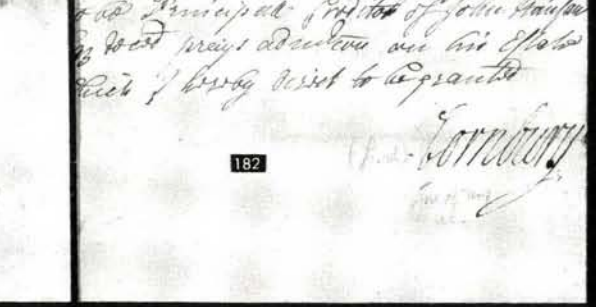
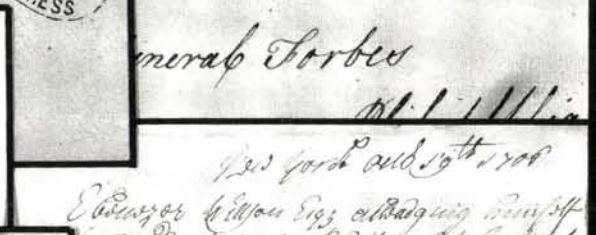
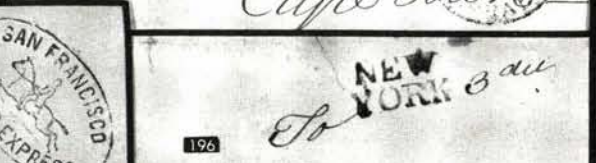
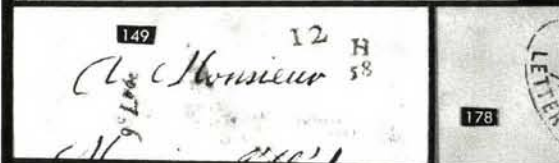
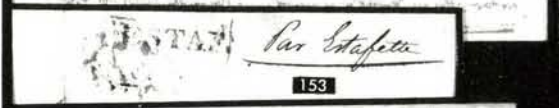
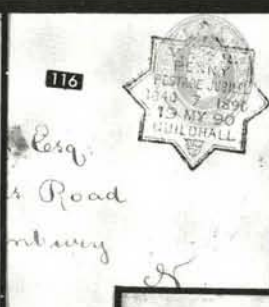
104

Washington Dec 15 / 56  
to the Editor of the Union.  
Sir I should feel much



22







202

Mr Ed. Andrew Low & Co

246

199

To Reverend  
for Philip. Barcroft  
Mayor of the City of New York

197

Y.H.K.



209

House Furnishing Goods,



215

Samuel S. C.

Mr S. Sam

210

Georgette

Nov 12. 1866

221



222

SPECIAL



253

Qu'Alroyer

AMBI DUBOIS

Division

260

any,

Bernard Elise de L'Ecole  
Centrale; demeurant chez la  
Citoyenne Carpentier, Rue de  
Verneuil, num. 46  
Action de la fontaine

P.P.

Qu'Alroyer

Qu'Alroyer

261

Qu'Alroyer

262

Compagnie La Communication

Du Sud

2.5.2.1.  
N. 1709

267



Armée de St. Domingue

274

Qu'Alroyer



271

LE CAIRE

Qu'Alroyer

fournies sur base un exemplaire  
des, guerre  
= à Aménou

Alexandrie

Citoyen  
Général et  
Des Hermines

272







431



*Československá pošta*  
 435  
*Vozolajstro II. díse*

434  
 Mr.  
 Max Stadersfeldt  
 1975 111 111 111 111

Königreich Bayern  
 POSTKARTE.  
 (Rückantwort begehrt.)  
 451  
 R-TISCHNOWITZ (MÄHREN).  
 464

454  
 A. Dennis Esq.

456 Ex  
 0.10 R.M. Boka Kotor  
 0.25 R.M. Boka Kotor  
 0.15 R.M. Boka Kotor  
 0.50 R.M. Boka Kotor

469  
 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000  
 BEPHAZOTZ (Cass. - Cretan)

492  
 ГОСПОДИН  
 ЕРАМА ДОМИСТИН, ЧИМОВНИК

*Durch Deutsche Feldpost*  
 491  
 1000 1000 1000  
 1000 1000 1000  
 1000 1000 1000

Charles J. French  
 CHARLES T. FRENCH. 407482  
 LTJG (SC) USNR  
 USS BATROCK (CVE 115)  
 FLEET POST OFFICE  
 SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.  
 539  
 JUL 27 A.M. 1953

FRANCE LIBRE  
 ST PIERRE & MIQUELON  
 513  
 Monsieur Ory Andre  
 4.1.42

YELLOW SEA, OFF KOREA  
 -SIGN KOREAN ARMISTICE-

537  
 POLHAVEN  
 NB-76  
 1000 1000 1000

584  
 Child Esq  
 Child Esq  
 termster House  
 Charing Road  
 W.C.

ON HIS MAJESTY'S  
 505  
 19 Parkhead  
 Ministry of Health,  
 Insurance Department,  
 Blackpool, Lancs.

585  
 Expedition nach Franz-Joseph-Land  
 26 AUG. 1900  
 Capt. W. Bode, Wimar I. Meuse  
 Postkarte - Weltpostverein  
 Carte postale - Union postale universelle  
 von Biloveszky Jozsef  
 Köz- és váltó-üggyel  
 Bártfán  
 Ungarn - Oesterreich

547  
 1000 1000 1000  
 1000 1000 1000





Deux tiers de livres ont été payés par l'expéditeur. L'acheteur ne devra rien payer à la réception.

Diese Karte wird von "Frank" über das Polarmeer befördert und danach dem Abnehmer per Post zugestellt.

This card will be carried by the "Frank" across the Polar Sea and afterwards conveyed by post to the addressee.

Cette carte, expédiée à bord du "Frank", traversera avec lui l'Océan glacial et sera ensuite renvoyée par la poste à l'administré.



MAUDEXPEDITIONEN

590

DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 LAT \_\_\_\_\_  
 LONG \_\_\_\_\_  
 TEMP \_\_\_\_\_

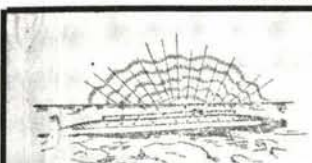


Commanding Officer  
 USS SKATE (SSN 578)  
 c/o FLEET POST OFFICE  
 NEW YORK, N. Y.  
 OFFICIAL BUSINESS

614



FOOTAGE AND FEES PAID  
 MAY 1967



WILKINS - ELLSWORTH TRANS-ARCTIC CIRCUMNAVIGATION  
 1931



Via Sir Robert Wilk  
 Transarctic Polar  
 Expedition

Posted on board  
 H. M. S. VENGEANCE.

during Cold Weather Trials

In the Arctic

[72°N, 5°E]

and transferred at sea to

R. F. A. WAVE PREMIER  
 for passage to United Kingdom.

February 1949



The Editor,

Steamer

W.C.2.

Despatched by a Balloon, from H. M. S. Assistance.

Captain Sir Edward Belcher.

In Winter Quarters. Lat. 76. 52. 0. N. Long. 97. 0. 0. W

To Sir John Franklin. June 23. 1853.

620

Date June 10 1853  
 Latitude \_\_\_\_\_  
 Longitude \_\_\_\_\_



THIS SIDE OF CARD IS FOR ADDRESS

Return in 3 days to  
 A. C. ROESSLER  
 140 SOUTH PARKWAY  
 East Orange, N. J.

Return postage guaranteed



632



JOSEPH A.  
 R. E. No 254-1  
 MORRIS BUILDING

NORTH POLE MAIL

SPACE BELOW FOR ADDRESS

LEWIS G. SPOTT  
 140 TENNYSON ROAD

POS VOLO TRANSPOLE 1926

628

THE TRAIL



POSTA AEREA

NORTH POLE MAIL

SPACE BELOW FOR ADDRESS

Herbert Aldner  
 Berlin N

627

FROM  
 Reichs-Anstalt für  
 Postwesen, Berlin  
 HOCHMEISTERSTR. 15

DELIVERY SUBJECT TO ACCIDENTS BEYOND OUR CONTROL

N. 331

629



N. 261

630



Precerutti Alfredo

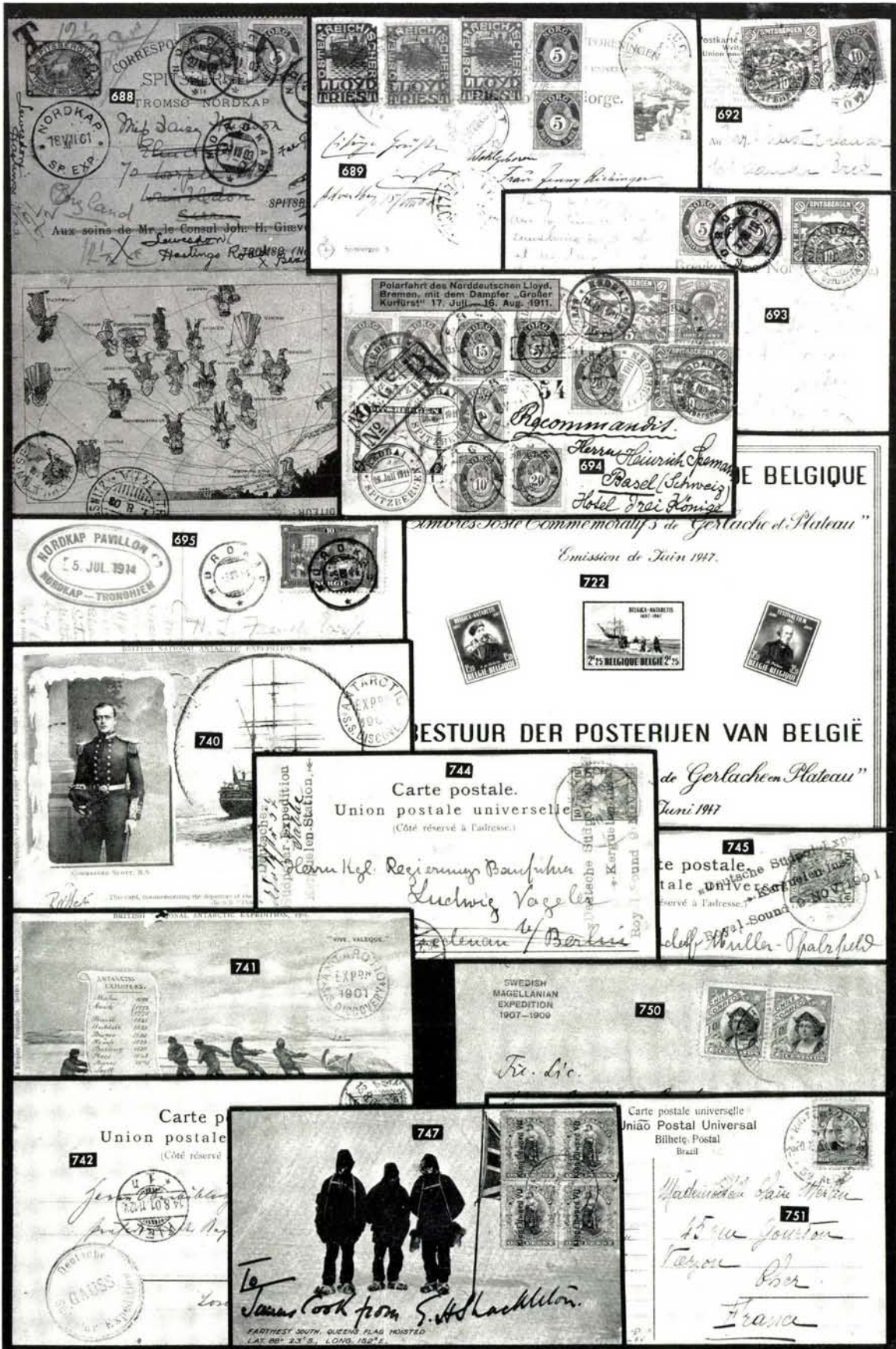
Preoscalo di

OSLO  
 Norvegia











# Pictorial Post Card.

NEW ZEALAND

Address only to be written on this side

757



Polarschiff Deutschland  
Süd-Georgien  
Grönland  
CARTE POSTALE  
(TARIFA POSTALE)  
UNION POSTALE UNIVERSELLE  
10. Dezember 1911

759



CARTE POSTALE  
(TARIFA POSTALE)  
UNION POSTALE UNIVERSELLE

758

From and from  
Friedrich Gruber  
- Nürnberg

763

22 1/2 maul & foot  
Hingrate  
Dorchester  
England

1 1/2  
F.B.  
D.

764



766

VIA AIR MAIL

WILKINS - ELLSWORTH TRANS-ARCTIC SUBMARINE EXPEDITION  
1931

WILKINS-ELLSWORTH  
TRANS-ARCTIC SUBMARINE EXPEDITION  
2 WEST FORTY-FIFTH STREET  
NEW YORK, N. Y.

NEW YORK TO NORTH POLE

765

FAKLAND  
PAID  
ISLANDS

775 Ex

772



794

Miss. R. Orchard.  
704 Stamford Hill Rd.

807

BIPLANE FLOYD BENNETT - SOUTH POLE



796



MR-ESTER HOFFMAN  
407-E 23RD ST  
BROOKLYN 26-  
N.Y.

787



786



Esg.  
Road  
H.P.

LONDON, N. W. 2.  
ENGLAND.



760



762



768



774 Ex



862 Ex



778



795



1029 Ex



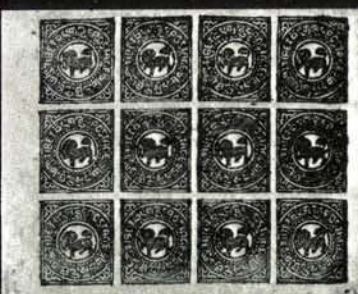
924



1092



945



1018



1019



1093



1522 Ex



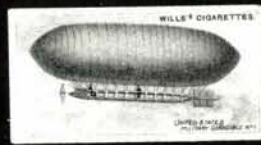
1094



1091



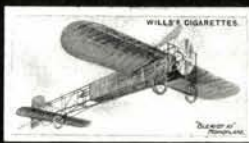
1211



1143 Ex



1513 Ex



1194 Ex



*W. L. Carey* *K. L. Luchs*

ANTARCTIC  
1948-1958

825

INTERNATIONAL  
GEOPHYSICAL YEAR

U.S. National Committee

National Academy of Sciences

APR 1958

U.S.N.

JAN 20 1958

Off. Departure "S.S. Jacob Ruppert"  
returning to "Little America"

810

BUY  
HEALTH STAMPS  
FOR  
HEALTH CARE

U.S.H.

*W. L. Carey*

*W. L. Carey*

This cover is No. 1 out  
of a total of 12, waiting!

832

Portrait of a man in a suit and bow tie.

U.S. NATIONAL COMMITTEE  
ANTARCTIC  
1948-1958

EXPEDITION ANTARCTIQUE FRANCAISE  
1948-1950

TERRE ADELIE

R 968

*A. L. L. L.*

EXPEDITION  
ANTARCTIQUE  
FRANCAISE  
1948-1950

839

MADAGASCAR

100

1-20

1950

BATIMENT POLAIRE  
Commandant CHARCO

EXPEDITIONS  
POLAIRES  
FRANCAISES  
(Missions Paul-Emile Victor)  
22, Avenue de la Grande-Armée  
PARIS 17<sup>e</sup> FRANCE

PAR AVION

*Richard Halliburton*

This cover was transported by  
"THE FLYING CARPET" N.R. 882N.

From Dinn Dinn to Bagdogra, over Nepal  
across the eternal snows of the Himalayan  
ranges near Mount Everest, back to Bag-  
dogra and thence to Dinn Dinn. (7th Janu-  
ary to 12th January).

Asiatic-Mount Everest Expedition

896

MOUNT EVEREST  
TRIP

*The Flying Secretary*  
*The Indian Air Mail Service*

857

MOUNT EVEREST  
EXPEDITION

859

MOUNT EVEREST  
EXPEDITION

848

ISTITUTO GEOGRAFICO POLARE  
POSTI ITALIANI L. 25

1. BRUVET

MISSIONE ANTARCTICA 1948-1950

24.12.1958

858

MOUNT EVEREST  
EXPEDITION

28/10/54

—FROM—  
SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITION,  
Frank Blake Webster Co.,  
HYDE PARK, N.Y., U.S.A.

Mailed at *Salas Galapagos*

872

*Mr. Frank B. Blake*

891

893

894

895

896

897

898

899

900

901

902

903

904

905

906

907

908

909

910

911

912

913

914

915

916

917

918

919

920

921

922

923

924

925

926

927

928

929

930

931

932

933

934

935

936

937

938

939

940

941

942

943

944

945

946

947

948

949

950

951

952

953

954

955

956

957

958

959

960

961

962

963

964

965

966

967

968

969

970

971

972

973

974

975

976

977

978

979

980

981

982

983

984

985

986

987

988

989

990

991

992

993

994

995

996

997

998

999

882

U.S. NATIONAL COMMITTEE  
ANTARCTIC  
1948-1958

U.S. NATIONAL COMMITTEE  
ANTARCTIC  
1948-1958

U.S. NATIONAL COMMITTEE  
ANTARCTIC  
1948-1958

880

Registering

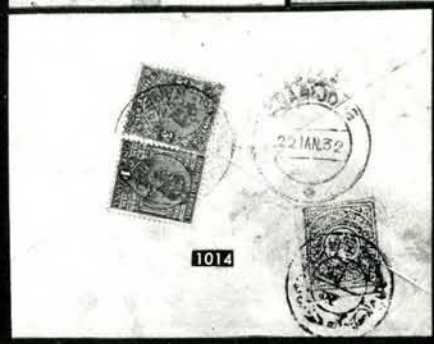
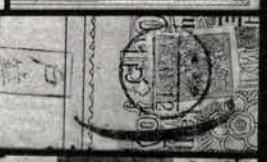
*Min Alma Herlin*  
*Stockholm*  
*Sweden*

PEIPING  
No. 9529

873

U.S.A.









1030

1098

1015

1097

1104

1105

1111

1115

1112

1121

1122

1124

1126

1151

1149 Ex

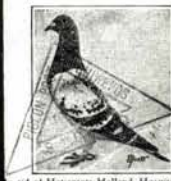
1145 A

1147

1134

CORONATION  
KING GEORGE VI.  
FIRST PIGEON POST.

HOTTENTOTS HOLLAND  
HOMING UNION.



in aid of Hottentots Holland Hospital Fund.



P.O. Box 7.  
The Strand, C.P.  
109 S. Africa

With compliments  
of Postbank  
FIRST FLIGHT

Besuchen Sie unbedingt  
mit Ihren Angehörigen die  
"Deutsche Luftfahrt-  
Ausstellung „Dela“  
Hamburg.  
Noch bis 27. Aug. geöffnet.

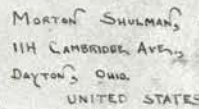
















Mr. F.C. Chichester  
S.P.O. SYDNEY  
AUSTRALIA

A.T.W. CORPORATION  
HOTEL ROOSEVELT  
NEW YORK

No. 57 OF 75 LETTERS  
CARRIED ON THE  
FIRST TRANS-PACIFIC FLIGHT  
JAPAN TO U.S.A.  
OCTOBER 3-5 1931  
PLANE "MIRAGE"

Hugh Herndon Jr.

Pilots Herndon - Panborn  
O/O General Delivery  
Randers Station  
Brooklyn, N. Y.

1345

Manitowish



Mr. F.C. Chichester,  
S.P.O.

Registered from  
Manitowish  
USA

Important

1338

MANILA, P. I.

AEROGRAM



"VIA COURTESY AIRCRAFT"

WISE & COMPANY,  
INSURANCE DEPARTMENT,  
176, JUAN LUNA,  
MANILA.

1340



Sr. Don. Gaudencio de Pablo,

c/o La Insular,

Aparri, Cagayan.

Comm. F. de Pinedo's  
☆ Airport: SAVOIA 1925 ☆  
ROME - BILL - INES - TOKYO

1356

ROUND THE WORLD FLIGHT  
of the "WINNIE MAE"

Pilot  
Wiley Post  
Navigator  
Harold Gatty

1346



Herrn

1349

Wolfgang von Gronow



List a. Sylt

1348

Mr. Clarence R. Pa  
Hotel New York  
New York City  
U. S. A.

GERMANY-ICELAND-CANADA-U.S.  
TRANS-ATLANTIC FLIGHT  
WOLFGANG VON GRONAU  
MONTREAL, CANADA



Dear Mr. Pa,  
I am writing to you from  
the ship, which is from Stockholm  
and will go to New York to spend  
some time there.

★ ROUND ★ THE ★ WORLD

AMELIA EARHART



AROUND ★ THE ★ WORLD  
FLIGHT

VIA  
AIR MAIL

Via UPOMMER GREENLAND WHALE  
By Capt. Walczak van Gronau in  
ROUND THE WORLD FLIGHT



MANILA  
SEP. 29  
6 AM  
P.I.

Mr. W. BRUGGMANN  
c/o. Postmaster  
SURABAYA, Java.

From MANILA to SURABAYA (Java)



J. P. V. REINMULLER

A. WITTMAN CO.  
400-404 BIRN AVE

THIS LETTER CARRIED IN BORING  
MONOPLANE 1934 McROBERTSON  
RACE BY TURNER-PANGBORN FROM  
LONDON TO AUSTRALIA IN 92 HOURS

no work

1427



1422

CANADA

10 60

Messrs. Ladd & Church  
69 South Street  
New York  
U.S.

1428

BREMEN  
22 7 22

1443



1449

SHIP TELEGRAM  
H. COFFIN

SALEM  
SEP 27

Mr. Abdul Sawa  
Wica



1450

Handwritten signature and text

Philadelphia



1462

Sri Tommaso

GENOVA

1460



1473

Freil Marke u. gefahen  
Post Stamp test

A. D. Gistellon, Egypt

San Francisco, (D) Cal.

From Sea Post Letters

1474



G.G. WOODY  
TITANIC

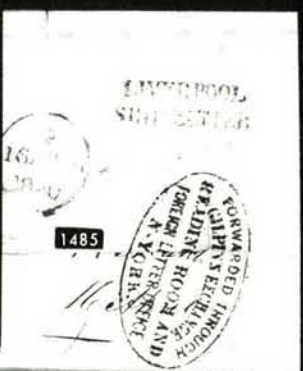
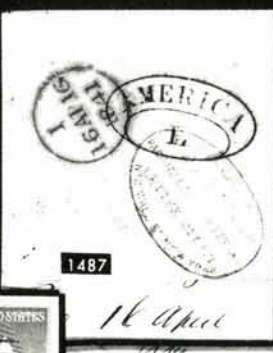
1464

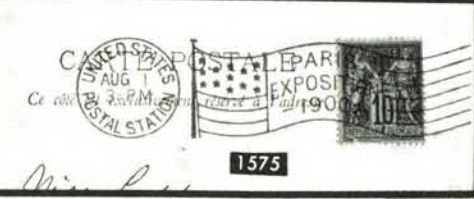
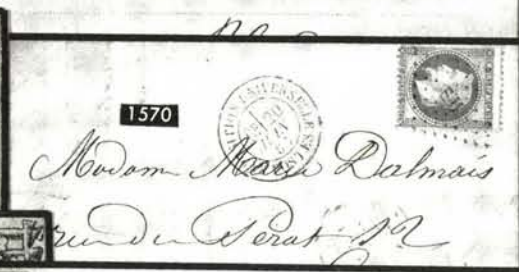
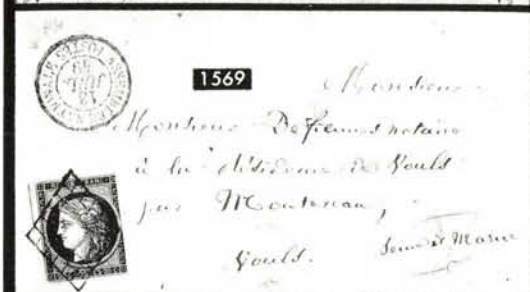
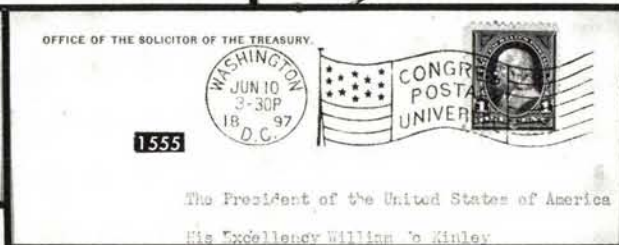


1469

Handwritten text and signatures









769 ★田	— <b>Mint Block</b> , Bright Red, B. sheet margin, Very Fine .....	E.V
770 ★田	— <b>Block of 12</b> , one with prominent plate flaw partly corrected termed "re-entry", Mint, Very Fine .....	E.VIII
771 ★田	<b>Four Margin Blocks</b> , one from each corner, Very Fine Mint.....	E.VIII
772 田	<b>B.A.N.Z. EXPEDITION</b> , 1930-31, Cover to Tasmania, Better Australian Franking (104, 105, 106) latter in pair all tied by large special pmk. "BANZ Antarctic Research Exp." with Penguin in center. Very Fine & Scarce .....	(Photo) E.VIII
773 ★	<b>1934 Bouvet Island</b> , A tiny islet near Antarctica, occupied by Norway. In 1934 Norwegian stamps (115, 119, 122) were handstamped "Bouvet Oya" with official sanction for the only regular post to leave the island. Very Fine Mint set of three, (used are virtually unobtainable) .....	E.VI
774 ★田	— <b>10ö, 20ö "Bouvet Oya" Handstamps</b> , in Mint Blocks, Very Fine & Scarce .....	(Photo Ex) E.VIII
775 ★	<b>FALKLAND ISLANDS</b> , 1861-77, The two handstamped franks, unused, (Gib. FR1, FR2) cut square, also an FR1 Entire, Very Fine (Gib. £25.+) .....	(Photo Ex) —
776 田	— <b>1p Claret, Bisected for ½p (7a)</b> . Tied with two 1p #7 making the 2½p rate to London. All tied by grid of squares & "Falkland Islands" 1891 pmk., Very Fine & Rare cover .....	(Photo) 770.00+
777 田	— <b>1924, 1p Red. Geo. V (42) Tied on cover to London by clear oval "H.M.V.S. Afterglow, Posted on Board" 5 July '26</b> . Very Fine ....	E.VII
778 田	— <b>1923, 2½p Violet on Yellow, Geo. V (45) Block</b> , Similar oval postmark to preceding lot, Well struck with slight smudge. Very Fine & Scarce .....	(Photo) E.VII
779 田	— <b>"Fox Bay", "Port Stanley" pmks.</b> , 18 covers 1927-73, all diff. frankings, incl. better values, sets, War Censored covers, Two covers First Air Post (Falklands-England) one in each direction, joint cachets with Argentina, etc. Very Fine & Attractive collection .....	E.VI
780 田	— <b>South Georgia</b> . Collection of 11 covers, Four with Falkland Is. stamps, others South Georgia definitives. Mostly in sets, incl. commemoratives, Pictorials, cachets, etc., Very Fine throughout .....	E.VI
781 田	— <b>Graham land</b> , Collection of 12 covers, 1944-1958, Showing each diff. postmark used in these remote parts. Incl. definitives & dependencies sets & singles. Very Fine Lot .....	E.IV
782 田	— <b>South Shetlands</b> , Six covers, pictorial frankings showing the three post marks used in the group, incl. Admiralty Bay & Deception Is., Very Fine .....	E.IV
783 田	— <b>South Orkneys</b> . Three covers, one with the full ovpt. set, others of the "Dependency" set; Examples of the three pmks. used in the group incl. "Stony Is" & "Base E", Very Fine .....	E.III
784 田	<b>BRITISH ANTARCTIC TERR.</b> , Collection of 31 diff. covers, all diff. & showing a wide var. of postmarks, incl. those of the most remote sections. Many with cachets, some ship cancels. Very Fine. An important collection in its field.....	E.VII
785 田	— <b>1971-72 H.M.S. Endurance</b> , Series of six covers (one on a card) all with the big "Cachet", verification handstamps signed by Comdg. Officer and each of the five covers with ms. report on the helicopter flight over the wide area. Argentine, Chile & Antarctica frankings. Very Fine, Rare Series.....	E.VII

*Lots on view Thursday, June 3, Friday, June 4, Monday, June 7.  
Closed Saturday. Additional viewing, sale days, until 4 P.M.*

## TRISTAN DA CUNHA

No regular mail service until time of World War II when it became a military establishment. Prior to that time mail received a double circle, undated handstamp. While considered a dependency of St. Helena, it had no stamps & mail was franked with any Empire Issue or sent unpaid, postage due. All letters prior to 1952 are very scarce.

786	✉	<b>1922, Registered Letter to London.</b> Provisional franking of four King Edw. VII Postal Cards cut square & glued to the cover. Tied by the usual double circle. Part of address erased. Fine, Very Rare .....(Photo)	E.VII
787	✉	<b>Undated cover to London,</b> 1p Carmine, Edw. VII tied by perfect strike of double circle, in black, Very Fine & Scarce .....(Photo)	E.VI
788	✉	<b>1935, Cover to Isle of Man,</b> 1½p Silver Jubilee franking tied by Double Circle, Unusual "London" str. line pmk. & cachet of West Coast Air Services on back, Very Fine .....	
789	✉	<b>1936, Johannesburg to Tristan da Cunha,</b> Air Post cover, 3d. South Africa franking, tied by Johannesburg pmk. & Blue Tristan Double Circle, via Air to Cape Town, Very Fine & Scarce.....	E.III
790	✉	<b>1937, Stampless Cover to England,</b> Blue Double Circle, British "Paquebot" pmk., & "1½d" Due handstamp, Very Fine.....	E.IV
791		<b>1938, ½p-2½p King Edw. VIII Series,</b> Each tied by Purple Double circle on front only to England, "Cape Town, Paquebot" pmk., Fresh & Attractive .....	E.III
792	✉	<b>1939, Souvenir Post Card,</b> Mailed on cruise, 1p George V (236) tied by Double Circle, to England. Geographic & other data printed on back, Very Fine .....	E.III
793	✉	<b>1948, Three Covers,</b> 2½p, 3p (two 3p) Peace Issue of Great Britain (264, 265) two tied by purple oval. "Tristan da Cunha, South Atlantic Ocean", "Cape Town, Paquebot" transits, other tied by "Edinburgh, South Atlantic" in purple box. Very Fine .....	E.III
794	✉	<b>1948, Unofficial Adhesive Stamp,</b> Used on cover to Natal, tied by Double Circle & purple box of "HMSAS Good Hope", cover damaged by careless opening, Attractive & Very Scarce, accepted as prepaid-.....(Photo)	E.VI
795	★田	<b>1948, Unofficial Stamp,</b> Red, Design of Penguin & Island, Block, Mint, Very Fine, Scarce .....(Photo)	E.IV
796	✉	<b>1950, Stampless Cover to Brooklyn, N.Y.,</b> "Tristan da Cunha, Edinburgh" In purple box, "Cape Town, Paquebot, 22 Feb. '50" & "New York, G.P.O. Due 4 cts.", Very Fine & Scarce .....(Photo)	E.V
797	✉	<b>Undated Cover,</b> St. Helena 1938, ½p, 1p (118, 119) tied by Bold Double circle on cover to England, Very Fine.....	E.III

### COVERS WITH TRISTAN DA CUNHA STAMPS

798	✉	<b>1952, ½p-10sh First Issue (1-12).</b> Complete Set on two Registered covers, (names & address cut out) not affecting stamps, which are Very Fine .....	80.50+
799	✉	<b>1954, ½p-10sh Pictorial (14-27).</b> Complete Set of 14 on 7 covers to Canada, Very Fine .....	38.00+
800	✉	<b>1955, Two Covers, in Personal Correspondence</b> from Mrs. Sidney Glass to relatives in England. Tristan stamps & pmks. Very Fine & Very Scarce in genuine postal use .....	E.IV
801	✉	<b>1954-73, Collection of 45 stamps on 9 covers,</b> Most in complete sets or commemoratives, all with cachets & most First Days. Choice & Handsome lot.....	E.IV



802	⊠	<b>1962-74, Nine covers</b> , all with stamps & proper pmks. Fine showing of cachets incl. Wireless Station, Police Dept., Transport Dept., Resettlement Survey, diff. Ship cachets, Choice lot, Very Fine .....	E.VII
803	⊠	<b>1955, Gough Island Scientific Survey</b> . Large cover franked with 7 diff. Tristan da Cunha 1954-58 Issue betw. 1p & 1sh "Gough Island" cachet & autographed by 8 members of the survey. Very Fine & Scarce, "Gough Island" pmks. ....	E.V
804	⊠	<b>PITCAIRN ISLAND</b> , 1951, Two covers, one with printed cachet, franked with Block of 2p Geo. VI (4) to St. Helena, via Ascension; other Registered, with 8 values First Issue betw. ½p & 2sh6p (1-5, 6-8) to Ascension. Each several months in transit. Address of first erased. Very Fine & Unusual .....	E.V

## THE AMERICAN EXPEDITIONS

### ADM. RICHARD E. BYRD EXPEDITIONS

805	⊠	<b>1928-29, First Expeditions</b> , Two Covers, Large Pictorial Cachets First with New Zealand & U.S. mixed franking, 1926, Pmk. of S.S. Eleanor Bolling; Other Canal Zone 2c franking, "S.S. City of New York, Sept. 20, 1928" Canal Zone return card. Very Fine .....	E.IV
806	⊠	<b>1928-30, "S.S. City of New York, Feb. 19, 1930"</b> ties 5c Beacon. Vertical cachet "Little America, Antarctica, "North Pole" at top "South Pole 1929" referring to Byrd's both flights. On back is the Large pictorial cachet, with "Little America" below the picture, a variety not found in the standard postal markings. Very Fine, Very Rare .....	E.V
807	⊠	— <b>1929, 5c "Beacon"</b> tied by large pictorial cachet with "Byrd Antarctic Expedition" & "Airplane Floyd Bennett-South Pole" to New York (AAMC #1100, \$250.00 in 1966) Very Fine & Rare ....(Photo)	E.XI
808		<b>Little America Collateral</b> , Six pieces, incl. Byrd signature on receipt, Large Christmas Folder, Illustrated, Photo on board Ship, Multicolor Shield, Photo of parade on return & Committee receipt. Choice Lot ..	E.V
809	⊠	<b>1934-35 Byrd Second Expedition</b> , Four covers, various combinations of special stamps, incl. cpl. souvenir sheet (733, 735) All "Little America" pmks. "Penguin" & other cachets, Very Fine .....	E.III
810	⊠	— <b>1935, Cover to N.Y. State, Large Blue Cachet</b> . New Zealand, 1p franking. Imprinted "Off. Departure" S.S. Jacob Ruppert" returning to "Little America", "This cover is No. 6 out of a total of 50 existing", Very Fine .....	E.VI
811	⊠	<b>1939-41, Byrd Third Expedition</b> , Three covers, pictorial imprint of <b>Snow Cruiser</b> , Red & Black, contemporary franking; the third with added cachet noting discovery of the abandoned cruiser 16 years later, Very Fine .....	E.III
812	⊠	<b>1946-47, Operation "High Jump"</b> Four covers, pmks. of four of the ships participating, incl. Flagship "Mount Olympus" All with cachets, three additional cachets on small cards. Very Fine, one autographed by R.E. Byrd.....	E.IV
813	⊠	<b>1948, Operation Windmill</b> , Large cover, Imprinted cachet in green. 3c Commem franking, tied "U.S.S. Edisto, Jan. 1, 1948" & "South Pole, 1947-48" between bars. Autographed by Naval Officer. Very Fine & Scarce .....	E.V
814	⊠	<b>1954-55, U.S.S. Atka Voyage</b> , Complete series of 13 covers, contemporary franking of U.S., New Zealand, Panama, Argentina & Brazil. All with printed cachets & handstamps of each stop on the trip. Very Fine & Scarce .....	E.VIII

- 815 ☒ — **Four Covers, Helicopter Flights from U.S.S. Atka**, 1955 Naval pmk. on 6c Air Post, Green handstamp with details of each helicopter flights filled in & signed by pilot. Very Fine..... **E.VI**

### OPERATION "DEEP FREEZE", 1955-1972

- 816 ☒ **1955-56, Operation "Deep Freeze" I**, 11 Covers, diff. cachets & Imprints. One "Little America" machine cancel, others various Navy ship cancels, incl. autographed cover flown to the South Pole. Very Fine Lot..... **E.IV**
- 817 ☒ **1956-57 Operation Deep Freeze, II**, Eight covers & a post card, Variety of cachets, all diff. All with Naval pmks. except one machine pmk. of Pole Station, Antarctica, Very Fine ..... **E.VI**
- 818 ☒ **1957-72, Operation Deep Freeze III**, Collection of 24 covers & cards. Big var. of postmarks & cachets, incl. Helicopter Flights, Cosmic Ray Research, Parachute Drops. A complete philatelic picture of this major enterprise. Very Fine ..... **E.VII**
- 819 ☒ **1947-58 Australian Expeditions**, Collection of 28 covers & cards. Australian frankings, many remote pmks. Full of cachets & imprinted covers, some autographed, A Very Attractive Collection..... **E.VI**
- 820 ☒ **1957-72, Australian Antarctic Terr.**, Collection of 16 covers & cards. Postmarks of the three Australian Antarctic P.O.'s, all with limited postal service. Mostly multicolor stamps of Australian Antarctic Terr., Very Fine ..... **E.III**

### SOUTH AFRICAN EXPEDITIONS & TERRITORIES

- 821 ☒ **1948, Cover to Marion Island**, "Durban, 16 VIII 48" pmk., Directed "Per H.M.S.A.S. Bloemfontein", Marion Island is over 1,000 miles south of South Africa & is used as a meteorological station. Before that it was virtually uninhabited. This may be the earliest known Marion Is. cover..... **E.IV**
- 822 ☒ **1950, Large Official Cover from Marion Island**, with maps imprinted. Oval Marion Island handstamp; imprint "Visit of H.M.S.A.S. Transvaal, October 1950, to Cape Town, with "Paquet Boat" pmk. Very Fine & Scarce ..... **E.VI**
- 823 ☒ **1954-73, South African Expedition**, 16 covers, most pictorial stamps. Postmarks & Cachets incl. Marion Is., Bouvet Is. & Ship cancels. Very Fine Lot ..... **E.VI**

### TRANS-ANTARCTIC EXPEDITIONS

- 824 ☒ **1956-58 Trans-Antarctic Expedition**, six covers, Special Falkland Is. ovpts. on four; others Ross Dependency Set. Pmk. at Shackleton Base, Scott Base, Deception Is., also Antarctic Meeting; all important Expedition dates, Very Fine ..... **E.IV**
- 825 ☒ — **U.S. Pole Station, Antarctica, U.S.N.**, Bold pmk. "Operation Deep Freeze" in cancel. Official cover of **U.S. Naval Mobile Unit** with two cachets & autographed by (Sir Edmund) Hillary & V.E. Fuchs on Jan. 20, 1958, the date of their meeting. U.S. 8c postage. Very Fine & Scarce ..... **E.VII**
- 826 ☒ **1956-58, International Geophysical Year**, Three covers, one from each year, Falkland Is. franking, all with special I.G.Y. pmk. without name of country. Very Fine ..... **E.III**
- 827 ☒ **1957-58 New Zealand Geological Survey**, Colored pictorial cover, Ross Dependency stamp with "Packet Boat" cancel. Cover with eight diff. cachets used on the expedition. Also a Christmas card mailed from the Survey, with four diff. cachets. .... **E.IV**



- 828 ☒ **1958-73, Nine Covers**, Ross Dependency stamps, cachets from diff. expeditions, some pictorial, some autographed, Very Fine Lot..... **E.V**
- 829 ☒ **1952, 14 diff. Covers, Campbell, Chatham & Kermadec Is.** New Zealand stamps; some special cancels & cachets, incl. Auckland Naval Base, Operation Deep Freeze, Packet Boat, etc., some from Sub-Antarctic Research Station. Very Fine..... **E.V**
- 830 ☒ **1949-54, Four Covers**, "Territorio Chileno Antarctica" pmks., one with typewritten cachet. Two with special stamps; one with typewritten cachet, Feb. 1949, one of the earliest covers from this operation, Very Fine, Very Scarce ..... **E.VI**
- 831 ☒ **1953-73, Collection of 19 covers**, all "O'Higgins Base" pmk. Many diff. frankings incl. commems. Very Fine lot ..... **E.V**

## ARGENTINA

- 832 ☒ **1942, Post Card**, Red cachet with Penguins, used at the opening of P.O., a First Day Cover of the "Islas Orcados Del Sud Argentina", Feb. 2, 1942. Very Fine & Scarce .....(Photo) **E.VI**
- 833 ☒ — **1942, A Similar First Day Cover, same pmk. & date, printed cachet, Very Fine** ..... **E.IV**
- 834 ☒ **1949-59, 20 Selected Covers**, from diff. Argentine bases at South Orkneys, Deception Is., Teniente Camaro, Gen. Belgrano, Esperance Ray, Adm. Brown, Melchior, Gen. San Martin, Teniente Matienier, etc. all with Antarctic symbols within postmark, Very Fine ..... **E.VI**
- 835 ☒ **1956, Set of Nine Covers**, All franked by pairs of Argentine 1.45p Radio Postale stamps. Each postmarked in one of the nine bases, Very Fine & Attractive ..... **E.V**
- 836 ☒ **1959-73, Collection of 17 diff. covers**; Various expeditions to diff. Argentine bases. Many with pmks. of more than one base, incl. mixed franking with U.S.A. stamp & U.S. I.G.Y. cachet, also with Falkland Is. pmk. Handsome & Colorful Lot, many scarce ..... **E.VIII**
- 837 ☒ **1949-72, Five covers, one card**, all used in connection with Antarctic Air Mail Flights, or Anniversaries, incl. First Flight to Deception Is. & Parachute despatch. Very Fine Lot..... **E.IV**
- 838 ☒ **1953-71, Collection of 23 covers**, all from Expositions, Congresses, Commemorative dates concerned with Argentine Antarctic activities. Incl. two cards with autographs of Russian & Japanese delegates. Very Fine ..... **E.V**

## FRENCH EXPEDITIONS & TERRITORIES

- 839 ☒ **1949, Expedition Cover, Terre Adelie**, Madagascar 100fr Brown (C54) Red Ovpt. Tied by Antarctic pmk., Red Ship cachet, & Expedition cachet. Two autographs. Australia backstamp to Paris, Very Fine & Scarce .....(Photo) **E.VIII**
- 840 ☒ **1948-50, 100fr Brown, Red Ovpt. (C54)** Two, tied to covers, one to U.S.A., Madagascar fancy pmk., other on 1950 Antarctic cover, Special cachet & pmk. "Terre Adelie", Very Fine..... **E.VI**
- 841 ☒ — **1953-55, Five Covers**, Madagascar stamps, pmks. of "Terre Adelie", "St. Paul", "Kerguelin Is." & two flown covers to Tromelin, four cacheted, Very Fine ..... **E.IV**
- 842 ☒ **1962-72, Eight Covers**, All franked with Terre Australis stamps. Cachets of various French Antarctic Expeditions, etc., incl. "Paquebot" pmks. Very Fine & colorful lot ..... **E.VI**

843	⊗	<b>1956, 1958. One cover</b> , France, Antarctic Terr. 50fr, 100fr (C1, C2, \$40.00) both on cover. "Kerguelen Is." pmk., Two cards one with 50fr., other with 100fr (C1, C2 \$40.00) Tied by "Terre Adelie" pmk. & International Geophysical Year cachet. Very Fine.....	<b>E.VII</b>
844	⊗	<b>1957-58, Seven Diff. Covers</b> , Various French Antarctica stamps (2-10) "Terre Adelie" pmk. on six, other with Kerguelen Is. pmk., Cachets incl. International Geographical Year. Station "Charcot," Base "Dumont," & Ship cachet "Gallioni" Very Fine.....	<b>E.IV</b>
845	⊗	<b>1959-74, Collection of 16 diff. covers</b> , Franked with Terre Australia stamps, pmks. of remote Antarctic areas incl. Kerguelen Is., The Crozets, St. Paul Is., Adelie Land, incl. some First Day Covers, Very Fine .....	<b>E.V</b>
846	⊗	<b>BELGIUM, 1958-61, Three Covers, Two Aerogrammes</b> . Special stamps & pmks., also incl. picture post card with stamp (one defective) autographed by Ch. Pergamevi, a member of the 1897 Gerlache Expedition, Unusual & Scarce lot .....	<b>E.V</b>
847	⊗	<b>JAPAN, 1957-67</b> , Collection of 20 covers, several from the Prince Harold area. Colorful stamps, postmarks & cachets, Very Fine & Attractive .....	<b>E.IV</b>
848	⊗	<b>ITALY, 1958-59, Red pictorial cachet of the Polar Institute</b> ties 1.25L Commem. on autographed cover, Very Fine & Rare ....(Photo)	<b>E.VII</b>
849	⊗	<b>NORWAY, 1951, 1960</b> . Two covers, First with Norwegian stamps tied by "Dronning Maud Land" (Queen Maud Land). Each with cachets, 1951 with Map cachet & special pmk., 1960 with base cachet, ship name & "Paquebot" pmk. of Cape Town, South African franking, Very Fine .....	<b>E.IV</b>
850	⊗	<b>RUSSIA, 1958-72, Expeditions &amp; Territories</b> , Extensive collection of 20 covers, most with special stamps & post marks, incl. the rare small postmark, several franks with Flagpole in center, Fine & Unused collection .....	<b>E.VIII</b>
851	⊗	<b>Whaling Ship Covers 1938, Three postal cards, of Germany</b> , Each with clear pmk. "Deutsche Schiffspost, Sudliches Eismeer, Walfang Flatte" with names of ships; also three covers from Dutch whaling ship "Willem Barends 3," special pmk. from South Polar Sea, Very Fine & Rare.....	<b>E.VIII</b>

## LINDBLAD & OTHER TOURS & EXPEDITIONS

852	⊗	<b>1968-73, 14 covers, Stamps of Australian Antarctic Terr.</b> , Australia & Argentina. Diff. pmks. & cachets from Scott Base, Magda Dan, Mar del Plata & others from Lindblad & Libertad Expeditions. Very Fine .....	<b>E.V</b>
853	⊗	<b>1968, Special Large Cover</b> , (12½ x 9½") Chilean Antarctic series of Five stamps, all tied by special postmark. Also cachets of First Tourist Trip around the South Pole, Visit to Deception Is. & visit to the Falkland Is., "M.S. Navarino" cachet. Autographs of Expedition Leader & U.S. Navy Expert. Attractive Showpiece .....	<b>E.V</b>
854	⊗	<b>1972-74, Two sets of covers</b> , one from 1972-73 Lindblad Explorer; other from 1973-74 Expedition, First Tourist circumnavigation of Antarctica. Stamps, Cachets & Pmks. from U.S., British, Chilean, Argentine, Russian bases. Very Fine lot .....	<b>E.V</b>
855	⊗	<b>1934-72, 18 diff. covers</b> from various South Pole & Antarctic Expeditions & Activities. Incl. U.S. Chile, Australia, Argentina, etc. Among them are First Australian Expedition Meeting at South Pole, Dustin Trans-Polar Flight & many others, Very Fine Lot.....	<b>E.VI</b>
856	⊗	<b>1947-56, U.S.A., 65 covers</b> (15 large size) from various U.S. Expeditions & Bases in Antarctica. Incl. "Operation High Jump" "Deep Freeze," Pole Station, Little America, Byrd Station etc. Considerable duplication, Very Fine .....	<b>E.IV</b>



857	∞	<b>1953-72, Collection of 51 diff. First Day Covers</b> , All from various Foreign countries (No U.S.A.) with Antarctic stamps. All with cachets. Choice & Attractive, Very Fine .....	<b>E.VI</b>
858	∞	<b>Antarctica Literature</b> , The two standard classic books, "Postal History of the Antarctic, 1904-1949" by Bagshaw & Golduk. "King Edward VII Land" by Sefi. Well illustrated. Excellent condition.....	<b>E.III</b>

## ANTARCTIC

### PROOFS, STAMPS, SOUVENIR SHEETS

#### UNITED STATES

859	★	<b>3c Byrd (733, 735, 753)</b> . Two Blocks of first, one signed by Admiral Byrd, #753 is Horiz. Line Block, also incl. #733 Block on Cacheted First Day Cover, Fine-Very Fine Lot.....	<b>E.IV</b>
860	★田	<b>3c Farley Byrd (753)</b> . Four Plate No. Blocks of Six, T. & B. Plate No. 21167 (two each), Fine Lot.....	74.00
861	P	<b>ARGENTINA, 1947, 5c, 20c Antarctic Maps, Proof &amp; Imperforates (561P, 561 var, 563 var)</b> . Block of First on "Muestra" Paper, Horiz. Pairs of last two, Very Fine .....	——
862	P	— <b>1948, 70c Pan-American Reunion, Trial Color &amp; Issued Color Proofs (C56 TC, C56P)</b> . Two colors of first (Brown & Maroon); All Vertical Pairs, Very Fine .....	——
863	P	— <b>1954, 1.45p La Hoy Radio Post Office, Trial Color Proofs (621TC)</b> . Single in Red, Horiz. Strip of Three in Brown, Very Fine..	——
864	★田	<b>AUSTRALIA 1954 Antarctica Expedition Labels</b> , Set of Four Mint Blocks, Diff. Colors & Designs, Very Fine .....	<b>E.III</b>
865	★田	— <b>Antarctic Territory, 1957-73, 5p-2/3, 1c-\$1.00 Pictorials, Com-mems (L1-L34)</b> . #L11 in Horiz. Gutter Block of Eight, others Blocks of Four, Mint, Very Fine, Complete Issues for these years .....	104.12

#### BELGIUM

866	∞	— <b>1947, 1.35Fr.- 2.25Fr. Gerlache Expedition (354, 355)</b> . On Picture Post Card, Designs as on Stamps, tied by "Hasselt" & "Antwerpen" pmks. respectively, Very Fine, Scarce.....	<b>E.IV</b>
867	★	<b>1957, 5Fr. + 2.50 Fr. Antarctic Expedition (B605)</b> . 21 Mint Stamps, incl. Single, Blocks & Matched Corner Blocks, also three Diff. Cacheted Unaddressed Covers, two #B605, other Single From Souvenir Sheet, Very Fine .....	<b>E.V</b>
868	★	<b>1957, 5Fr. + 2.50Fr. Antarctic Souvenir Sheet (B605a)</b> . Mint, Very Fine.....	60.00
869	★	<b>A Similar Lot</b> , lightly hinged, Very Fine.....	60.00
870		<b>A Similar Lot</b> but with Special Postmark, Mint, Very Fine .....	57.50
871	∞	<b>A Similar Lot</b> on large size Cacheted, Unaddressed Cover, Brussels Oct. 28, 1957 pmk. Very Fine .....	57.50 +
872	★	<b>BRITISH ANTARCTIC TERRITORY, SOUTH GEORGIA, 1963-71</b> , 60 Mint Stamps First Set from each country & Decimal Currency Surcharge Sets, also £1 Single Issues, nos. 24 & 16 respectively, Very Fine Lot .....	94.19
873	★田	— <b>SOUTH GEORGIA, 1971, QE II Decimal Currency Surcharges</b> in Mint Blocks (nos. 25-38, 17-30 respectively), Very Fine Sets .....	65.76

## FALKLAND ISLANDS

874 ★	— 1891 ½p-1/- Victoria (9-12, 12a, 13-15, 15a, 16-18). Some small thins incl. #14, otherwise Fine-Very Fine Set.....	132.80
875 ★	1895, 1p Orange Red (12). Cpl. Sheet of 60, Fresh, o.g., Fine-Very Fine.....	111.00
876 ★	1904, ½p.-3/- Edw. VII (22-28). Fine-Very Fine.....	47.70
877 ★	1912-25, ½p-10/- Geo. V (39, 41-48). #47 trivial thin speck (cat. \$6.50), others Fine-Very Fine.....	70.05
878 ★	1912, £1 Black on Red, Geo. V (40). Mint, trivial corner perf. faults, otherwise Very Fine .....(Photo)	125.00
879 ★	1928, 2½p. on 2p. Brown Violet, (52). Mint Corner Margin Single, Light natural gum bend, otherwise Very Fine.....(Photo)	350.00
880 ★	1933-71, ½p-£1 Geo. VI, Qe II, Pictorials (Betw. 65-209, 1L1-5L8). 163 Diff. Unused Stamps, incl. Cpl. Sets, Many Mint, incl. 2½p #44 with "Specimen" Ovpt., Fine-Very Fine Lot .....	183.00+
881 ★	1933, 5/- Centenary. Very Fine.....(Photo)	175.00
882 ★	1933, £1 Centenary (76). Very Fine.....(Photo)	425.00
883 S	1933, ½p-£1 Centenary (65-76). Perforated "Specimen," Complete Set, Very Fine.....(Photo ex) Gibbons	£140
884 ★田	1938-74, ½p-£1 Geo. VI, Qe II, Pictorials (Betw. 89-234, 1L1-1L37). 70 Diff. Stamps in Blocks of Four, Mostly Mint, first Dependency Set has Broken 80° Line one stamp each Block, Fine-Very Fine	124.48+
885 ★田	FRANCE, 1968, 40c Polar Expeditions Imperforate (1224 var). Mint Coin Date Margin Block, Very Fine, also incl. Antarctic Terr. #33 Imperf. Single, Mint, Very Fine.....	—

## FRENCH SOUTHERN & ANTARCTIC TERRITORIES

886 ★田	1948, 100Fr Adeline Land (C54). Mint Block, Very Fine .....	90.00
887 ★田	1955, 15Fr First Issue Ovpt. (1). Mint Block, Very Fine.....	60.00
888 P	— 1956-57, 50c-15Fr Trial Color Proofs (2TC, 4TC, 6TC, 10TC). Two Diff. Colors of last no., Very Fine .....	—
889 ★田	— 1956, 50Fr, 100Fr Penguins & Map (C1, C2). Mint Blocks, Very Fine Set .....	160.00
890 P	—1956, 50Fr Penguins & Map, The Unique Black & White Artist Drawing for #C1, Unaccepted Design without Antarctic Map, signed "non emis garanti unique, Robert Cami," Very Fine (stamp size 11 ⅜ x 6 ⅜", 15 x 10 ½" outside).....	—
891 P	1956, 50Fr Penguins & Map, The Unique Multicolor Artist Drawing for #C1, Accepted Design, signed "Avant projet garanti unique, Robert Cami," Very Fine (stamp size 11 ⅜ x 6 ⅜", 15 x 10 ½" outside)	—
892 P	1956, 50Fr Penguin & Map Trial Color Proofs (C1TC). Three, incl. Blue Black, Dark Blue & Dark Purple, last slight toning, other two Mint & Very Fine .....(Photo Ex)	—
893 ★田	1956, 50Fr, 100f Penguins & Map, Imperforate (C1 var, C2 var). Mint Coin Date Blocks, Very Fine Set .....	—
894 ★田	1956, 50c- 15Fr Antarctic Wildlife, New Amsterdam, Imperforate (2 var-7 var), Coin Date Blocks, Mint, Very Fine Set .....	—



895 ★	<b>1956-73, 30c-185Fr Pictorials, Commems (Betw. 2-56, C1-C32).</b> 26 Diff. Mint Stamps, incl. nos. 24, C1, C2 & C6, Very Fine Lot ....	101.98
896 ★田	<b>1956-74, 5Fr-500Fr Pictorials, Commems, Air Post (Betw. 2-54, C3-C37).</b> 51 Diff. in Mint Blocks, incl. Cpl. Sets, Better Values as nos. 45, C3, C23, Very Fine, Beautiful Lot .....	294.28
897 ★	<b>1957, 15Fr IGY, Red Error of Color (10 var).</b> Mint, Very Fine, signed .....(Photo)	—
898 P	<b>1957, 15Fr IGY, Imperf. Trial Color Proofs (10TC).</b> Five Diff. Colors, Mint, incl. Gray, Brown, Violet & Lake, Very Fine	—
899 P	<b>1957, 15Fr IGY Trial Color Proofs (10TC). Mint Margin Strip of Five,</b> Red & Violet Shades with Bi-Color at Bottom, Very Fine ....	—
900 P	<b>1957, 15Fr IGY Trial Color Proofs (10TC). Mint Coin Date Margin Strip of Five,</b> Shades of Violet with Bi-Color at Bottom, Very Fine..	—
901 P	<b>1957, 15Fr IGY Trial Color Proofs (10TC). Mint Coin Date Margin Strip of Five,</b> Blue & Brown Shades, Bi-Color at Bottom, Very Fine..	—
902 P	<b>1957, 15Fr IGY Trial Color Proofs (10TC). Complete Mint Sheet of 25,</b> Blue, Brown & Lilac Shades, Bi-Colors along bottom, Very Fine..	—
903 P	<b>1960, 2Fr-85Fr Antarctic Wildlife Trial Color Proofs (16TC-19TC).</b> Two Diff. Colors of each value, some toning, otherwise Very Fine....	—
904 ★	<b>1960, 2Fr-85Fr Antarctic Wildlife, Imperforate (16 var-19 var).</b> Very Fine Mint Set .....	—
905 P	<b>1960, 25Fr Kerguelen-Tremaree Trial Color Proofs (20TC).</b> Blue, Brown & Multicolor, last two in pair, faint toning, otherwise Very Fine, also incl. the Imperforate Stamp in Issued Colors which is Very Fine	—
906 P	<b>1963, 100Fr International Quiet Sun Year, Trial Color Proofs &amp; Imperforates (C6TC, C6 var).</b> Imperf Sheet of 25, Mint, Top Three Rows Vermilion, Blue, Black respectively, fourth Row from Vermilion, one in Four Colors, Bottom Row in The Issue Colors, Very Fine, Very Scarce .....	—
907 ★	<b>1968-69, 25Fr-50Fr Dragon Rocket Strips, Antarctic Treaty (C16a, C17).</b> Cpl. Mint Sheets, (Five Strips in first, 10 Stamps in Latter). Very Fine .....	67.50+
908 ★	<b>A Similar Lot,</b> Very Fine .....	67.50
909 P	<b>1969, 10Fr Pigeons, Trial Color Proofs (26TC). Coin Date Mint Strip of Five,</b> Brown, Black & Blue Shades, Multicolor at right, Very Fine .....	—
910 P	<b>1969, 12Fr Phylia Trees, Trial Color Proofs (27TC). Coin Date Mint Strip of Five,</b> Ochre, Aqua & Sage Green Shades, Multicolor at Bottom, Very Fine .....	—
911 ★田	<b>1969, 40Fr St. Paul Island Imperforate (C13 var). Mint Coin Date Block,</b> Very Fine .....	—
912 ★田	<b>GERMANY, 1958-60 Antarctic Expedition Labels,</b> Set of Five Mint Blocks, Diff. Colors & Designs, Very Fine .....	E.III
913 ★	<b>TRISTAN DA CUNHA, 1952, ½p-10/ (1-12).</b> Fine-Very Fine Set ..	75.50
914 ★	<b>— 1961-71, ½c-1r, ½p-10/-, 50p QEII, Pictorials (Betw. 42-152).</b> 88 Mint Stamps in 13 Diff. Cpl. Sets, Very Fine .....	79.89
915 ★田	<b>— 1968-73, ½p-2/6, 50p QE II, Pictorials (Betw. 116-180).</b> 34 Diff. in Mint Blocks of Four or Six, All Cpl. Sets or Issues, Very Fine.....	93.68

***Lots on view Thursday, June 3, Friday, June 4, Monday, June 7.  
Closed Saturday. Additional viewing, sale days, until 4 P.M.***

## LARGE DIE & DELUXE PROOFS

During the process of manufacturing, the die progress impressions are made in the unhardened state to check engravers work. Once the die has been approved, trial color proofs are made, then the actual approved color/colored impressions are taken from the hardened die. Incomplete designs and trial colors are generally die sunk directly on thick paper or thin card. Deluxe proofs are printed directly on thin card, usually with three die-cut holes at bottom and with an official embossed seal or imprint. All proofs of these types are made in limited quantities and are considered Scarce and much sought after by Polar Topicalists.

### FRENCH SOUTHERN & ANTARCTIC TERRITORIES

916 P	<b>1956, 50c, 5Fr, 10Fr First Issue, 4¾ x 6¼",</b> The Three Issued Designs, Trial Colors, first in Dark Blue, Purple Black, Yellow, signed, other two Black, unsigned, Very Fine (Scott 2, 4, 6).....	_____
917 P	<b>A Similar Lot, 50c Blue, 5Fr Blue, 10Fr Black Brown, All Signed, Very Fine</b> .....	_____
918 P	<b>A Similar Lot, 50c Dark Blue, Purple Blue &amp; Yellow, signed; 5Fr &amp; 10Fr in Black, smaller outside dimensions, last signed, Very Fine</b> ....	_____
919 P	<b>1956, 50c Penguins, Unfinished Design in Black, 5 x 6½", Very Fine</b> .....	_____
920 P	<b>A Similar Lot, 4¾ x 6¼", Very Fine</b> .....	_____
921 P	<b>1956, 50c-15Fr First Issue, Complete Set of Deluxe Proofs in Issued Colors, Die-cut holes, Embossed Seals, Very Fine (Scott #2-7)</b> .....	_____
922 P	<b>1956, 50Fr Penguins &amp; Map, Three Trial Color Proofs, incl. Black, (signed CAMI), Dark Purple, Slate Blue, Very Fine (Scott #C1)</b> .....	_____
923 P	<b>A Similar Lot, Two Colors, incl. Dark Purple, Slate Blue (signed CAMI), Very Fine</b> .....	_____
924 P	<b>A Similar Lot, Printed in Black, Hand Colored, signed Cami, Very Fine</b> .....	_____
925 P	<b>A Similar Lot, Printed in Dark Purple, Hand Colored, Diff. Color Scheme, Very Fine</b> .....	_____
926 P	<b>1956, 50Fr, 100Fr Penguins &amp; Map, Complete Set of Deluxe Proofs in Issued Color, Die-Cut Holes, Embossed Seals, Very Fine (Scott #C1, C2)</b> .....	_____
927 P	<b>1957, 15Fr IGY, Three Trial Colors, Two Shades of Black, other Dark Blue, some toning on two, otherwise Very Fine (Scott #10)</b> .....	_____
928 P	<b>A Similar Lot, Four Diff. Colors, incl. Black, Dark Blue, Dark Lake &amp; Dark Violet, Very Fine</b> .....	_____
929 P	<b>A Similar Lot, Printed in Black, Handcolored, slight toning, otherwise Very Fine</b> .....	_____
930 P	<b>A Similar Lot, Printed in Black, Handcolored, Diff. Color Scheme than preceding lot, faint toned specks, otherwise Very Fine</b> .....	_____
931 P	<b>1959, 30c-12Fr Antarctic Waterfowl, Trial Color Proofs, Purple, Black &amp; Red Brown Respectively, Very Fine (Scott #12-14)</b> .....	_____
932 P	<b>A Similar Lot, Trial Colors, Sepia, Dark Purple, Brown &amp; Black respectively, All Signed &amp; with "Contrôle" Embossed Seals, Very Fine</b> .....	_____



933 P	<b>A Similar Lot</b> , Trial Color, first two as preceding lot, 12Fr in Black Handcolored in Brown, Signed & with "Contrôle" Seals, Very Fine	—
934 P	<b>A Similar Lot</b> , Trial Colors, All in Black, signed & with "Controle" Embossed Seals, few toning specks, otherwise Very fine	—
935 P	<b>A Similar Lot</b> , Printed in Black, <b>Multicolor Hand Illumination</b> , Signed & with Seals, Very Fine	—
936 P	<b>A Similar Lot</b> , Black <b>Hand Illuminated</b> , signed & with Seals, few trivial toning specks, otherwise Very Fine	—
937 P	<b>1959, 200Fr Albatross</b> , Trial Color Proofs, incl. Black & Blue, Signed & with "Contrôle" Seals, Very Fine (Scott #C3)..... <b>(Photo Ex)</b>	—
938 P	<b>A Similar Lot</b> , Trial Colors, incl. Black & Green Blue, both signed, Green Blue without "Contrôle" Seal, Very Fine	—
939 P	<b>A Similar Lot</b> , Black Trial Color <b>Hand Illuminated</b> , Signed & With Seal, Very Fine	—
940 P	<b>As Preceding Lot</b> , except Diff. Color Scheme, Very Fine	—
941 P	<b>1960, 2Fr-85Fr Antarctic Wildlife</b> , Trial Color Proofs, 2Fr in Black Brown, others Black, all Signed & with "Contrôle" Seals, minor toning, otherwise Very Fine (Scott #16-19).....	—
942 P	<b>1961-63, 20Fr, 25Fr Commemoratives</b> (Trémarec, Charcot, IQSY), Trial Color Proofs, Blue, Black Brown & Black respectively, Signed & with Seals, some toning on first two, otherwise Very Fine (Scott #20, 21, 24) .....	—
943 P	<b>1963-66, 5Fr-50Fr Pictorials</b> . Two Double Design Deluxe Proofs in Issued Colors (nos. 22 & C4, 25 & C12), Die-Cut Holes, Imprints, without seals, Very Fine .....	—
944 P	<b>1963-66, 25Fr-50Fr Space Issues, Trial Color Proofs (nos. C5, C8-C10)</b> . Brown, Blue, Blue & Red Brown respectively, signed & with Seals, Very Fine .....	—
945 P	<b>1963, 100Fr IQSY</b> Two Trial Color Proofs, Red & Blue, Signed & with Seals, Very Fine (Scott #C6) .....	—
946 P	<b>A Similar Lot</b> , Deluxe Proof in Issued Colors, Die Cut Holes, Imprint, Very Fine .....	—
947 P	<b>1965, 50Fr Adelie Land Discovery Anniversary</b> , Two Trial Colors, Brown & Black, Signed & with Seals, Very Fine (Scott #C7).....	—
948 P	<b>1966-69, 5Fr-50Fr Pictorials, Commems, Four Trial Color Proofs (nos. 25, 28, 30 C14)</b> , Brown, Indigo, Blue & Dark Green respectively, Signed & with seals, Very Fine .....	—
949 P	<b>1968-69, 25Fr-85Fr Pictorials, Commems, Trial Color Proofs (nos. 31-33, C13, C17, C18)</b> , Green, Blue, Crimson, Blue, Brown & Black respectively, Signed & with Seals, Very Fine .....	—
950 P	<b>1966-58, 20Fr-30Fr Ionosphere Issues, Three Trial Color Proofs (nos. 29, C12, C16)</b> , Purple, Magenta & Blue respectively, Signed & with Seals, Very Fine.....	—
951 P	<b>FRANCE, 1949, 15Fr Arctic Scene</b> , Two Items, first Brown Black Trial Color Proof, signed, last Deluxe Proof in Issued Color, Die-Cut Holes, Imprint, tiny toned specks, otherwise Very Fine (Scott #611)	—
952 P	<b>MONACO, 1949, 5Fr Hiondelle II at Spitzberger</b> , Four Trial Color, Red Brown, Black, Magenta & Green Blue, two signed, Very Fine (Scott #240) .....	—
953 P	<b>A Similar Lot</b> , Black Trial Color Hand Illuminated, Very Fine.....	—
954 P	<b>NEW CALEDONIA, 1953, 6Fr Admiral Dumont d'Urville &amp; Map</b> , Three Diff. Trial Colors, Red Brown, Black, Dark Blue, also Brown Trial Color Hand Illuminated, toning on two of first, otherwise Very Fine .....	—

# EXPEDITIONS

## THE HIMALAYAN EXPEDITIONS

### MOUNT EVEREST, 1924

- 955 ★ **Expedition, Labels**, o.g. Block of Four, Three singles without gum, Distinct Shades of Blue, one minor flaw, others Fine-Very Fine ..... **E.IV**
- 956 ☒ **Expedition Label** on Special Mt. Everest Picture Post Card to England showing Base Camp, sent by Capt. Noel of the Expedition, **Indian 1½a Geo. V (102)** tied by "British Empire Exhibition 1924" Machine cancel, "Calcutta" pmk., Label tied by Large Carmine "**Mt. Everest Expedition 1924, Rongbuk Glacier Base Camp,**" Very Fine..... **E.IV**
- 957 ☒ **Expedition Label**, on Cover addressed in Tibetan, Pharijong to Gyantse, tied together with **Tibet ¾+ Carmine (4), Vertical Pair** by Pharijong pmk., Label Additionally tied by "**Mt. Everest Expedition, 1924, Tiber,**" Bold "Gyantse" Backstamp, Very Fine .....(Photo) **E.VII**
- 958 ☒ **Expedition Label**, on Cover, tied together with India 1a Geo V (108) by "Pharijong, 28 Jun 24" pmk., Label also tied by "MT. Everest Expedition 1924, Tibet" to Gyantse, Tibet, Very Fine .....(Photo) **E.VI**
- 959 ☒ **Expedition Label**, on Cover to Pharijong, Tibet used with **India ½a Geo. V (81) Vertical Pair** tied by "Yatung, Tibet, Via Siliquri, 15 Jun 24" pmks., Label Additionally tied by **Purple "Mount Everest Expedition Tractor Party, Tibet 1924,"** Very Fine, Rare ....(Photo) **E.VIII**

### MOUNT EVEREST, 1932-1970

- 960 ☒ "**The Flying Carpet,**" Flight Cover that crossed the Himalayas near Mount Everest, Round Trip from Jan 7 to Jan 12 1932, Appropriate Labels Affixed, one "tied" by Purple "American Fliers In Stearland Biplane," **signed by Richard Halliburton** one of the pilots, placed in Indian Post Office with ½a Geo V (107) & tied by Jan 13 pmk., also signed on back by Stephen, Very Fine, only 50 covers carried (Photo) **E.VI**
- 961 ☒ "**Houston Mount Everest Flight ★ Purnea ★, 5 Apr. 33,**" Large Double Circle ties India 1a Geo V (108) on Cover, **First flight Over the Summit,** Very Fine, only 25 Carried .....(Photo) **E.VII**
- 962 ☒ "**Mount Everest Expedition, 1933,**" Large Purple Cachet ties Multicolor Expedition Label (Union Jack, Map of India, Biplane) on **Lady Houston Second Flight Cover** to Calcutta, India ½a, 3p Geo V (106, 107) First Horiz. Pair, tied by "Purnea, 8 Apr 33" pmks., Very Fine, only 87 carried ..... **E.V**
- 963 ☒ "**Houston Mt. Everest, Flight, 1933,**" Three Line Purple Cachet on Back of Cover to **Sind,** India 1a 3p Geo V (136) tied by "**Purnea**" pmk., "Karachi" Transit, "Dright Road" (Sind) receiving mark, light filing crease, Very Fine ..... **E.VI**
- 964 ☒ **Austrian Trans-Asian Expedition, 1935,** Two picture post cards, one from Vienna addressed to the leader of the expedition in Kandahar, India, other from India, pmk. "Ambaharm" to Vienna from the expedition, Very Fine ..... **E.V**



- 965 ☒ **(Ruttledge) Expedition**, Cover to Sir Owen Wrightman Hartford, England, **Purple Box "Everest, 1936, Camp One, 30.5.36,"** without postage & **13 months in transit** since Gangtok Postmaster failed to stamp or forward the 494 Expedition Covers in his possession. Large label affixed on back explaining the delay & noting that "The Postmaster has been sent to jail for his offence," Large Oval Magenta Cachet "Political Officer, Sikkim," Royal Emblem in Center. Covers were returned to writers upon their return & because they contained old news most were destroyed, June 6, 1937 letter from Sir Wrightman to the person he sent this cover to as a present, Very Fine, Very Rare E.V
- 966 ☒ **Munchener Expedition**, 1939, Picture Post Card from Green Lake Base Camp to Germany; two Covers **German & Austrian Expeditions 1954**, from Sharder, Pakistan & Gilgit Pakistan to Karachi, Very Fine ..... E.V
- 967 ☒ **The California University Makalu Expedition**, 1954, Two Covers, One with **Official Red Label**, other with the **Blue Label**, both tied by "Carried by Runner" Double Circle; Nepalese & Indian Franking to the Sierra Club in San Francisco "Barun Glacier Base Camp" Straight Line Cachet, Very Fine (515 letters sent, 280 with Red Labels, 205 with Blue Labels & 30 Green) ..... E.IV
- 968 ☒ **Himalayan Expedition**, 1956-60, Three Cards, Nepal & Pakistan Franking, one 1960 Swiss Dhaulajiri with Climbers signatures, one Saltorio with Special Label & Cachet, one with Climbers Signatures, 1956, Very Fine ..... E.IV
- 969 ☒ **Himalayan Expeditions**, 1961-70, Two Covers, Four Picture Post Cards, incl. Manchester, Nuptse, Nampa, Kangri, German Diamir, Scottish, many climber's autographs, also Manchester Route Map & Souvenir Sheet, Very Fine..... E.V

## OTHER EXPEDITIONS

- 970 ☒ **The Daring Pan-American Highway Expedition, 1941, Detroit-Cape Horn**, Large Size Cover with **45 stamps from 14 countries** along the Pan-American Highway, all appropriate postmarks, Additional Cover, Chilean Navy Cachets, Chilean franking for the trip around Cape Horn. With ms diary of one of the members. Very Fine, Unusual, only 5 covers carried ..... E.IX
- 971 ☒ **Easter Island**, Six covers, from three expeditions to Easter Island. Chilean frankings, all with special Easter Is. pmks., 1963-1967, incl. Air Post. One in commercial use to South Africa. Very Fine lot ..... E.IV
- 972 ☒ **Galapagos Islands, 1897**, Ecuador, 20c Black (105) tied on cover. Imprint "Mailed at & Islas Galapagos" in ms., Return card of Frank Blake Webster Expedition, addressed to him, sent via Guayaquil, Panama & New York, Fine & Rare .....(Photo) E.VIII
- 973 ☒ **Galapagos Is.**, Pictorial Frank in Purple on cover to U.S. mailed at **Papeete, Tahiti**, 1959. With original 1958 letter describing the Rain Barrel which served as a post office & how mail was picked up by the occasional ship stopping there. Cover a bit reduced. Fine & Scarce-.....(Photo) E.VI
- 974 ☒ **Solar Eclipses**, 1947-73, Seven covers from various scientific expeditions, incl. U.S. Sweden, Senegal, Yugoslavia. All cacheted, some special postmarks, Incl. U.S. A.P.O. 676, used only for this expedition with Brazil franking on back, Very Fine Lot ..... E.V

## SVEN HEDIN-NORTHWEST SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITION

- 975 ☒ **1896, Large Size Registered Cover, addressed in French to Doctor Sven Hedin, Imperial Russian Mission, Peking China, additional instructions in Russian, back with four Sweden 20<sup>o</sup> Slate Blue (60a) tied by Stockholm pmks., German Transit "Tientsin, Kaiser. Deutsche Postagentur 2/9/96," "Ludwig Hedin" return address, Very Fine.....** **E.VII**
- 976 **Sven Hedin, Autograph Signature on holograph letter to a doctor, headed Stockholm 14 Oct 1925, Very Fine .....** **E.V**
- 977 ★ **1932, China "Nomads in the Desert" Set (307-310), hinged on Special Card, Imprint Below, . . . .** presented by the famous explorer Sven Hedin to his good friend Colonel Hans Lagerloef," **Very Fine (stamps cat. \$20.00) .....** **E.III**
- 978 ★田 **1932, China "Nomads in the Desert" Set in Blocks (307-310), Bottom Arrow Margins, each signed by Sven Hedin across face, Very Fine Set (stamps alone cat \$80.00) .....** **E.VII**
- 979 ☒ **1932, China "Nomads in the Desert" Cpl. Set of Used Blocks (307-310), Very Fine .....** **E.VI**
- 980 ☒ **1933, China "Nomads in the Desert" Set (307-310), tied on Reg. Cover to Stockholm, Sweden by "Peiping 7-4-33" pmks., additional franking on back, Shanghai Transit, addressed to Miss Anna Hedin & autographed on back "Sven Hedin," Very Fine .....**(Photo) **E.V**

## STAMPS & COVERS FROM ASIATIC COUNTRIES

- 981 ☒ **AFGHANISTAN, 1882, 1ab Purple (172). Large Margins, tiny "cut" cancel, additional ms. pmk. with "1300" (1893) written below on Small Green Homemade Cover, Very Fine.....** **E.IV**
- 982 ☒ — **1926, 10pa Rose (217). Tied by Bold Oval pmk. paying internal postage on Cover to India, 1a Geo. V (83) tied by "Landikhana, 3 Apr 26" (Border town on the Khyber Pass), received two days later in Peshawar, Fine & Scarce combination .....**(Photo) **E.IV**
- 983 ☒ **Chefoo Local Post, 5c Orange, Shrine Design tied on Fresh Native Cover to Shanghai by "Local Post Chefoo, 24 Jul 94," same pmk. on back with Blue "Shanghai Local Post" receiving mark, Very Fine ....** **E.III**
- 984 ☒ **CHINA, 1888, 1c, 5c Dragons (13, 15). On back of Cover to New York tied by "Customs, Chinkiang, Oct. 15 91," "Customs, Shanghai, Oct 1691" at left, front with Japan 5s Ultramarine (74), tied by "Shanghai J.P.O. 16 Oct 1891" pmkd. "Yokohama, Japan" four days later, "P.O.N.Y." receiving mark, small corner nick, otherwise Very Fine.....**(Photo) **E.VII**
- 985 ☒ — **1901, 1c Ochre, 2c Scarlet (99, 100). Vert. Pair of first, tied by "Hankow" pmks. on Picture Post Card (Cruise Ship "Le Polynesian") to Belgium, Hong Kong 2c Rose (36), Horiz. Pair, Shanghai pmk. & tied by "Bouffcoula" receiving pmk., "Ligne N, Paq. Fr. No 4" Octagon, Very Fine, Scarce.....**(Photo) **E.VI**
- 986 ☒ — **1900, 2c Scarlet (100). Strip of three & single (another stamp missing), used in Combination with French Offices in China 25c Black on Rose (7), all tied by Grids & "Shanghai, China, 2 Mai 00" pmk., "Shanghai Local Post My 1 00" pmk. paying domestic & overseas postage on cover to France, slight aging, Scarce.....** **E.V**
- 987 ☒ — **1898, 4c Orange Brown (101). Used on 1c Pink China Postal Card to Germany, tied by Large "Peking" & Small "Hong Kong" pmks., Hong Kong 2c Rose (36), Horiz Pair, "Shanghai" pmks., Additional Large "Shanghai" pmk., "Hagenau" Receiving Mark, Fine, Scarce Combination .....**(Photo) **E.VI**



- 988 ☒ — **1898, 10c Dark Blue Green (103). Horiz. Pair**, tied by "Chefoo" pmk. paying internal postage on cover to **France; Hong Kong 10c Violet on Red (44), Vertical Pair**, tied by "Shanghai" pmk. & **Boxed "I.P.O."**, "Lyon" receiving mark on back, filing crease & bit of back missing, still Fine, Scarce ..... **E.V**
- 989 ☒ **CILICIA, French Occupation, 1919, 20pa Carmine Rose, 5pi Yellow Brown & Black (59, 90)**. Single & Pair of first, single & Block of latter tied on front & back of Purple card, possibly a money order form, Very Fine ..... **E.IV**
- 990 ☒ **INDIA, 1864 Cover Suez to Bombay, India, "Telegram Per Alexandria Cairo & Suez Telegraph."** Two Line Blue Imprint; **Great Britain 1/- Green (42), Wing Margin Single**, tied by **"BO2" Grid, "Suez De 28 64"** British pmks., minor stain from wax seal, Fine & Attractive (Photo) ..... **E.IX**
- 991 ☒ **JAPAN, 1875, 1s Brown, Syl. 16 (41)**. Small Quartered Cork cancel, not tied on Native Rice Paper Cover, Backstamp, Very Fine..... **E.IV**
- 992 ☒ — **1884, 5s Ultramarine (74)**. Crossroads cancel, not tied on Cover to **Hingham, Mass.**, "I.J.P.A. Shanghai, 20 Feb 1884" & **Yokohama 1 Mar 1884**" pmks., ms. "U.S. Mail," Magenta "San Francisco Pd. All" & Merchant's Seal on back, Very Fine ..... **E.III**
- 993 ☒ **KOREA, 1946, 1wn Buff (70)**. Tied on Cover made from **"Bank of Chosen" 100yen, Promissory Note**, sent to the Philippines where opened for censoring, Tape Label & Censor Handstamp, Scarce & Handsome, with original enclosure.....(Photo) ..... **E.V**

## MONGOLIA

- 994 ☒ **1881, Forerunner, Local Use Harbin to Urga; Native Cover with Russian 1k & 7k Arms (19, 27)**, tied by Bold Chinese Characters & "Urga" Double Oval, cover bit worn yet Fine, Very Scarce..(Photo) ..... **E.IX**
- 995 ☒ **1925, 5c, 20c Scepter of India (3a, 5)**. Both Perf. 10, tied on Native Cover to **China** by Boxed "Urga" pmk., **China 3c "Junk" (252)** tied by "Peking" pmk., "Manchuli" Transit to Kalgan, Very Fine, Scarce.....(Photo) ..... **E.VIII**
- 996 ☒ **1926, 1c-20c Black "Postage" Ovpt. (24, 25, 28)**. Two #25, singles of other two, on Handmade Cover to **Kalgan, China**, tied by "Ulanbator," Sept 24, 1926 pmk., Vertical Strip of Three **China 3c "Junk" (252)** tied by "Harbin" pmks., to pay Chinese postage, Very Fine, Handsome & Scarce Combination.....(Photo) ..... **E.VIII**
- 997 ☒ **1928, 25m Yellow Green & Black (39)**. Tied by "Ulan Bator, Mongolia" pmk. on Native Cover to China, reverse side with **China 6c "Junk" (225)** tied by Chinese pmk., paying domestic postage, reportedly sent by a Russian Employee of the Chinese P.O., Very Fine(Photo) ..... **E.VII**
- 998 ☒ **1932, 5m on 3c Violet, 20m on 20c Bistre, Surcharged Revenue Stamps (59, 61)**. Latter small corner fault, on Native Cover to China tied by "Ulanbator" pmks., **China 20c & 30c Blue Postage Dues (J57, J58)** over the 20m stamp tied by Chinese pmk., Boxed "T" & ms. "50" on back, Attractive & Scarce.....(Photo) ..... **E.IX**

## NEPAL

- 999 ☒ **1883, Small Stampless Native Cover** sent by Prince Rom Shamsher Shah from Katmandu to Princess Navajung Shah at Motihari, India with Small **British "Nepal" pmk.** (Haverback Ty. 6), **Boxed "Postage Due"**, "Second Dely, Motihari" receiving mark, trifle aged, Fine & Rare ..... **E.IV**

1000	⊗	<b>Stampless Official Covers</b> , ca. 1900, Five Native Paper Covers, All with Diff. Handstamps & Marking of Government Offices which indicate authorized passage through the government postal system, Mostly Bold Choice Strikes, incl. Treasury, Royal Court, Seal of Khaschaurea Goswara, etc., Rare & Fascinating Lot .....	<b>E.VI</b>
1001	⊗	<b>1900-02, Two Covers from India</b> , ½a Green Victoria Entires, each with "Nepal" Receiving Cancel of the British Legation in Katmandu (distribution point for all mail outside that city), same correspondence with "Curse" Symbols Across Back Flap, one faulty, other Fine Scarce .....	<b>E.V</b>
1002	⊗	<b>1907-59, 76 Stamps on 18 Covers &amp; one front</b> , Wide Range of Issues, Rates, Mixed Franking, about half are Official Government Covers with 1959 Issue Official Stamps, also (Used) Postal Card on Very Thick Native Paper, two Unused Native Paper Entires, generally Fine-Very Fine, Scarce & Interesting Lot .....	<b>E.VII</b>
1003	⊗	<b>1961, 12pa Children's Day (134)</b> . Tied with additional franking front & back on Native Paper (Registered) Cover to the U.S., Very Fine, One of the Rarest Stamps of Nepal .....	<b>E.V</b>
1004	⊗	<b>NETHERLANDS INDIES, 1864, 10c Lake (1)</b> . Touched & Large Margins, tied by "Samarang" June 18, 1866 pmks on Native Paper folded letter, Curious Address, Fine & Rare Cover .....	<b>E.IX</b>
1005	⊗	<b>SHANGHAI, 1892, 2c on 5c Rose (142)</b> . Tied by Blue "Shanghai Local Post" Double Circle on Colorful Native Cover, Carmine Floral & Butterfly Design, Backstamp, A Beautiful Fresh Cover .....	<b>E.V</b>

## TIBET

1006		<b>1912-34, 1/6t-1s Lions (1-5, 9-13, 14a, 15)</b> . First Five Used, others Unused, incl. extra #12 & Unused #4a, Fine-Very Fine .....	92.25
1007	★	<b>1912, 1/6t Green, ½t Ultramarine (1, 2). Cpl. Sheets of 12</b> , Very Fine .....	87.00
1008	⊗	<b>1912, 1/6t Green (1)</b> . Nice margins, small surface scuff, tied on Locally Used Native Cover, Scarce & Attractive .....	<b>E.VI</b>
1009	⊗	<b>1928, 1/6t Green (1)</b> . On back of cover originating in <b>Katmandu, Nepal</b> , tied by Phari pmk. to Pharijong, India 1a Geo. V (83) tied by Double Circle, Printed Address, Fine, Scarce Combination .... <b>(Photo)</b> .....	<b>E.VII</b>
1010	⊗	<b>1913, 1/6t-1t Lions (1-5)</b> . On cover to Singapore tied by "Gyantse" pmks., light oily strikes in combination with defective <b>India 3a Geo. V (86)</b> , "Gyantze-Tibet" Registry Label, "Singapore" "Dec. 9, 1913" Backstamp, Very Fine Cover, Very Scarce .....	<b>E.VIII</b>
1011	⊗	<b>1912, 1/6t-1t Lions (1-5)</b> . On Cover, each tied by light <b>Red Town pmk.</b> , address portion cut out, stamps Fine, Scarce .....	<b>E.VII</b>
1012	⊗	<b>1912, ½t Ultramarine, ½t Carmine "Potsage" Error, (2, 4a)</b> . Tied on locally used cover, mended cover tear at left where carelessly opened, Stamps Very Fine .....	<b>E.VII</b>
1013	★	<b>1912, ½t Purple (3). Cpl. Sheet of 12</b> , Very Fine .....	66.00
1014	⊗	<b>1932, ½t Purple (3)</b> . On back of cover to Pharijong tied by Phari (Dzong) pmk. (near Bhutan border). Indian origin with 3p & 1a Geo. V (80, 82) tied by Double Circle Town pmk., Printed Address, Very Fine, Scarce Combination .....	<b>E.VII</b>
1015	⊗	<b>1932, ½t Purple (3)</b> . On back of Cover to Pharijong tied by Phari pmk., <b>Indian</b> origin with 3p & 1a Geo. V (80, 83) tied by "Calcutta" pmk., Front with <b>Fur &amp; Musk Dealer's Advertising</b> , "Best and Purest Musk" etc., Very Fine .....	<b>E.VII</b>
1016	★	<b>1912, ¾t Carmine (4). Cpl. Sheet of 12</b> , incl. Two "Potsage" Errors, Very Fine .....	120.00
1017	★	<b>1912, 1t Vermilion (5). Cpl. Sheet of 12</b> , Very Fine .....	120.00
1018	★	<b>1912, 1s Sage Green (6). Cpl. Sheet of Twelve</b> , Very Fine.. <b>(Photo)</b> .....	720.00
1019	★	<b>1914, 8t Carmine (8). Cpl. Sheet of Six</b> , Very Fine .....	330.00



1020 ★	<b>1914, 8t Carmine (8). Cpl. Sheet of Six, Very Fine.....</b>	330.00
1021 ★田	<b>1932, ½t-4t Lions (9-13). Blocks, Fine-Very Fine Lot .....</b>	108.00
1022 ★	<b>1932, 4t Emerald (13). Cpl. Sheet of 12, Very Fine .....</b>	120.00
1023 ★	<b>1934, ½t-4t Lions (14, 15, 16a, 17, 17a, 18). First Three Cpl. Sheets of 12, nos. 17 &amp; 18 Blocks of Six, no. 17a Sheet of 12 with "Srigatsi" Postmark in Margin, Very Fine .....</b>	126.00
1024 田	<b>1934, 4t Green (18). Two Covers, one tied, other stamp removed &amp; reaffixed, Fine &amp; Scarce .....</b>	<b>E.VII</b> 54.00
1025 ★	<b>1945, ½t Slate Black, Official (O2). Part Sheet of Nine, Very Fine..</b>	
1026 ★	<b>1945, ½t Slate Black, ¾t Reddish Brown, Officials (O2, O3). First Part Sheet of Nine, last Complete Sheet of 12, Very Fine .....</b>	126.00
1027 ★	<b>1945, 1s Dark Gray Blue, Official (O5). Cpl. Sheet of Eight, one pair light crease, otherwise Very Fine .....</b>	300.00
1028	<b>Radio Telegraph Stamps, Twelve Items Five Diff., incl. Five Unused Singles, Two Unused Blocks, two Pairs &amp; two Singles with Wavy Line Cancellations, Single 10c Blue on Native Homemade Cover tied by Wavy Lines, Fine-Very Fine Lot (Michel DM 373.00+) .....</b>	<b>E.VIII</b>

## BRITISH POST OFFICES IN TIBET & NEPAL

1029 田	<b>India Used in Tibet, Block of India nos. 55, 61 &amp; 62, each with "Lhasa 22 Au 04" pmks., Very Fine, Scarce.....(Photo Ex)</b>	<b>E.VIII</b>
1030 田	<b>India Used in Tibet, Horiz. Pair India ½a Edw. VII (61) tied on cover to Darjeeling by "Lhasa 23 Au 04" pmks., light crease in top margins, otherwise Very Fine .....</b>	<b>E.VII</b>
1031 田	<b>India Used in Tibet, Three Covers, Two Registered, one with 6a Edw. VII (67), other 2a &amp; 8a (63, 68), each with Boxed "R, Temporary P.O. Y" all tied by "Yatung-Tibet" pmks.; other cover with Horiz. Pair ½a Edw. (61) tied by "Yatung-Tibet," from the Bailey Correspondence, Edinburgh, Scotland, one ½a stamp faulty, otherwise Fine Lot .....</b>	<b>E.VIII</b>
1032	<b>India Used in Tibet, India ¼a on ½a Geo. V (105) Top Margin Strip of Four, "Yatung-Tibet, Via Siliguri, 8 Oct 27" pmks., Very Fine.....</b>	<b>E.VI</b>
1033 田	<b>India Used In Tibet, 1a 3p Geo. V (136) tied on cover by "Gyantse, Tibet, 12 Sep. 34" pmk. to Col. Bailey in Kashmir, Jan. 1934 notation that this cover was sent to Col. Bailey by the Dalai Lama, also two large pieces with ½ &amp; 1a Geo V Officials from Gyantse &amp; Yatung with their respective Registry Labels, Fine Lot.....</b>	<b>E.V</b>
1034 田	<b>India Used in Nepal, 1946-48, two Registered Covers, India Geo VI frankings, tied by "British Legation, Nepal" pmks., Additional Two Line Legation Handstamps, Fine &amp; Scarce.....</b>	<b>E.V</b>
1035 田	<b>India Used in Nepal &amp; Tibet, 1949-52, two Reg. Covers, Variety of Franking, first with 12a (C7) tied by "Yatung, Tibet" pmk., Reg. Label, last by "Indian Embassy (Nepal)," Reg. Label, Very Fine.....</b>	<b>E.IV</b>
1036	<b>CHINA; Offices in Tibet, 1911, 3p-12a Surcharges (1-9). Each on separate piece, tied by Bold. "Yatung-Tibet" pmk., Very Fine, Scarce</b>	27.75+
1037 田	<b>TURKEY, 1898, 10p-1pi Arms (95-97, 100). Two of last, on 1pi Reg. Printed Letter Card, tied by Blue "Pera" Double Circles to Ludwigsburg, Germany; German Offices in Turkey 1pi on 20pf Ultramarine (10). Vertical Pair tied by Offices pmk., "Deutsches Postamt Constantinopel "Registry Label, Transit &amp; Receiving Marks, Fine &amp; Scarce .....</b>	<b>E.V</b>

END OF SECOND SESSION

## THIRD SESSION

THURSDAY, JUNE 10th, 1976 — 1:00 P.M.

## PRESENTATION BOOKS

Hard cover books, Some Handsomely Bound, given by Postal Authorities to Dignataries or Visiting Personalities on the Occasion of Various Congresses, Exhibitions, etc., containing stamps current on the date of presentation.

### THE CLASSICS

- |      |   |        |
|------|---|--------|
| 1038 | <b>ARGENTINA</b> , 1892, 100 page Book, 38 with Resolutions Referring to the Style, Paper, Values etc. of Stamps to be Issued, other 62 with Stamps or Postal Stationery, All with "Muestra" Ovpts. (Specimen), some stamps are missing however 10 pieces of "Muestra" Postal Stationery are incl. in the back, some tropical toning, still in Fine Condition considering age, Fascinating & Very Scarce .....  | E.VIII |
| 1039 | <b>HUNGARY</b> , 1900, 25th. Anniversary of the U.P.U., 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ x8 $\frac{1}{4}$ x1 $\frac{7}{8}$ " Box, in Tooled Leather, Cover with Gold Crest & Lettering, "Timbres-Poste Et Autres Formules D'Affranchissement Du Royaume De Hongrie". Contains All Types of Postal Cards, Entires, Postal Money Orders, Savings Stamp Cards, Letter Cards, & other Official Postal Forms Available at Time of Issuance, including the Set of 62 Diff. Millenium Picture Postal Cards in 2fi & 5fi Values; 103 Diff. Items All Together, case shows slight wear, contents Very Fine, An Astounding Lot in its field, Believed to be Unique ..... | E.XII  |
| 1040 | <b>JAPAN</b> , 1901, 25th. Anniversary of UPU Membership, Silk Bound Book Containing nos. 43, 45-50, 55-59, The Issues Current when joining & nos. 85-90 etc., Issues Current for the 25th. Anniversary, early issues with Quartered Cork cancels, others with Beautiful Commemorative Printed cancels, opens "accordion" style, A Wonderful & Rare Presentation Book (stamp cat. approx. \$400.00) .....   | E.XII  |

### 1942-1974

- |      |   |      |
|------|---|------|
| 1041 | <b>ARGENTINA</b> , 1961, <b>TEMEX</b> , Floral Issue (B26-B29) Blocks, (B31-B34) Blocks, <b>Sixteen Blocks of Trial Color Proofs of First Set</b> (Four Diff. for each value), <b>Only Available with Presentation Book</b> , Very Fine ..... | E.VI |
| 1042 | <b>AUSTRIA</b> , 1965, <b>WIPA</b> Exposition; 42 values, Mostly Famous Men Types, Very Fine .....  | E.IV |
| 1043 | <b>— 1968, EIFA</b> Exposition, Large Size with Blocks of nos. C61-C63, Used & Unused, Special Sheet with Stamps in Black, Very Fine .....  | E.IV |
| 1044 | <b>— A Similar Lot</b> , Very Fine .....  | E.IV |



1045	<b>BRITISH COMMONWEALTH</b> , 1972, <b>Silver Wedding Issue</b> , 78 Stamps, given by Crown Agents, Very Fine.....	E.VI
1046	<b>CANADA</b> , 1969, 23 Diff. Blocks, Appropriate Story For Each Issue, given at INTERPEX, Very Fine .....	E.V
1047	— <b>1969, 25 Diff. Issues, partly in Blocks, Very Fine</b> .....	E.V
1048	— <b>1974, 11 Diff. Issues, partly in Blocks, Very Fine</b> .....	E.IV
1049	— <b>A Similar Lot</b> , Very Fine .....	E.IV
1050	— <b>1972, 88 Scenic (8c) Postal Cards, Front Picture as on stamps, Very Fine</b> .....	E.V
1051	<b>CHINA</b> , 1973, 30 Diff. Stamps, Wooden Covers, "Accordion" Pages, Very Fine .....	E.IV
1052	— <b>1968, 43 Diff. Stamps, Very Fine</b> .....	E.III
1053	— <b>1972, 45 Diff. Stamps, Very Fine</b> .....	E.III
1054	<b>GHANA</b> , 1963, Kennedy Memorial Set & World Soccer Cup Set with "Specimen" Ovpts, Very Fine .....	E.III
1055	<b>GUERNSEY</b> , 1969-73, 87 Diff. Stamps, incl. nos. 1-23, J1-J7, Very Fine (stamps alone cat. approx \$135.00).....	E.VIII
1056	— <b>A Similar Lot</b> , 79 Diff. Stamps, incl. nos. 1-23, J1-J7, Very Fine (stamps alone cat. approx. \$130.00) .....	E.VIII
1057	<b>HUNGARY</b> , 1967, <b>AEROFILA</b> , Both Special Issues, Singles & Souvenir Sheets, Both Perf. & Imperf., also same on First Day Covers Very Fine (Michel Cat. value DM 400.00) .....	E.VIII
1058	<b>IRELAND</b> , 1950, 54 Stamps Issued Between 1929-49, Fine-Very Fine (cat. val. approx \$100.00) .....	E.VI
1059	<b>ISLE OF MAN</b> , 1973-74, 35 Diff. Stamps, incl. First Issue & Dues, Very Fine .....	E.IV
1060	<b>ITALY</b> , Special Book with 68 Stamps Dedicated to Paintings, Sculpture & Architecture (1924-1950's), Fine-Very Fine (stamps alone cat. over \$100.00) .....	E.VII
1061	— <b>Book Dedicated to Saints &amp; Famous Italians</b> , 77 Diff. Stamps Issues of the 20's to 1950's, Fine-Very Fine (stamps cat. approx. \$100.00) .....	E.VII
1062	<b>JAPAN</b> , 1971, <b>PHILATOKYO</b> , Four Stamps, Seven Cards & Covers, Information Booklets etc., also <b>Japan Air Lines Book</b> , 1966, Twelve Covers From Inaugural Flights, Stamps of Japan & respective Foreign Countries, Very Fine Lot.....	E.IV
1063	<b>JERSEY</b> , 1971-72, 52 Stamps in Two Books, Nearly All Diff., Very Fine .....	E.IV
1064	— <b>A Similar Lot</b> , 48 Stamps, Very Fine.....	E.IV
1065	<b>LIECHTENSTEIN</b> , 1942, House of Monfort Issues (176-180), Unused & used Sets, latter with "Vaduz 600 Jahr" pmks., also <b>Five Etchings</b> 6x4½", Designs as on Stamps, Very Fine, Very Scarce .....	E.X
1066	— <b>1970-74, Four Large Size Books Containing 123 Stamps &amp; Four Souvenir Sheets</b> , some duplication, Very Fine .....	E.VI
1067	— <b>A Similar Lot</b> , 1970-73, Three Smaller Size Books with 75 Stamps & two Souvenir Sheets, also Minnesanger 1962 Issue cancelled in book with Tri-Lingual Text, Very Fine.....	E.IV
1068	<b>LUXEMBOURG</b> , 1963, 44 Diff. Stamps incl. Duchess Charlotte, MELUSINA, etc., Very Fine .....	E.IV
1069	<b>NETHERLANDS</b> , 1953-64, 70 Diff. Stamps, Very Fine .....	E.IV
1070	<b>SAN MARINO</b> , 1966-74, Three Diff. Books, incl. "Tiziano", Rotary, Issue of 1974, 122 Stamps, 62 Diff., Mostly in Blocks; Two Souvenir Sheets, Very Fine .....	E.VI
1071	— <b>A Similar Lot</b> , Very Fine .....	E.VI

1072	<b>SWITZERLAND</b> , 1947, ITU Conference, Atlantic City, 46 Diff. Stamps, incl. nos. 270-278, 284-286, C27-C34, C42 etc., Very Fine (cat. val. approx. \$140.00) .....	E.VII
1073	— <b>1948, IMABA</b> Book with Unused & Used Souvenir Sheet (B178), last with First Day Cancel, Very Fine (two sheets cat. \$75.00) .....	E.VII
1074	— <b>A Similar Lot</b> , Very Fine .....	E.VII
1075	<b>UNITED NATIONS</b> , 1962-63, Two Albums, Malaria & Freedom From Hunger, Unused Blocks & First Day Covers, Very Fine .....	E.VI
1076	<b>VIRGIN ISLANDS</b> , 1974, <b>INTERPEX</b> Issue, Set & Souvenir Sheet, Very Fine .....	E.III

## PRESENTATION FOLDERS

Similar to presentation books but with thin card covers & generally containing fewer stamps.

1077	<b>UNITED STATES</b> , 1958-71, 35 Diff. Presentation Folders given in conjunction with First Day Ceremonies, Issued by the Washington P.O. or Philatelic Societies, Very Fine .....	E.VI
1078	<b>UNITED NATIONS</b> , 1966-76 19 <b>Official Presentation Booklets</b> , stamps of the respective years, no duplication, All with First Day Cancels, most with Autographs of Postmaster & Artists, Very Fine....	E.VI
1079	— <b>1957-1969, 14 Presentation Folders in Connection with First Day Ceremonies</b> , incl. US & UN Combination for 20th. Anniversary, 1961 "In Memoriam" Program for Dag Hammarskjold, Very Fine .....	E.V
1080	— <b>A Similar Lot</b> , 1964-73, Seven Items, Very Fine .....	E.III
1081	— <b>1961-72, Nine Souvenir Folders, each with stamps of the respective years, Four with First Day Cancels, Very Fine</b> .....	E.IV
1082	<b>CANADA</b> , 1971-76, 40 Singles & 20 Blocks in Three Books & two smaller folders, Values to \$2.00, Very Fine .....	E.IV
1083	<b>HUNGARY</b> , 1972 Calendar with Painting Stamps affixed, 1969 & 1970 Special Cancels on Matching Paintings, Very Fine & Colorful .....	E.III
1084	<b>JERSEY</b> , 1969, Four Booklets Containing First Definitive Set & Postal Service Inauguration Set (nos. 7-25), Very Fine (cat. value \$55.77) ..	E.V
1085	<b>PANAMA</b> , 1956, Pan-American Conference (OAS), Cpl. Set nos. C157-C180 in Folder <b>given only to Delegates of the Conference</b> , Not Prepared for Philatelists, Very Fine .....	E.V
1086	<b>WESTERN EUROPE</b> , Eight Items, incl. Monaco, Switzerland, Germany, Spain Printing Houses of Entschede & Courvoisier, also Four others from Sweden, Dubai, Honduras & India, last for the Inauguration of the Republic, 1950, Very Fine .....	E.IV
1087	<b>EASTERN EUROPE</b> , Nine Items, incl. Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Russia, Hungary & East Germany, Very Fine .....	E.IV
1088	<b>PACIFIC AREA</b> , Seven Items, incl. Japan, Papua & New Guinea, Western Samoa, New Zealand, Cook & Ryukyu Islands, 1965-73, Very Fine .....	E.IV
1089	<b>FOREIGN PHILATELIC EVENTS</b> , 1948-73, 20 Folders & Booklets, incl. "MELUSINA," "FISA," "PHILATEC", Saar, Spain, China & 1956 "JUFIX" Catalog with Yugoslavia Air Post nos. <b>C34-C42 Printed in Original Colors</b> on Card, Very Fine .....	E.VII
1090	<b>PRESENTATION BOOKLETS &amp; FOLDERS</b> , 1958-73, 26 Diff., Wide Range of Countries incl. U.S., U.N., Canada, Monaco, etc., Very Fine .....	E.V



## PIGEONGRAMMES FROM PARIS 1870-71

Carrier pigeons were employed to transmit letters, the most important group being Pigeon Post Letters into Paris during its siege in the Franco-Prussian War of 1870-71. This was the same period when the Paris Balloon post was established. The city was completely besieged and there are too many stories of the hardships undergone by the Poor People of Paris to warrant repeating. However mail was sent out from Paris by Balloon. Most of the balloons carried baskets of carrier pigeons which on reaching their destination would have return mail attached & would return to Paris. Obviously, the pigeon could not carry a letter in itself, but the Parisians developed a micro-photo system whereby the contents of the mail was microfilmed, reduced to a very small size, and rolled up so it could be enclosed in a quill attached to the leg of the pigeon. When the pigeon was released, it made its way back to Paris, and of course the returns of the carrier pigeons were eagerly awaited events. Offered here are unusual examples of Carrier Pigeon Mail. Personal letters were hardly ever carried, Most of the mail coming into Paris were pages of newspapers of other cities in France reduced photographically so they could later be enlarged and the contents made available.

### DISPATCHES ON PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPER

1091	Official Dispatch from the first series of Pigeon-grams, almost entirely in code, undated, but should have been used approximately October 15, 1870, with four cachets in circle. Fine, very rare	E.XI
1092	Official Dispatch, imprinted at side. Written mostly in code and hand written notation below. Official Dispatch, second series (71), undated. Very Fine	E.XI
1093	"LaCloche" Newspaper, reduced first to 21x13½cm and further reduced to a 6x12,mm microphoto. Can be easily read on enlarged projection. Very Fine (Photo)	E.XI
1094	Photograph of the London Times containing several columns of French advertisements and items of interest to Parisians. Reduced to a very small microfilm but easily read on projection. Very Fine and Scarce (Photo)	E.XI

### DISPATCHES ON COLLODION

These are the originals which were projected on a screen so the text could be copied.

1095	Official Dispatches, Second Series, No. 41, headed "Extreme Urgence" half in code, half in open text, Very Fine & Rare..(Photo)	E.XII
1096	A Twelve Panel Pellicule, Private Dispatches No. 327-342, All in Open Text, Very Fine & Rare (Photo)	E.XII
1097	FRANCE, 1870, "Papillons of Metz." Message on thin white paper (approximately 10½ x 7cm) inscribed "Armee Du Rhine, Poste Aerostatione." Letter from an officer to his wife informing her that he has suffered no wounds. Addressed to a chateau reinforcing the belief that this was an officer's letter. Probably carried from Metz on one of the "Jeannel" Balloons. Very Fine condition, very rare.....(Photo)	E.XII

- 1098 **FRANCE: 1905, "Le Matin" Pigeon Post Message sent from S.S. Ariane off the coast of France to Cherbourg. The message was on very thin paper enclosed in a tiny envelope and when arriving were all affixed to a picture postcard inscribed "La Poste par Pigeons" French Franking & addressed to Paris. Very Fine & Very Scarce.....(Photo)** **E.XI**
- 1099 **AUSTRALIA, An original Pigeon-Gram carried April 22, 1933 on Australia's first regular pigeon mail service. Carried from Sydney Festival to Melbourne. Enclosed in official envelope with colorful label attached and Purple Pigeon Cachet. The pigeon-gram itself is a small Blue slip of paper approximately 1"x3" and was rolled up for carriage. Australian franking and unusual machine postmark. Very Fine, Scarce** **E.IV**
- 1100 **EGYPT 1918. An Original Pigeon-Gram of the British Army stationed in Egypt at the Suez Canal, Sent to Headquarters of "SIGMR," "Pigeon Service" imprinted. Message discussed availability of birds, affixed to piece of cardboard to preserve it. Very Rare as this Service was in existence only a few months.....** **E.VII**
- 1101 **GREAT BRITAIN 1941-42, "Army Pigeon Service." Two covers different cachets, April 1942, pink rectangle; 1941, double-lined oval both war-time economy envelopes from London with instructions for reuse if necessary. Fine and Scarce .....** **E.IV**
- 1102 **INDIA, Pigeon Mail, The "Stephen H. Smith" Collection, 56 Covers, 1931-41, Attractively Mounted in "Devon" Album, Complete Showing of All the Different Flights; Flown Message Accompanying each Cover, includes the Very Scarce 1931 Covers, A Wonderful Showing, Almost Impossible to Duplicate .....** **E.XII**
- 1103 **NEW ZEALAND 1899, Great Barrier Island Pigeon Post. Blue Special Stamp 1/-, with Great Barrier Island postmark together with a New Zealand Golden Jubilee Cover with facsimile of stamp in beak of carrier pigeon as part of elaborate cachet. Additional collateral material accompanies. Very Fine & Attractive .....** **E.IV**
- 1104 **— 1899, An original Great Barrier Island Pigeon-Gram. (21½x14cm) on tissue paper with pigeon and details of service imprinted, 1/- Blue stamp, second type tied on pigeon-gram by Purple oval, postmark 27 July 1900. Very Fine & Very Rare as an entire pigeon-gram .....** **E.XI**
- 1105 **SOUTH AFRICA 1937, First Pigeon Post on the occasion of the Coronation of King George V. Flown pigeon-gram on small bits of thin paper Special printed cachet showing pigeon triangular postmark. The pigeon-gram is approx. 1x2½" and was carried in a tube affixed to the tail of the pigeon. The device used accompanies. South African Franking and colored label for the Hospital Fund. Special brochure accompanies. Cover endorsed "First Flight." Very Fine & Scarce.....(Photo)** **E.VI**
- 1106 **UNITED STATES 1942, U.S. Army Signal Corps, "Pigeon Lofts." Three covers all with pigeon cachets, two sent under "Free Frank," the other with U.S. 6c Airmail, all from San Antonio, Texas, Very Fine Lot** **E.III**
- 1107 **1939-62, Pigeon Mail, Four covers one label. Two Covers with adhesive label, "Herm Island Pigeon Service" & dated pmks., unaddressed; Switzerland Picture Post Card photo, unaddressed, "Briefftauben Det. Feldpost" Purple cachet; Czechoslovakia Airgramme, Special Flown pmk. & Pigeon Label of Swiss Grenzwache Very Fine Lot .....** **E.III**



## BALLOON MAIL

- |        |   |      |
|--------|---|------|
| 1108   | <b>Balloon Cards</b> , Five Different Will's Cigarette Cards picturing various types of balloons, including the original "Montgolfier" hot air balloon, also photo of an early balloon ascension and a colored post card with a metal balloon affixed to the outside. Very Attractive Collateral Lot, Very Fine .....                                 | E.IV |
| 1109 ☒ | <b>1900-10, Collection of 19 Picture Post Cards</b> , mostly Greeting Cards, all with balloons as basic design; also incl. a few photo-type cards; from U.S., Canada, Germany, Belgium, etc. Colorful & Attractive .....  | E.VI |
| 1110   | <b>1910 (Circa) Katchen Paulus</b> , Famous German ballooniste of her day, Photo (10 x 20cm) of her, ready to make a parachute jump from basket of a balloon, Photo Studio backdrop of Frankfort, Imprint of photographer & oval "Moedebeck Archiv" handstamp with balloon in center. Rare collateral piece of one of the early female aeronauts..... | E.VI |

## PARIS BALLOON FLIGHTS 1870-71

The best known balloon mail was from Paris during the Siege in the Franco-Prussian War, 1870-71. Balloons carrying mails were sent aloft almost daily carrying accumulated mail either to France or other countries. Most balloons also carried a basket of carrier pigeons which would be used to try and send mail back into Paris. A few balloons failed to get through the lines and were captured by the Germans who made no attempt to deliver the letters. However those which got through eventually reached their destination and are known from all parts of the world although, obviously, European & French destinations are most common. Later on official envelopes on very thin paper were prepared for balloon mail and so inscribed. They did not have to be used for any envelope used from Paris from the date balloon service was in use as a proper Balloon Cover. However the majority bear some indication they were to travel by balloon.

- |        |   |        |
|--------|---|--------|
| 1111 ☒ | <b>1870 Official Yellow Balloon Card</b> . Dated October 28th, addressed to "Boulogne" 20c Napoleon franking. Very Fine, flown balloon cards are Very Scarce .....(Photo)   | E.VIII |
| 1112 ☒ | <b>1870, 25 October. Ms. "Par Ballon Monte."</b> Folded letter on tissue paper addressed to "Trouville" recovered September 2nd and delivered in France. Very Fine .....(Photo)   | E.VI   |
| 1113 ☒ | <b>1870, 6 October.</b> Balloon letter, no indication but date. 20c Napoleon with Paris dotted star cancellation. Sent to "Nevers." The Balloon of this date was the "Le Washington." Part of address deleted, otherwise Very Fine .....                                      | E.V    |
| 1114 ☒ | <b>1871, January, Napoleon 30c Brown franking to London.</b> Ms. "Par Ballon Monte." Red London receiving pmk. Tear in cover at top, otherwise Very Fine. Scarce to London.....   | E.IV   |
| 1115 ☒ | <b>1870, October 27. Napoleon 20c franking.</b> Letter on very thin paper written in tiny letters and can be read only with magnifying glass. Sent to "Napoleonville, Morbehan." An extremely choice and rare Balloon cover .....(Photo)                                      | E.VI   |
| 1116 ☒ | <b>1870-71, Balloon Post.</b> An unused Brown postcard, an unused Blue letter sheet and two copies of "Lettre-Journal de Paris," which were small newspapers with Paris news intended to be sent by Balloon. These are dated November 5th and 16th, 1870. Very Fine lot ..... | E.IV   |

- 1117 ∞ **Balloon Flights**, collection of eight covers commemorating Balloon Flights at the siege of Paris and others. Includes two with pictorial labels affixed and all with special cachets including one from Netherlands, another from Switzerland. Also three photographs of early Balloons and the Fribourg commemorative medal. An extremely interesting lot to supplement any collection of Balloon covers ..... **E.V**
- 1118 ∞ **AUSTRIA 1968**, set of six cacheted covers of the IFA Balloon Post. Four different city pmks. represented. One cover crashed and bears cachet to that affect. The flight was then ended and two covers of the collection with cachet reading "Ballon postbeforderung Ausgefallen, Wien 6 Juni, 1968." Beautiful, colorful cachets, attractive lot..... **E.III**
- 1119 ∞ **BELGIUM, 1937-39**, Three small cards prepaid for the Gordon-Bennett Balloon flights, Royal Aero Club of Belgium, Balloon "Belgica." Belgian Semi-Postal franking & stamps of country where balloon landed. (Romania, Poland, Belgium) Also Swiss card which landed in Poland. Attractive & Very Fine ..... **E.III**

## GERMANY

- 1120 ∞ **BERLIN, 1887-89**, Two Packet-Fahrt Entires from the "Deutscher Verein Zur Forderung der Luftschiffahrt" addressed to the airship commander Moedebeck. Each stamp bears special cancellation "Packet Fahrt" in circle. One cover has corner nicked, other Very Fine, Scarce ..... **E.IV**
- 1121 ∞ **1897, Goddard Balloon Dispatch from Industrial Exhibition, Leipzig (AAMC 1)**. Official post card with "Balloon over the Fair" Illustration and Purple oval cachet dated 13 Juni 97, reading in part, "Luftstation Des Fesselballons," 5Pf. German franking has fallen off and a substitute supplied to improve appearance. Very Fine card, very rare..... **E.VII**
- 1122 ∞ **1912, Balloon Hayden II**. Photo postcard written while in flight and dropped from the Balloon with the imprinted request that the card should be placed in the mail. No stamp but "Bitterfeld" pmk. Card contains all details about flight and finding. Very Scarce ..... **E.VII**
- 1123 ∞ **1918, Three Military Balloon covers from W.W.I**. One a portion of a letter sheet with Balloon cachet, November 9, 1918 pmk., two days before the armistice. Another with Balloon cachet in box, Feldpost cancellation. The third from Hungary with Pictorial Balloon handstamp, special pmk. and cachet. Official Balloon Troop handstamp on back. Three choice and interesting war covers ..... **E.IV**
- 1124 ∞ **1933, "Dela" Post Card**, Imprinted for Balloon "Hamburg," 6pf. German franking & 30pf semi-official stamp tied by Blue "Balloon-fahrt" double circle. (Michel DM 400.00) Very Fine & Scarce **(Photo)** ..... **E.VIII**
- 1125 ∞ **— 1934, "Dela" Post Card**, Imprinted for Hannover, 16pf. German franking incl. 15pf. "Eagle" Large Red cachet & **Forwarded by Free Balloon Hannover.** (as translated) Very Fine ..... **E.VI**
- 1126 ∞ **GREAT BRITAIN 1907, Illustrated Postcard of "Daily Graphic Balloon"** "A Message from Mid-Air." Postcard dated September 5th, 1907 was dropped in Sweden with Swedish pmk. "Tosse 14 October 1907." 2d postage due charge handstamped for return to London. Very Fine, a Very Scarce Balloon cover ..... **E.VIII**
- 1127 **— 1918, W.W.I. Propaganda**. Leaflet in German dropped by British Balloon over Germany informing the finder that American troops were now in Europe to help end the war. Very Fine, Very Scarce and unusual ..... **E.III**



- 1128 ☒ **POLAND, 1936.** Two covers, L.O.P.P. flights, 31 May, 21 June, 1936. Polish historical franking & each with Blue "L.O.P.P." 20gr label, Special Balloon pmks. & cachet "Balon Krakow" Also picture postcard, stamps overprinted "Gordon-Bennett, 30 VIII 1936 (306, 307, \$7.00) Special Balloon pmk., Very Fine..... **E.IV**
- 1129 ☒ **U.S.A., Patriotic Cover,** Hand-colored picture of "Prof. Lowes Union Balloon," Flags in basket. Inscribed Gen'l. McDowell & McClellan's Aerial reconnaissances. Fine & Scarce ..... **E.III**
- 1130 ☒ — **1929, Sept. 28, Gordon-Bennett Balloon Races.** Four Imprinted Legal Size covers, representing "Stadt Essen," "Argentina" "Belgium" & "Denmark." Each autographed by pilot. Postmarks of "Danville, Ill." "Terra Haute, Ind." "Louisville, Ky." & "Bedford, Ind." respectively Very Fine Lot, Scarce ..... **E.VII**
- 1131 ☒ **1927-68, Balloon Flight from Various Countries,** 11 Covers & cards. All with cachets or special postmarks, Incl. Australia "Twice Around the World" (Boomerang Balloon) Luxembourg, Switzerland, Austria, Czechoslovakia, Netherlands, U.S. etc. Very Fine lot ..... **E.IV**
- 1132 ☒ **Collection of 14 covers,** Various Boesman Balloon Flights, one from Haiti, others European, incl. Netherlands, Germany, Austria, Italy, etc. Colorful franking & cachets, Very Fine ..... **E.III**

## STRATOSPHERE AND BALLOON ASCENSIONS

- 1133 **BELGIUM, 1932.** August Piccard, Stratosphere Ascension, The three commemorative stamps (251-253, \$26.50) Unused, affixed to card autographed "A. Piccard," Very Fine ..... **E.V**
- 1134 ☒ **POLAND, 1938, Special Imprinted Cover,** Stratosphere Ascension, 11 Oct. 1938, Chocholouska, franked with the Purple Souvenir sheet (B31, \$40.00+) "Zakopane" pmk., "Warsaw" rec'g pmk. Balloon caught fire but mail saved & received an appropriate cachet. Very Fine & Scarce .....(Photo) **E.VIII**
- 1135 ☒ **1933-68, Six Covers,** Three the "Piccard-Compton" Century of Progress flight (one with "Crash" cachet) Other incl. Stratolab Flight No. 5, from U.S.S. Antietam, U.S.A.F. 11 Project Stargazer" & "Stratoscope II" Two autographed & are Very Scarce ..... **E.VII**
- 1136 ☒ **1935, Army-Nat'l Geographic Stratosphere Flight,** Two covers, Printed pictorial cachets, "Rapid City, S.D." machine pmks., one handstamped "Balloon Burst Inflating, 3 AM July 12, 1935" with Nat'l Geographic picture taken from highest elevation, Very Fine ..... **E.VI**
- 1137 ☒ **1962-74, Eleven U.S.A.F. & N.C.A.R. covers, a diff. Balloon Ascension from Palestine, Texas. All with cachets, many with data explaining the flight. Contemporary U.S. stamps, Very Fine ..... **E.III****
- 1138 ☒ **Hot Air Balloons, 1972-75,** Collection of 15 covers, Four Great Britain, Seven Germany, Four U.S. All cacheted, many special ascensions incl. Altitude record, Albuquerque Championship, etc. Very Fine ..... **E.V**

## GRAF ZEPPELIN

- 1139 **Zeppelin Collateral.** Seven Picture Postcards, two portraits, five of Graf Zeppelin, five photocards of the "Hansa," "Sachsen+" "L.Z. 130" Also cut-outs of Zeppelin pmks. and cachets and two perforated labels, one with Zeppelin portrait. Very Fine student's lot ..... **E.V**

- 1140 ☒ **1907, May. Legal Size Cover with fantasy picture of a Zeppelin.** An advertisement of flight to Los Angeles, basically a caricature, of the Shriner's convention in May 1907. Very Fine and unusual, with complete program enclosed. One of the earliest uses of the Zeppelin in advertising, Very Fine ..... **E.IV**
- 1141 ☒ **Zeppelin Cards,** a collection of nine multicolored greeting postcards all featuring dirigible Zeppelin type aircraft. Some fantastic designs. One a New Year's card, another a caricature. Very Fine and unusual lot ..... **E.VII**
- 1142 ☒ **Zeppelin Postcards,** one from the Arlington, New Jersey May 25 to 31st, 1909 aviation show, picturing a dirigible. Another in color showing balloon, Zeppelin and old airplane, Zeppelin with "Flug Post" Marking, the third a military cover picturing military aircraft including Zeppelin. Also three colorful Liebig cards with pictures of Zeppelins. Very Fine collateral lot..... **E.VI**
- 1143 **Collection of twenty different Will's Cigarette Cards** each showing a different type of lighter-than-air aircraft from 1883 to the Zeppelin of 1908. Rare and handsome set .....(Photo) **E.VII**

### FLUGPOST RHEIN AND MAIN

- 1144 ☒ **1912, Two Olive Brown Postcards, "Flugpost am Rhein & Main" Imprint,** franked with 5pf Green Germania & 10pf Semi-Official, one Postmarked "Darmstadt" other with the Rare "Worms" pmk., "13•6•12," First Day Cards were taken on board from this city, Very Fine ..... **E.VI**
- 1145 ☒ **1912, Two Covers similar to preceding lot. All with Special 20pf. Semi-Official Stamps & Germany 5pf. franking, Frankfurt & Darmstadt pmks., respectively, Very Fine & Scarce** ..... **E.V**
- 1145A☒ **1912, Card with Special 20pf Semi-Official & 10pf German Franking, Used to Paris,** bit of address deleted, Still Very Fine, Very Rare Used Outside of Germany ..... **E.XII**
- 1146 ☒ **1912, Two Official Postcards with pictures of members of Grand Ducal Family** each with the special 10Pf. Semi-Official stamp and 5Pf. German franking. Each with special pmk. of "Darmstadt." Very Fine, much scarcer than the Official Brown postcards ..... **E.V**
- 1147 ☒ **1912, Official Postcard "Roter Hund" with three 30Pf. Green Semi-Official stamps, 5Pf. German franking,** all with clear Darmstadt pmks. Also an unused Official Card. Very Fine, multiples are Very Scarce. A very unusual lot .....(Photo) **E.IX**
- 1148 ☒ **1912, 1M on 10Pf. Semi-Official, Blue Gelber-Hund ovpt. 5Pf. German franking tied together on orange Official Postcard.** Very Fine, Very Scarce (Michel DM 200.00) ..... **E.VI**
- 1149 ☒ **1912, "Gelber Hund" Flight, Official Card with Two 1m on 10Pf. Overprinted Stamps, one Normal, other "Gelber Huna" Variety,** used with 5Pf. Germania & tied by Darmstadt pmks., Very Fine (Michel DM 700.00) .....(Photo Ex) **E.X**
- 1150 ☒ **1912, Official Zeppelin Picture Postcard with special "On Board" pmk. Schwaben, 20 May 1914,** with pictorial Zeppelin imprint. Unaddressed ..... **E.III**
- 1151 ☒ **1913, Postcard with Coat of Arms, specially imprinted for airpost. With Blue Semi-Official 10Pf. stamp with picture of Zeppelin, (Michel No. 9) Germany 5Pf. franking, special pmk. "Luftpost Rhein-Dusseldorf 20-4-13."** Very Fine, Very Scarce.....(Photo) **E.VII**



- 1152 ☒ **1916, A handmade military postcard made from piece of bark from a tree, probably white birch.** No stamps but with large Purple "Marine-Luftschiff-Abteilung" Green propaganda cachet "Gott Strafe England" Oberhausen pmk. 21-2-16. A rare World War I military Naval aviation cover ..... **E.V**
- 1153 ☒ **1916, Collection of six illustrated Postcards from England demonstrating the English reaction to bombing by Zeppelins.** A very unusual propaganda lot..... **E.III**
- 1154 ☒ **1919, Illustrated Zeppelin Postcard with special imprint. Purple "On Board" the Zeppelin Bodensee pmk., "23 Nov. 1919," 15Pf. German franking to Switzerland.** Postcard pictures interior of Zeppelin. Very Fine, one of the scarcer Zeppelin uses (Sieger 19A-DM 250.00) .....(Photo) **E.VII**
- 1155 ☒ **1919, July 9-13, Return Flight of Dirigible "R-34," New York to Ireland, then England.** U.S. 2c Coil stamp tied by July 7, duplex pmk., "Hempstead, N.Y., July 9" take-off pmk. & London, July 13 arrival. Endorsed "Per Airship R-34" Very Fine, Very Rare, Zeppelin Flight under British ownership .....(Photo) **E.XI**
- 1156 ☒ **1924, Two Flown Cards, oval cachet of Zeppelin Z.R.3** one "10 OKT 24" to Phil'a. "Friedrichshafen, Bodensee" pmk.; other with Air Post franking tied by special "Frankfurt, 25-8-24" pmk. to New York, Very Fine, First a photo of the Zeppelin..... **E.III**
- 1157 ☒ **1924, Official Zeppelin Card, Purple "U.S. Navy Dirigible-ZR3,** Commemorating Arrival in America from Friedrichshafen, Germany. Picture Post Card, Lakehurst, N.J. to Cheyenne, Wyo., 16c Air Mail (C5) tied by machine pmk. Small handstamp "U.N. Naval Air Station Lakehurst, N.J." Cheyenne arrival pmk. & other handstamp, Very Fine & Scarce .....(Photo) **E.V**
- 1158 **Dr. Hugo Eckner, 1924 Commemorative Silver Medal (33mm diameter) Eckner Portrait Front, Obverse with Zeppelin & Landscape, America Flight Imprint, List of Various Stops, also a Proofsheet on Thick Cards (6¼ x 3¼") Showing Both Sides of Medal, marked "#3 of 5," Very fine, Rare Collateral Lot.....** **E.VI**
- 1159 ☒ **1925, Apr. 15, 27, Two covers carried by Zeppelin "Z.R.-3" after it was taken over by U.S. Navy & renamed "Los Angeles" Apr. 15, Red "Air Mail Service, New York" pmk. Lakehurst-Bermuda; other Apr. 27, Home-made cachet, "First Air Mail to Puerto Rico" Very Fine lot** **E.III**
- 1160 ☒ **Southern Germany Flights, 1928, Two Picture Post Cards, both with Red "Am Bord" Cachets, one unaddressed Sept. 28, the day of the Test-Flight in Southeast Germany (Sieger O21 IV) other Southwest Flight, no stamp, pmk. "Offenburg 20-9-28," dropped from Airship (AAMC £50), addressed to Lehmen, Scarce & Unusual Lot .....** **E.VII**
- 1161 ☒ **October 11-15, 1928, First LZ127 Trans-Atlantic Crossing, Friedrichshafen to Lakehurst (AAMC Z-55).** Two used with 2m, 4m Zeppelins (C36-C37) each tied by Friedrichshafen Oct. 10, 1928 pmks. on card & cover respectively, Blue oval "Mit Luftschiff LZ127 Befordert" Fine-Very Fine (Stamps cat. off cover \$45.50 )..Michel DM 220.00
- 1162 **1928, A Radiogram, dated Oct. 28 & addressed to "Doctor Reiner, Dirigible Graf Zeppelin," who was making the return flight to Germany, Very Unusual & Interesting Collateral Item .....** **E.IV**
- 1163 ☒ **March 25-28, 1929, Orient Flight (AAMC Z63).** Used with Germany 2m Zeppelin (C36), tied by Friedrichshafen Mar. 24, 1929 pmk. on cacheted cover, backstamped "Cairo," Very Fine (Stamp Cat. off cover \$27.50) ..... **E.IV**

- 1164 ∞ **April 23-25, 1929, Mediterranean Flight, Dropped over Seville (AAMC Z65a).** Used with GERMANY 1m-2m Eagle (C32-C33) tied on Postcard by "on Board" pmk. & on cover by Friedrichshafen 22 April 1929 pmks., card with printed cachet, Fine-Very Fine..... E.IV
- 1165 ∞ **May 16, 17, 1929, Interrupted American Flight (AAMC Z67).** Card & Cover used with German Zeppelin nos. C36 & C37, respectively, May 15, 1929 pmks., Blue Cachets & Red Straight Line Delay Markings, also incl. 2m on Card, July 31, 1929 undelayed departure, first two stamps tiny corner faults, otherwise Very Fine ..... Michel DM 340.00
- 1166 **1929, Collateral Items from the Zeppelin Flight,** Eight Items including Menu Cards of 1929, Three brochures of Zepp flights to the U.S., South America schedules, etc. Scarce & Fascinating Lot ..... E.IV
- 1167 ∞ **U.S. Flights,** 1928-29, Seven Covers, Three from the "First Flight" others from Around the World Flight, " All Cacheted, Wide Variety of Franking incl. nos. C2, C5 & C6, also 1928 cover from Lakehurst with 5c Beacon (C11), Overall Zeppelin & Hangar on Back in Red, Fine Scarce Lot ..... E.VI

### AROUND THE WORLD FLIGHTS

- 1168 ∞ **U.S. "Around the World Flight" 1929,** Two Cacheted Covers, various franking, different legs, with Eckner Autograph other with Rosendahl Autograph, Very Fine, Very Scarce ..... E.IV
- 1169 ∞ **August 15, 1929, Round The World Flight, German Dispatched, Friedrichshafen to Tokyo (AAMC Z73).** Used with Germany 2m, Eagle, Zeppelin (C33, C36), tied by "On Board" pmks. on cacheted Cover to Japan, Cover light crease stamps Very Fine (Stamps Cat. off Cover \$36.50) ..... E.V
- 1170 ∞ **August 15, 1929, Round the World Flight, German Dispatch, Friedrichshafen to Friedrichshafen (AAMC Z73i).** Used with Germany 1m Eagle, 2m-4m Zeppelin (C32, C36-C37), Red Cachets, Friedrichshafen receiving mark, Very Fine (Stamps Cat. off Cover \$48.00) ..... E.VI
- 1171 ∞ **August 23, 1929, Round the World Flight, Japanese Dispatches, Tokyo to Lakehurst (AAMC Z-74a).** Used with contemporary Japanese franking and U.S. 10c Special Delivery (E12), tied by "Tokyo 21-8-29 Japan" pmks. on cacheted cover to Philadelphia, Green Lakehurst special pmk., Very Fine ..... (Photo) E.VIII
- 1172 ∞ **"Graf Zeppelin" Collateral, 5 3/4 x 3 3/4"** Price of Gray Fabric from the Hull of airship, removed after the Around the World Flight, Imprint in German, Pink Oval Cachet of the Airship Works, Zeppelin in Center, also incl. Press Photo, Very Fine, Important Lot..... E.IV
- 1173 ∞ **May 18, 1930, Europe-South America Flight, German Disptach,** Two Covers, 2m & 4m South America, Flight nos. C38 & C39, Seville to Rio de Janeiro Legs respectively, tied by Friedrichshafen pmk., Proper Cachets, Very Fine ..... Michel DM 720.00
- 1174 ∞ **Same Flight, Friedrichshafen to Seville,** Used with Germany 1m Eagle (C32), tied by Friedrichshafen May 18, 1930 pmk. on "Special Postcard inscribed "Zeppelin Mail" & Picture of LZ-127, also Red cachet, Very Fine ..... E.IV
- 1175 ∞ **May 26-June 6, 1930, Europe-Pan American Round Flight, Rio de Janeiro to Friedrichshafen (AAMC Z109c).** Used with Brazil 5,000r Condor Zeppelin (Sanabria Z1), other franking, tied by "Condor" May 22, 1930 pmks. on cacheted card to Germany, Very Fine..... E.III



1176	✉	<b>Same Flight, Rio to Pernambuco, Rio to Seville (AAMC Z109, Z109b).</b> First on Postcard with 5,000r Green Zeppelin (Z1), Last on Card & Cover each with 10,000r Zeppelin (Z2), All with proper cachets etc., Very Fine Lot.....	E.V
1177	✉	<b>May 26-June 6, 1930, Europe-Pan America Round Flight, Rio de Janeiro Dispatch (AAMC Z109a).</b> Used with Brazil 300r (306) and Condor Zeppelin 10,000r on 20,000r (Sanabria Z5) tied by 24 May 1930 pmk. on cacheted cover to N.Y.C., special Condor "Label," backstamped Green "Lakehurst Zeppelin" pmk., cover opened a bit carelessly at top, Scarce, (Sanabria Cat. value \$120.00) .....	E.VI
1178	✉	<b>Same Flight, to Lakehurst, N.J. (AAMC Z109a).</b> Post Card & Cover used with 5,000 & 10,000r Condor Zeppelin "U.S.A." Overprint (Sanabria Z6-Z7) respectively, cacheted, Green "Lakehurst" backstamp etc., Very Fine.....	E.IV
1179	✉	<b>May 28-June 6, 1930, Europe-Pan America Round Flight, Bolivia Dispatch through Pernambuco, to Friedrichshafen (AAMC Z110i).</b> Used with Bolivia 5c-6b Graf. Zeppelin Issues (C11-C12, C14-C16, C18, C24-C26). tied by La Paz May 14, 1930 pmks. on cover with Special cachets, Backstamped Berlin, Friedrichshafen, Very Fine, Rare (Stamps off Cover Cat. \$230.00) .....(Photo)	E.XI
1180	✉	<b>September 9-11, 1930, Moscow Flight, Moscow Dispatch (AAMC Z131a).</b> Used with Russia 40k-80k Zeppelin (C12-C13) on Postal Card and letter respectively. Add'l. franking, Friedrichshafen receiving pmks., Very Fine .....	E.VI
1181	✉	<b>CANADA, 1930, Cover with 2c Geo. V stamp, Cachet of the British Airship R-100, "Aerodrome St. Hubert" Special Purple Oval,</b> also incl. bit of fabric from the airship & photo, Very Fine .....	E.III
1182	✉	<b>The "Akron" &amp; the "Macon," 1931-36, 16 Cards &amp; Covers, Commemorative Events, incl. Christening, Coast to Coast Flights, Memorials, Visits, etc., two are Autographed by Commander Rosendahl, Fine Lot .....</b>	E.IV
1183	✉	<b>July 24-31, 1931 Polar Flight, Friedrichshafen to Icebreaker "Malyguin" (AAMC Z166a).</b> Used with Germany 4m Polar Flight (C42), tied by July 24, 1931 pmk. on cacheted Cover to Moscow, various Russian markings, stamp has small fault at T.L., cover a trifle soiled, etc., otherwise Very Fine (Stamp off. Cover Cat. \$250.00)-.....(Photo) Michel DM	800.00
1184	✉	<b>Same Flight, Return Flight, Postmarked on "Malyguin" (AAMC Z166e).</b> Used with Russia 35k, 2r Imperforate Zeppelin (C26, C29), tied by spl pmks. on a reg. cachet Cover to Friedrichshafen, Very Fine .....	Biege DM 100.00
1185	✉	<b>October 2, 1933, Century of Progress Flight (AAMC Z216b).</b> New York to Miami, Purple Pictorial & Red triangle cachets, Used with Two 50c Zeppelin (C18) on First Day (N.Y., Oct. 2, 1933) Cover, Very Fine .....	Scott 120.00+
1186	✉	<b>May 6-14, 1936, First North American Flight Liechtenstein Dispatch.</b> Used with Liechtenstein 1fr.-2fr. Hindenburg (C15-C16) tied by May 4, 1936 pmk. on cacheted Cover to N.Y. Very Fine (Michel DM 580.00) .....(Photo)	—
1187	✉	<b>German Flights, 1929-36, 22 Cards &amp; Covers, Lovely Variety of Flights, Cachets &amp; Frankings, incl. South America, Seville &amp; Switzerland Flights, Better Stamps as nos. C35(two), C36, etc. Mixed Franking with Brazil, Fine-Very Fine, Scarce &amp; Attractive Lot .....</b>	E.VIII
1188	✉	<b>Brazil, 1931-34, Eight Covers, One Card, with Various Frankings to New York, Germany &amp; Switzerland, All Diff. Flights, Various Cachets, incl. Surcharges, Very Fine Lot .....</b>	E.V

- 1189 ☒ **"Graf Zeppelin" & "Hindenburg,"** 1933-37, 10 Cards & Covers, Flight & Special Events, Variety of Postmarks, Frankings & Cachets, incl. the Last Flight of the Hindenburg, Very Fine Colorful Lot ..... E.IV

## THE PIONEERS OF AVIATION

- 1190 ☒ **Orville Wright**, Autograph (together with "Dick Merrill" autograph) on cacheted cover celebrating the 25th Anniversary of the first airplane flight. 5c Aeronautics (650) tied by "Kitty Hawk, N.C. Dec. 17, 1928." Very Fine & Rare ..... (Photo) E.VIII
- 1191 ☒ **Airplanes on Post Cards**, 10 cards, 5 used. Mostly humorous or romantic subjects. Imagination projected the plane into incredible situations. Unusual Lot ..... E.VI
- 1192 ☒ **AUSTRIA**, 1912-20, Five Picture Post Cards, Three Used, one shows First Austrian Airplane Etrich I, another Karl Wachalowsky in Cockpit of Plane, others showing early planes, Very Fine, Scarce ..... E.IV
- 1193 ☒ **Pioneer Collateral**, Twelve post cards picturing planes, most are U.S. Army cards from Kelly Field, Texas, showing diff. types of military planes. Two are Navy cards, Very Fine lot ..... E.IV
- 1194 **Will's Cigarette Cards**, Complete Set of "Aeroplanes" (nos. 26-50) Multicolor Pictures of Various "Contraptions" Used in Man's Fantasy or Attempt to become "lighter than air," Very Fine, Choice Aerophilatelic Collateral..... (Photo Ex) E.VII
- 1195 ☒ **1911, Sept. 30**, Photo-card of Capt. Baldwin & Miss Scott, 1c Green franking tied by "Aeroplane Station No. 1, Garden City Estates, N.Y., Str. Line "Aerial Mail Dispatch" Least bit soiled. Fine ..... (Photo) E.VII
- 1196 ☒ **1911, Oct. 21**, Picture Post-card of biplane in flight over field, 1c Green franking, tied by **Aeroplane Station No. 1, Rochester, N.Y., Oct. 21, 1911** with "Crittenden Park Station" between bars. Very Fine ..... E.VI
- 1197 ☒ **1911, Dec. 12**, Photo post-card, Earle Ovington picture, old Monoplane, & **Autograph**. 1c Green tied "Mineola, N.Y., Dec. 12, 1911" Message of Nassau County Trust Co. that Ovington made the first bank deposit by air mail. Message, being on a photo, is a bit smudged. Rare pioneer cover, with printed data on Ovington flight..... (Photo) E.VIII
- 1198 ☒ **1912, July 18, 2c Red Embossed Envelope**, "Benton Harbor, Mich., Fair Grounds Station," pmk. "Via Aeroplane to Main Office" in bars as canceller. Light crease in center. Very Scarce, most pioneer covers were cards, seldom envelopes. Very Fine appearance ..... E.III
- 1199 ☒ **1912, Sept. 20**, Picture post-card; Two planes in flight, 1c Green tied in Purple **"Aerial Mail"** in small circle. From a Chicago Aviation Meet. Slight soiling of stamp. Fine example of one of the rarer pioneer flights ..... (Photo) E.IX
- 1200 ☒ **1919, Oct. 23rd, 2c Embossed Envelope**, "Portland, Me. Oct. 23, 1919" pmk. Small two-line cachet **"First Augusta Portland Aeroplane Service, Oct. 23, 1919"**, "Augusta" backstamp. Fine & Scarce ..... E.V
- 1201 ☒ **1922, Sept. 23, 1c Green Postal Card**. Bold strike "Aeroplane Station, State Fair grounds, Springfield, Ill., Sep. 23, 1922" in magenta. Very Fine ..... E.III
- 1202 ☒ **Feb. 18, 1911, World's First Official Air Mail Flight, Allahabad (AAMC, India 1)**. Used with ½a, 1a, Two 2a6p Edward (61, 62, 64) tied by Magenta Pictorial cachets on reg. cover to Lahore, backstamped, Very Fine ..... E.IV
- 1203 ☒ **Sept 9-11, Official Coronation Aerial Post between London and Windsor (AAMC 8a)**. Three special cards, one in Olive Green, two in Purple Brown, each with Great Britain ½d Green (151) tied with Special Pmks., cards with creases, tear etc. .... E.IV



- 1204 ☒ **December 27, 1911, Experimental Flights between Kenilworth & Muizenburg (AAMC 1)** used with Transvaal 1p Carmine (282) tied by "First South Africa Aerial Post etc. "Muizenberg etc. pmk., on specially inscribed Pictorial Post Card, some minor faults at extreme edges, otherwise Very Fine .....(Photo) **E.VII**
- 1205 ☒ **May 25, 1913-Special Flights in Connection with Ghent Exposition (AAMC 3 et seq).** Used with Belgium 10c Red (103) tied by Ghent Slogan pmk. on Special Pictorial Card, addressed to U.S., small tear at top of card, otherwise Very Fine.....(Photo) **E.VII**
- 1206 ☒ **1900-12. Collection of 13 picture post cards,** all of early type planes or with colored labels picturing planes. Includes 1909 Aviation Week, labels of Champagne, Reims, Nancy, Rouen, Cards of Marseille, Dijon & others. A few autographed. Important Pioneer Collateral, many rare pieces.....(Photo Ex) **E.IX**
- 1207 **1911, Oct. 23** Photo Postcard of "Frl. Beese Avf Rumpler-Taube" with 5 pf. stamp with pmk. "Johannishal/Berlin" used at Airfield P.O. The sender writes greetings from the airfield, Rare..... **E.V**
- 1208 ☒ **1912, Margareten-Volksfest, 50pf Light Blue Special Stamp, add'l franking (Michel 4),** tied by special May 18, 1912 pmks. on Picture Post Card, "Durch Flugpost" cachet, Very Fine .....(Photo) DM **250.00**
- 1209 ☒ **May 19, 1912, First Flight, Mannheim-Heidelberg (AAMC 13).** Used with German 5pf Green (67) tied by "Flug post, Mannheim-Heidelberg 19-5-12" pmk. on Special Post Card, Very fine, Scarce .....(Photo) **E.VI**
- 1210 ☒ **May 10-11, 1914, Special Flight, Dresden-Leipzig (AAMC 26).** Used with Germany 5pf Green (67), tied by "Flugpost Dresden-Leipzig, Dresden, 10-5-14" pmk. on Special 25pf Multicolor Post Card, Very Fine, Scarce.....(Photo) **E.VI**
- 1211 ☒ **1912, Bavarian Aero Club 5pf + 25pf three Air Postal Card (Michel HP1, HP2).** Five cards, one Munich, one Nurnberg, one unused Very Fine ..... **E.VII**
- 1212 ☒ **1912, 25pf Bavarian Aero Club (Michel F1)** tied on cover by "Flugpost, Munchen" pmk., add'l franking, Very Fine.....(Photo) **E.IX**
- 1213 ☒ **1910, Official Colored Post Card,** for Trans-Alpine flight Brig-Mailand, Sept. 1910. "Brig, 31 XII 10" special pmk. Card from a visitor to the meet to her sister in Chicago. Least bit creased in corner Fine & Scarce ..... **E.III**

### AVIATION IN WORLD WAR I

- 1214 ☒ **UNITED STATES, Ca. 1918,** large size cover from Brigadier General B.O. Foulois, Asst. Chief Air Service, American E.F. to his wife, Foulois signature, with Blue Censor Mark, Very Fine, Scarce ..... **E.IV**
- 1215 ☒ **February 10, 1920, Delivery of Mail to American Occupation Forces, Dortmund, Germany.** Used with U.S. 5c Blue (504), tied by "New York Feb 8" pmk. on cover with ms. "Dispatch by Airplane from Cuxhaven" and also Violet cachet, after this First Trip the service was discontinued, Very Scarce & Very Fine Cover..... **E.V**
- 1216 ☒ **AUSTRIA, 1915,** Three Thin Field Post Cards, one Brown, Two Green, each with "Fliegepost Pryzemyl" Cachets, Censor handstamps & "IX. 54" Circles, two are rather tattered, Scarce Lot ..... **E.V**
- 1217 ☒ **FRANCE 1915-17,** Military Post Card Cacheted "Commandant de l'Aeronautique", "Tresore & Poste" pmk., also three picture post cards of Airplanes, one in color, all postally used, Fine & Scarce Lot.. **E.IV**
- 1218 — **Ca. 1917, Special Booklet Issued by the "Association Des Dames Francaises"** of the Red Cross containing 20 Colored Labels, Vignettes of Great Allied Aviators incl. Allan Winslow & Raoul Lufberg of the U.S., British Flyers, sold for 1fr, Fresh & Very Fine, Very Scarce..... **E.V**

- 1219 ☒ — **1919, Military Flight from Constantiople**, franked with six French Stamps & tied by Boxed "Armees Allied En Orient, Poste Aerienne", "Tresoret Postes" pmk., slight wear, Attractive & Very Scarce (Photo) E.V
- 1220 ☒ — **1919, A similar Cover but with Censor Label partly overlapping stamps, Very Fine**..... E.V
- 1221 — **Aerial Propaganda 1917**, "Proclamation Aux Troupes Bulgaris." 1½x1¾" Perforated leaflet from the French Air Corps in Serbia "Jetee Par Les Avions Francais" Imprint also at top, Nine Paragraphs in Bulgarian Language Below, Very Few Known, Rare .....(Photo) E.VII
- 1222 ☒ **GERMANY, 1915-17**, Four Field Post Cards, Various Air Battalion Cachets, incl. Two "Feldfliegen-Abteilung No. 267," one **21-1-1917 from the Western Front, other 14-11-1917 from the Eastern Front in Romania**, "Königl. Preuss. Luftschiffen Bataillon", Fine & Very Scarce ..... E.V
- 1223 ☒ — **1915, large size cover to Brazil**, franked with two 10pf Germania, tied by "K.O. Feldpoststation No. 98" pmk., Violet "Bayr. Armeeflugpark "Von Strantz", Blue "Metz" Censor cachet, Boxed "Avulsa", Brazil receiving marks, Very Fine, Very Rare..... E.VI
- 1224 ☒ — **1917, Large size official cover, "I. Seeflieger-Abteilung, Flugs-tation Putzig," addressed to the Kaiserliche Kommando in Kiel, Official Cachet, Large Wax Seal on Back, Very Fine, Scarce**..... E.V
- 1225 ☒ — **Collection of Nine Original Aerial Photographs taken from German Reconnaissance Planes over Russia & France, Four Photos of the Planes themselves, also a Drop Leaflet War Charity Card Give! Help Us! Our Flyers Risk Their Lives For You! in German, A Wonderful Lot of WWI Air Collateral**..... E.VII
- 1226 ☒ **GREAT BRITAIN 1919**, Souvenir Post Card, Design after the Famous Mulready Entire, franked with faulty French 10c stamp, Paris Mar. 4, 1919 pmk., Carried across the Channel by Military Plane to England, trifle worn, Very Attractive & Scarce ..... E.III

## DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH OF AERIAL MAIL SERVICE

### UNITED STATES

- 1227 ☒ **1918, First Flight, Philadelphia to New York, May 15**, 24c Carmine Rose & Blue (C3) tied by "May 15, 1918, First Trip, Phila." pmk. on cover to Scott Stamp & Coin Co., small thin on back, burn spot on face, otherwise Very Fine .....(Photo) 175.00
- 1228 ☒ **1918, First Flight, New York to Washington, D.C. May 18**, Two 1c Green (511) on 2c Red Entire tied by Magenta" May 15, 1918, First trip, New York" pmks., few small tears at top of cover, which is slightly reduced at left, otherwise Very Fine ..... E.IV
- 1229 ☒ **1918, First Trip, New York to Boston, Mass., June 3, #C3** tied by "June 3, 1918, First Trip, New York" pmk. on large size cover to Boston, "Aero Club of America" corner card, stamp with perfs in at B., Cover is Very Fine ..... E.IV
- 1230 ☒ **1924-49, Special Flight Covers, 30 Items**, incl. Cobham "Moth" Demonstration & Overlands, Seaplane, CAMs, Transcontinental with #C4, Gardner Race, Endurance Flights, Nassau, Bahamas-Rome, N.Y.-Miami, Fla., Initial Flight of B-19 Bomber, etc., Fine Scarce Lot ..... E.VI
- 1231 ☒ **Lindbergh**, Fifteen covers & one card, incl. Three CAM covers flown by him in 1926, with 10c Blue (C7); the others with 10c Lindbergh (C10), incl. First Day, First Flights, etc.; Postcard bears the famous Photo taken just before the Paris flight, Fine-Very Fine, Unusual Group ..... E.IV



1232	✉	<b>Lindbergh, Five Covers</b> from his Latin American Goodwill Tour, Haiti to Cuba with Large Orange Airplane cancel, Cuba to N.Y. with Cuba #C2, San Juan to Paramaribo & Flight to & from Mexico, Fine-Very Fine .....	E.IV
1233		<b>Lindbergh Souvenir Folder</b> , with Scenes & Portrait to be made by tracing in Grooves with a pencil, Opens up to Printed Biography, Untraced, Unusual & in Very Fine Condition.....	E.III
1234	✉	<b>5c Beacon (C11)</b> , 48 covers, each pmk. Aug 1, 1928, First Day of 5c Rate, also three covers with 5c Postage to pay new rate, Virtually all diff. cities & towns, Fine-Very Fine Lot .....	120.00+
1235	✉	<b>Air Post Covers</b> , 1929-38, 340 covers incl. First Flights, Air Races, Dedications, incl. Twelve "Macon" covers, some duplication, Fine-Very Fine .....	E.IX
1236	✉	<b>1935, Stratosphere Flight</b> , Two Covers postmarked Aug. 20 on Wiley Post Transcontinental Flight, Large Cachets, one addressed to President Roosevelt, later sold as part of his collection, also incl. Tomlinson Sub-Stratosphere Flight of Apr. 4, 1938, Fine Scarce Lot .....	E.V
1237	✉	<b>1928-41, Pick-Up Services-</b> Seven covers from different Pick-Up Services in the U.S., five covers from U.S. "Flying Post Offices"; all with cachets. Good to Very Fine .....	E.III
1238	✉	<b>1939-40, Experimental Pick-Up Flights</b> , 90 Diff. Covers, Appropriate Cachets, Attractively Mounted on Pages, Very Fine Lot representing Routes 1001, 1002 & 49 .....	E.VII

#### AUSTRIA

1239	✉	<b>1918, Vienna-Krakow-Lemberg Route</b> , First Issue Airpost(C1-C3), 20h Green (169) tied by "Krakow 11. IX 18" pmks. on slightly worn cover to Vienna, Fine .....	E.IV
1240	✉	<b>1918</b> , Same Route, cover with #C1-C3 & 15h Dull Red (168) Krakow pmks. "8.V.18" date, on slightly worn cover to Lemberg .....	E.VI
1241	✉	<b>1918</b> , Same Route, Two covers, each with 4k Grey Air Post (C3) & 15h Dull Red (168) tied by "Lemberg" pmks., May 14 & July 2 to Vienna, Fine .....	E.III
1242	✉	<b>1918</b> , Same Route, First Issue Air Post on White Paper (C1-C3), 3h Bright Violet, 12h Light Blue (181, 184), tied by Vienna pmk. Aug. 15, 1918, on cover to Lemberg, Very Fine .....	E.IV
1243	✉	<b>1918</b> , Same Route, First Issue Airpost (C1-C3) & 3h Bright Violet, 12h Light Blue (181, 184), tied by "Lemberg 14. IV-VIII" pmk. on cover to Vienna, with the Rare Crossed Out Old Style April 16th receiving pmk. of Vienna & the New "Y. Wien Telegraphenzentralstation, 16.IV.18, 8:30" pmk.; The First Day that the new pmks. were in use (see "The Airpost Journal," Sept. 1970, p. 405) Light cover bend, still Very Fine, Scarce .....	E.VII
1244	✉	<b>1925, 1927</b> Two Post Cards, First with 7g Chocolate (309) tied by "Flugmeeting-Österr. Aero Club, 5.IX 25" etc. pmk., Printed & Hand-stamped cachets; Second 10g Postal Card with additional 30g Bistre (C20), First Flight Vienna to Prague, with "Flugpost, 20.VI.27" Vienna pmk. & Prague receiving pmk.; Both Very Fine, Very Scarce .....	E.V
1245	✉	<b>1953, 10s Grey Violet Airpost (C59), Vert Pair &amp; Margin Single</b> , Very Fine, tied by Vienna pmks. on 1955 6"x5" cover to U.S.; One 10s with hinge over B.L. corner, cover has light vert. crease, Still Very Fine, Scarce .....	60.00+
1246	✉	<b>1953, 3s Dark Slate Green, 5c Red Brown, 10s. Grey Violet Airpost (C57-C59)</b> , Well Centered, neatly tied by Graz., 18.5.54" pmks. on Registered cover to U.S.; Tissue paper cover has some light wrinkles, Still Very Fine, Scarce Cover .....	135.00+

# **CANADA-FRANCE**

- 1247 ☒ **CANADA, First Flight Covers, 1924-31, Nine Covers & One Flown Newspaper**, Eight with Semi-Official Stamps, incl. Yukon Airways, Western Canada Airways, Commercial Airways, Cherry Red Airline, Maritime & Newfoundland etc., Fine-Very Fine Lot ..... **E.VI**
- 1248 ☒ **CENTRAL AMERICA 1929-30, Six First Flight Covers**, From Canal Zone, Jamaica, Costa Rica, Cuba, Guatemala and Mexico; most with First Flight cachets. Fine to Very Fine ..... **E.III**
- 1249 ☒ **CHINA 1936-37, First Flights, Trial Flights**, 12 covers, Shanghai-Hong Kong, Canton-Hong Kong, Canton-Hanoi, Indo-China-Canton, China-U.S., China-Europe, etc. Many Special cachets and printed Flight Envelopes. Very Fine and Important Lot. .... **E.VI**
- 1250 **COLOMBIA 1926-27 Consular Overprints. (SCADTA) on Four Pieces**, Two with mixed U.S. Franking, Interesting Lot..... **E.III**
- 1251 ☒ **EGYPT, 1933, Cover with International Aviation Congress Set (nos. 172-176) tied by Dec 1933 Congress pmk., Official Corner Card in Arabic & French, Fine & Very Scarce (Sieger 1968 DM 350.00) (Photo)** ..... **E.VII**
- 1252 ☒ **FRANCE, 1921-1946, One Cover & Three Cards. First with "Exposition Aeronautique, Paris 24-11, '21" pmks.; one is Special Post Card of the Firs. International Air Post Exposition, Paris, 1930, with Show pmk.; Two cards showing Early Airplane & Helicopter with "Salon de L'Aeronautique, Paris" pmks. (1946) Very Fine Lot** ..... **E.V**
- 1253 ☒ **— 1927, 5fr First Air Post (C2). Fine, neatly tied by "Marseille-N-Aviation-N, 25-6, 27" Hexagonal pmk. A First Day Cover, pmk. repeated on Post Card showing Photo of British "Bristol" Biplane, Attractive & Quite Scarce.....(Photo)** ..... **E.VIII**
- 1254 ☒ **— 1930-1946, Six Covers, One with Stamps & Seal from the Air Post Expo in Paris, 1930; one Chambrey Seal & "Foire-Aviation" pmks. of Sept. 23, 1933; also Four similar covers, all with "Fete de L'Aviation, Sax, 26-8 '46" pmks. & cachets, each with diff. color Seal, Very Fine Lot.....** ..... **E.III**

# **GERMANY**

- 1255 ☒ **1919, cover & Two cards, First with "Weimar, 2.6.19" pmk. & "Flugpost National-Versammlung", a First Day Cover; Second is Card with New pmk. "Weimar 23.2.19 National=Versammlung"; Third is Picture Postcard with "Luftpost" in pmk. on three commem stamps, Scarce Lot, Very Fine** ..... **E.V**
- 1256 ☒ **1919, 10pf Postal Card, with 10pf & 80pf 1905 (83, 91) all canceled by "Leipzig, 30.3.19, Luftschiff-Hafen" pmk., "Durch Flugpost" cachet with removed date, Berlin receiving pmk.; One of the Rarest early German Pioneer covers, Very Fine.....(Photo)** ..... **E.VII**
- 1257 ☒ **1919, Picture Postcard with 25pf & 75pf 1905 (85, 90), "Braunschweig, 15.6.19, Luftpost" pmk., Large Red Cachet & "Hannover" receiving pmk., Very Fine** ..... **E.IV**
- 1258 ☒ **1919, Gelsenkirchen, Two Covers, First with "26.5.19", pmk. & Two-Line "Luftpost Gelsenkirchen" cachet; Second with "28.8.19" pmk. & same cachet but in rounded rectangle with Doves & Posthorn; Both with contemporary franking, First opened on three sides, other Very Fine** ..... **E.V**
- 1259 ☒ **1920-22, Three covers & Two cards, one with "Bremen Luftpost 27.9.22" to Leipzig & with two Diff. cachets; one with "Kyffhäuser Flug 19.6.21"; one with "Flugpost O.Ph.T., 24.7.21 Nürnberg" pmk. with Propeller in center; one with "Berlin 15.9.22"; one with "Flugpost, Nürnberg" pmks., etc. Very Fine Lot** ..... **E.V**



1260	1922, 25pf-5m Second Airpost Issue (C3-C11), each tied by the old Rhein-Main "Flugpost, 15.9.22 Nürnberg" pmks. on Registered cover to "Halle", Very Fine .....	E.V
1261	1923, A Group of 20 Postcards, each with imprinted designs of 20m Miners & 25m Brown Pigeon Airpost, Prepared for the diff. Flights to or via Berlin, Leipzig, Königsberg, Danzig, Munich, Bremen, Nuremberg, etc.; Each with Printed & Handstamped Cachets, matching pmks. with "Luftpost", all dated June 30, 1923 & All with Appropriate Receiving pmks., A Very Unusual Set, Very Fine .....	E.VIII
1262	1923-27, Twelve covers & cards from diff. flights, incl. "Erster Postflug zum Brocken" pmk.; "Posthelfstelle Braunschweig Flughafen" pmk. with Hand-written date on cover; Inflation covers with a Large number of stamps, one to U.S., one to Switz., Latter incl. #C1 & C2 with ovpt. "6 Intern. Briefmarken=Hdl.=Tag, München, 7.-14. Mai 1923" Very Fine Lot .....	E.VI
1263	1924, Görlitz to Dresden, Official Picture Postcard, 3pf Lt. Brown (330) tied by Large "Görlitz, 11.8.24, Flugtage" pmk., also Multicolor "Luftfahrt Görlitz" Label, Very Fine .....	E.III
1264	1924, Görlitz to Dresden, Picture Postcard, diff. from Preceding Lot, with 5pf & 10pf Airpost (C20, C21), Similar pmk. but with "10.8.24" date, Red Receiving, Cachet of Dresden, Also Multicolor Label, Very Fine .....	E.IV
1265	1924, Same Flight, Picture Post Card with 3pf Lt. Brown (330), tied by Same pmk., "10.8.24" date, without Flight Label, Very Fine .....	E.III
1266	1928-32, Three Cards & one cover from Berlin Expositions, incl. "ILA" 1928, "DELA" 1932 (cover has minor repair), & two cards with "1. Berliner Luftpost Werheschau," illus. pmk. & cachet, one imprinted with scarce 1pf. Black Von Hindenburg & 15pf Blue Eagle, Fine Lot .....	E.IV

#### GREECE-ROMANIA

1267	GREECE, 1929-30, Five First Flight Covers, Crete-London, Athens-Naples, Athens-Vienna, Corfu-Naples, Corfu-Marseille. All with cachets, stamps tied. Very Fine Lot .....	E.V
1268	HAITI, 1927-28 Three Covers, Two to U.S., former with straight line Avion cancel, dated April 18, 1927, latter blue airplane in circle cachet from Cap Haïtien; other to Cuba, red Lindberg Monoplane cachet Feb 7, 1928. Attractive, Very Fine .....	E.V
1269	HUNGARY, 1925-27, Two cachet cards First Flight Apr. 13, Budapest to Szeged and return, both with labels and 4 Airpost stamps, also 1927 Budapest Flight and a flight from Albania to England 1925 with 4 Airpost Stamps, Fine .....	E.III
1270	INDIA, 1920, 1929 Experimental Service Two covers. Karachi-Bombay, Feb. 15, 1920, and Dum Dum-Calcutta stamped "Flown. Joan Page" (First British Lady Pilot of India), June 25, 1929 Very Fine and Interesting Lot .....	E.V
1271	IRAN, 1929-36, Two First Flight Covers, Teheran-Boucher and Meshed-Teheran, Cacheted. Also an air cover Shiraz-London. Fine Lot .....	E.IV
1272	ITALY, 1917-25c First Airpost (C1), Two, First on Special Post Card. Second on Cover, Each with May 20, 1917 pmk., one Rome, one Torino, thus First Day Covers from each end of the Special Flight; Official Post Card from the First Commercial Flight Trieste to Torino (1926) accompanies, Very Fine .....	E.V
1273	NEWFOUNDLAND, 1921, Projected Flight, Botwood-St. Anthony, March 28, 1921 Botwood-Fogo. (AAMC 6-7) First with Newfoundland 3c Caribou (117), other 4c Caribou (118), small faults on covers, Scarce Lot .....	100.00

1274	✉	<b>PHILIPPINES, 1931-37, First Flight Covers</b> , Six, cacheted Pioneer Flight, Manila-Baguio, Netherlands Royal Naval Air Force, Manila-Hongkong-Macao, (AAMC #46, 54, 70, 99, 118, 119, cat. \$92.00) Very Fine .....	
1275	✉	<b>POLAND, 1921, First Semi-Official Air Post Issue (Sanabria S1, S2)</b> , with Danzig 60pf Dark Violet Airpost (C5), two, each tied by "Danzig, Luftpost 5.6.21" pmks. on cover to Warsaw, The Only Day the Service was extended from Posen via Danzig to Warsaw, Included is another cover with the Semi-Official stamps canceled with the Purple P.K.P. Winged Cachet, Very Fine .....	E.V
1276	✉	— <b>1921, A Similar Lot</b> , except The First cover is a bit ragged, & the Second has the Cachet in Black, Fine-Very Fine .....	E.V
1277	✉	<b>PORTUGAL, 1923, Cabral &amp; Coutinho Brazil Flight, Complete Set</b> (nos. 299-314), on two covers, tied by Lisbon May 30, 1923 pmks., <b>Only Day These Stamps were allowed to be used</b> , Very Fine, Very Scarce .....	E.IV
1278	✉	<b>ROMANIA, 1923-30, Five Flight Covers</b> , two with cachets "Via Prague-Strasbourg" in 1923, one 9-7-25 from Bucharest to Budapest; two registered covers (C1-C6) two sets of each, Fine lot.....	E.VI
<b>RUSSIA</b>			
1279	✉	<b>1922, Forerunner of the Russian Consular Air Post Stamps of 1922</b> ; a cover from the German Consulate in Moscow, addressed to Berlin, bearing German postage 1¼m Vermilion & Magenta (174) & 2m Violet & Rose (177), applied in Moscow, each tied by "Berlin W, Kurierstelle, 22.5.22" pmks.; The Russians soon realized that they were getting no revenue from this mail, and in July issued the Consular Air Post stamps. The cover also has a Berlin Registry seal on the front, & a Purple boxed cachet "Durch, Auswartiges Amt, Posthilfsstelle". Very Fine & Possibly Unique .....	(Photo) E.X
1280	✉	<b>1922, Four Early Air Post Covers Used During Mid-Inflation Days</b> literally covered with 10r Stamps #125 & other frankings to make up proper 135 Ruble Air Post Registry rates to Germany (one 10r stamp missing), Scarce & Desirable Lot.....	E.IV
1281	✉	<b>1922, 45r Airpost (C1)</b> tied on registered cover to Brussels with Brown 50 Kop. Postal Tax stamp tied on back, Nov. 6 pmk. (Michel gives date Nov 7 as 1st day) Slightly reduced at top, Fine, Unusual .....	(Photo) E.VII
1282	✉	<b>1924-26, Three Flight Covers from Moscow, to Teheran, Baku or Berlin</b> (C6-C9) Ten stamps all tied, Very Fine.....	E.III
1283	✉	<b>1933, 7k Blue Red Overprint "China"</b> on Postal Stationery, 2 red lines over stamp and cover with imprinted cachet for Air Mail only, with 35k Postal Tax on back tied with box cachet, to Berlin, Scarce .....	E.IV
1284	✉	<b>South &amp; Central America, 1938-66, Ten Covers</b> , Uruguay, Guatemala & Venezuela with 44 Stamps & One Souvenir Sheet, First Days, Cpl. Sets, Better Frankings incl. Guatemala nos. 270-272, Fine-Very Fine .....	E.III
1285	✉	<b>SWEDEN, 1929-30, Four First Flight Covers</b> , Stockholm to Moscow via Germany, to Riga, to Belgrade, to Budapest. All stamps tied, interesting sequence of receiving marks. Fine-Very Fine .....	E.V
1286	✉	<b>SWITZERLAND, 1924-1940, Eight Cards &amp; Four Covers</b> from diff. Aviation Events; "Solthurn", "Romanshorn", "Basel", "Geneve" etc., all with Appropriate Stamps, Seals, Cachets & Postmarks (incl Five #C3, Five #C5, One #C6, etc.), Fine-Very Fine. A Very Attractive & Scarce Group.....	E.VIII
1287	✉	<b>SYRIA, 1929-32, Three First Flight covers</b> . Damascus. Marseille. Damascus-Baghdad, Damascus-Saigon. The first is postmarked "16-6-29," first day of Airmail use of the franking stamps (C30-C34). A fourth air cover to U.S. franked with tied Alaouites and Lattaquie overprints. Very Fine Lot .....	E.VI



- 1288 ☒ **URUGUAY 1925-26, Three Covers**, two originals, Montevideo, Florida. Red, overlapping ovals cancels Air Mail/1825/Aug. 25/1925; and city celebrating Centenary of the Assembly, **First Day of Issue Cover (#C10)**. Fine and Scarce ..... **E.VIII**
- 1289 ☒ **1926-70, Thirteen Air Mail Covers**, Belgium, France, England **First Night Flights**, Latvia, Turkey, Madagascar, Morocco, Ireland, Malta origin for others. A Fine Lot..... **E.V**
- 1290 ☒ **1927, Jun. 4**, New York to Berlin Flight, (addressed to Paris) Typed on cover **"Via Air Mail, Bellanca Plane, Columbia"** Germany 25Pf. Blue tied "Berlin, 6-6-27" No U.S. stamp but clear "Hempstead, N.Y., Jun. 14, 1927" pmk. Very Fine, Very Rare, only four covers on record.....**(Photo)** **E.XII**
- 1291 ☒ **1927, Richard E. Byrd, Trans-Atlantic Flight**, Cover, Hotel Waldorf. Astoria return card, S.C. U.S. franking, New York, June 21, 1927. The plane landed in the water close to the French Coast. The mail was saved & postmarked "Ver St. Mer, Calvados 2-7-27" All covers show effect of immersion, few have stamp intact. Very Fine, with autographed press photo .....**(Photo)** **E.XI**
- 1292 ☒ **1927, The first attempted flight of the Bremen**. The official registered cover prepared for the flight franked with Germany Airpost Eagles, one 1mk., three 2mk and six 3mk (C32-C34) "Dessau" pmk. August 14, 1927," with all proper cachets including the pictorial backstamps (stamps catalog \$232.00) ..... **E.VIII**
- 1293 ☒ **1927, Same flight** franked with five 5mk Cathedral (350) tied by "Dessau August 14, 1927." All proper cachets with enclosure in English explaining how and why the letter was returned to sender after four months. Opened two sides and with small tear. Scarce and attractive, especially in private usage ..... **E.VII**
- 1294 ☒ **1928, Latécoère Air Service**, Handstamp on cover Buenos Aires to Casablanca (Morocco). Bold map cachet & Str. Line "Sud Amerique," Argentina franking, Neat Buenos Aires, 12 III 28" pmk. Very Fine .. **E.III**
- 1295 ☒ **1929-30, Surinam**, Two Registered Covers, one Sept. 25, 1929 with good Surinam franking tied by Purple Air Post cachet, sent via Miami, to San Francisco; Bold "De Postdirecteur," & Initials. Other to Curacao, with 22½c Queen (128) & five 10c Surcharges (116) Purple Air Post cachet. Sent via Trinidad. Fine & Scarce. Reported as first air covers out of Surinam ..... **E.IV**
- 1296 ☒ **1930-34, Brazil**, Four covers, "Condor" service. One a Fine Flight Brazil-Bolivia; others Brazil to Germany, Brazil franking, Special Air Post pmks. & cachets, Very Fine ..... **E.IV**
- 1297 ☒ **1930, Balbo Massed Squadron Flight, Rome-Brazil**, Cover with Italy 7.70L Air Post (C27, \$300.00) & 1¼L (223) tied by the special machine pmk., Oval cachet. Autograph of Gen. Balbo & squadron leaders. Rio de Janeiro rec'g. pmk. Very Fine, A great Rarity .....**(Photo)** **E.XI**
- 1298 ☒ **1931, Lt. McLaren's First Commercial Trans-Atlantic Flight**, U.S. 1c Postal Card, Green printed cachet of McLaren proposed route., N.Y.-Bermuda-Azores-Paris, flown to St. Georges, Bermuda. Back of card ½d Bermuda stamp, St. George & Hamilton, Bermuda pmk. Typewritten signed note tells of different flight. Looks Forward to the long Bermuda-Azores flight; but he was never heard from again, the plane & rest of the mail lost forever ..... **E.VI**
- 1299 ☒ **A Similar cover**, U.S. 2c Van Steuben, St. Georges & Hamilton, Bermuda pmk. on back. Printed pictorial cachet in Green, Very Fine **E.III**

## DO-X FLIGHTS, 1931

South America to U.S.A. all addressed to U.S. and with the Friedrichshafen-Bodensee postmark, the square, triangular and circular DO-X cachets. All covers bear the receiving postmark (Rio de Janeiro, 22 IV 31).

1300	✉	Postcard franked with Germany 2mk Eagle Airpost and 2mk Zeppelin (C33, C38). Small fault at top (Cat. value \$109.00) Beautiful strikes, Very Fine appearance .....	E.VI
1301	✉	Postcard franked with Germany Eagle Airpost, 1mk, 3mk (C32, C34). Nicely tied with all appropriate cachets. Postcard is picture of "DO-X." Very Fine .....	E.VI
1302	✉	Postal card 8pf. Castles, also franked with 8pf., 15pf, 25pf. semi-postals (B34-B36). Also 50pf., 3m Eagle Airpost (C31, C34). All appropriate cachets, small creases in corner otherwise Very Fine .....	E.VI
1303	✉	Cover franked with two 3m Castles (339). All appropriate cachets. Cover slightly creased and bit of wrinkling in corner. Fine appearance .....	E.VI

## TRANSOCEANIC LETTERS

### CROSSING THE ATLANTIC

1304	✉	Official cover of Dornier Co. with "DO-X" corner card. Franked with 1m green, pair (337) and block 1m Eagle Airpost (C32). Tied by cachets in black and magenta. Also rectangular and diamond shaped cachets. Very Fine and scarce .....	E.VII
1305	✉	DO-X Flight dispatched from Brazil. Brazilian franking including Airpost, Airmail pmks. and purple diamond shaped cachet to Natal (Brazil). Backstamp "Rio Grande Aug. 6, 1931," Very Fine and scarce .....	E.IV
1306	✉	1932, May 20, DO-X Return Flight, Newfoundland \$1.50 Blue (C12) tied by "St. Johns, N. fld., May 19, 1932" machine pmk. to London. Cover lightly creased, far from stamp, part of flap missing, Fine, Very Scarce on cover .....	E.IX
1307	✉	1933, Balbo Squadron Flight to Chicago, Franked by the "Trypitch" (C49 \$250.00) June 16, 1933 pmk. From Milano to Chicago & back to Germany. "Century of Progress" cachet. Very Fine & Rare on cover .....	E.XIII
1308	✉	1933, Aug. 7. Balbo Return Flight, Newfoundland \$4.50 Surcharge (C18) tied "St. Johns, Newf'd. 26 Jul. '33" "Shoal Harbour, Newf'd" transit & Rome rec'g pmk. 12-8-33. Blue pictorial cachet, Very Fine & Rare cover .....	E.XII
1309	✉	1934, Netherlands Antilles, three covers all with semi-circular cachet. Two to Aruba; one from the Netherlands, the other from Suriname. The third prepared for the round trip, Netherlands to Curacao and return. First with Netherlands franking, second with Suriname Airpost franking, third with mixed franking Curacao and Netherlands. Very Fine and scarce lot. The Suriname to Aruba cover with large pictorial cachet indicating First Flight .....	E.VI



- 1310 ☒ **1936, September 3, Trans-Atlantic Flight** by Harry Richman and Dick Merrill. Large blue seven line cachet, U.S. 6c franking autographed by Dick Merrill. Very Fine and scarce.....(Photo) **E.VII**
- 1311 ☒ **Other Trans-Oceanic Flights:** Four covers including 1935 June 18 George and Alfred de Monteverde attempted flight forced down shortly after start, autographed and cacheted cover. Anglo-American Goodwill Coronation flight cacheted cover, New York to London, mixed franking, 1937 May 8th and May 14th, two cachets, Dick Merrill autograph. 1931 September 25th, two covers in honor of rescue of Johannsen Rody and Costa Veiga, Lisbon-New York attempted Trans-Atlantic flight. Very Fine lot ..... **E.V**
- 1312 ☒ **1939 Trans-Atlantic Test Flight.** Three legal sized covers. Test flight of Captain Patrick Byrne and Captain J.C. Kelly Rogers. Mixed frankings of Newfoundland, Ireland and France. Second survey flight typed, at bottom. Mixed franking U.S., Newfoundland, Portugal and France. Addressed to Brooklyn but forwarded to Lisbon, Portugal. Third Trans-Atlantic Survey flight typewritten. Third cover mixed franking U.S., Newfoundland and Great Britain. Cover autographed by Captain Rogers. Each of these three covers has a piece of U.S. fractional currency added to enhance its appearance. Includes 25c, 10c postage stamp types and 25c with portrait in gold band. Very attractive lot .... **E.VI**
- 1313 ☒ **SWITZERLAND 1939-1953,** ten covers, various Trans-Atlantic flights including U.S. and France, U.S. and Ireland, Czechoslovakia, Germany, Sweden, Switzerland and Berlin. All U.S. are frankings of countries named. Each cover either with cachet or special Airpost pmk. Very Fine lot ..... **E.V**
- 1314 ☒ **1947, Special CIPEX Flight, Belgium to U.S.** Three covers franked with two sets of the special stamps, #CB4-CB12, CB4a-CB12a, all tied by the special pmk. on covers imprinted in honor of CIPEX. Very Fine **E.V**

## THE ROUTE TO AUSTRALIA

The route to Australia from England was first established by way of India and Netherland Indies.

- 1315 ☒ **NETHERLAND INDIES, 1927-32, Cover & Two Cards, First Flights** to & from the Indies, one card with Netherlands #160a Black (\$38.00) & Semi-Postal Set nos. **B16-B20** (\$17.80), other two return flights to Holland, Various Frankings, Fine & Scarce Lot ..... **E.V**
- 1316 ☒ **1928-1933, Further Dutch experimental flights.** One postcard Rotterdam to Batavia, Netherlands franking, three covers Netherlands Indies to the Netherlands, one with pmk. "Bandoeng Seint via Radio." Diamond shaped handstamp ties stamps. Small airpost envelope, airpost franking Sumatra to the Hague. Airpost series tied by Soerabaja pmk. and "per Vliegtuig," struck three times on registered cover. Very Fine lot ..... **E.V**
- 1317 ☒ **1929, Two covers England to India, 30 March 29.** One written Aerial Service First Day London-India, the other typewritten By First Airmail London-India. Second cover forwarded with postage due. A third cover from Karachi, India, to London with circular cachet By Air. Very Fine and scarce lot..... **E.IV**
- 1318 ☒ **1931, England-Australia.** London to Sydney, British franking printed cachet, autographed C. Kingsford Smith and G.U. Allen, pilots. The plane crashed at Koepang (Timor) but the mail was saved. It was picked up by the plane "Southern Cross" which reached Darwin 25th April, Brisbane 28th April and Sydney 29th April 1931. Minor creasing and slight soiling. Fine, very scarce ..... **E.IV**

1319	⊗	<b>1931, The return flight</b> , Darwin Australia to London. Large cachet, franked with two 1/ Kangaroo. Very Fine.....	E.III
1320	⊗	<b>Second Experimental flight</b> , registered Perth, West Australia to Scotland. Elaborate Australian franking including airport 11 May 1931 date. Large cover creased in center otherwise Very Fine .....	E.III
1321	⊗	<b>1931, Three registered covers</b> , Australia-England. One the first official flight with commonwealth of Australia on the back, other with special cachets, Purple rectangle November 1931 and purple oval Melbourne to Batavia. Elaborate Australian franking, printed cachets as well. Very Fine lot .....	E.VI
1327	⊗	<b>1935, England-Australia 21 March 1935</b> . Cover carried by H.L. Brook on his record solo flight, Australia to England. Mixed Australian and British franking, Darwin pmk March 21 and British stamp cancelled at Croyden April 1st, used for forwarding. In manuscript "Carried by the Falcon—and autographed by H.L. Brook". Very few covers carried. Very fine and rare .....	E.VI
1328	⊗	<b>1937-38, Three covers between Netherlands and Netherlands Indies</b> . One with mixed franking and fancy Purple cachet linking Amsterdam, Batavia and Sydney addressed to Sydney. One with Netherlands franking, one a Double Letter Sheet used twice with Australian stamp for return flight to Holland, Very Fine & Scarce Lot .....	E.VI
1322	⊗	<b>1933, Netherlands-Netherlands East Indies</b> , Special Christmas Flight, 21 December 1933. Two from the airplane "Pelikaan" two from the "Zilvermoeuw" and one from the "Postjager." All with special cachets. Very Fine lot, scarce .....	E.V
1323	⊗	<b>1933-34. Two covers</b> , one from the Calcutta-Lucknow segment of the Australia-India flight, James Wood pilot of the Gypsy Moth Plane "The Spirit of Western Australia" dated 20 July '33 with receiving postmark; other, cover from England to Australia 8 Dec. 1934 autographed by Keith Virtue, pilot and George A. Robinson, director of the airway. Very Fine and scarce lot .....	E.IV
1324	⊗	<b>1934, The Mac Robinson Air Race, England to Australia</b> , the greatest and one of the most brilliant events in the history of aviation. This is the most complete Mac Robinson Air Race collection ever assembled and contains everything connected to this famous event including 38 mostly large size photos, 6 official programs, invitations, leaflets, etc., 24 detailed descriptions about participating planes and flyers, 24 flown covers including one of the famous Lady Spencer covers of which only a handful exist; 13 autographs from all prominent participants including one of Mac Robinson himself, which is rare, also 17 autographs of the flyers. The flown covers start with one of Scott and Black the winners of the race, 2 Turner covers one being the rare one prepared before his departure from the U.S.; MacGregor and Walker, Melrose, Hansen, Kay (includes one with Sydney instead of Melbourne cancellation), Brooks, Hill & Davies, 2 covers from Wright & Polando, which were confiscated by the Persian government (only 18 flown), and no less than 10 different covers from the Dutch plane piloted by Parmentier, who came in second in the race. A fantastic collection of exhibition stature, over 15 years spent in its formation. A wonderful lot of aerophilately. ..(Photo Ex)	E.XIV
1324A	⊗	<b>1934, The Mac Robinson Air Race</b> , England to Australia, Five Flown Covers, two with British & Australian Franking, other British & Cyprus, these Three signed by various flying teams incl. McGregor & Walker, Dragon & Kay, Hill & Davies, other two covers carried by the Dutch Contenjeny, Netherlands franking, with Air Race Cachets, most importantly a mounted card & photo of Scott & Black, card with statistical data & signatures of both pilots, Very Fine & Scarce Lot .....	E.VI



- 1325 ☒ **Dec. 19, 1934, The Crash of "De Uiner" (The Stock), Special Xmas flight, Amsterdam-Batavia.** The Plane was struck by lightning over the Sahara Desert, all aboard killed, some mail salvaged in mixed condition, this water stained & stampless cover being one of the less fortunate, Very Scarce, BZPC study committee guarantee ..... **E.VII**
- 1326 ☒ **Same Flight,** A more fortunate post card with Stamps & Bold Red "Stock" Cachet, Very Fine ..... **(Photo) E.VII**
- 1327 ☒ **1935, England-Australia 21 March 1935.** Cover carried by H.L. Brook on his record solo flight, Australia to England. Mixed Australian and British franking, Darwin pmk. March 21 forwarding, In manuscript "Carried by the Falcon—and autographed by H.L. Brook." Very few covers carried. Very Fine and rare ..... **E.VI**
- 1328 ☒ **1937-38, Three covers between Netherlands and Netherlands Indies.** One with mixed franking and fancy Purple cachet linking Amsterdam, Batavia and Sydney addressed to Sydney. One with Netherlands franking, one a Double Letter Sheet used twice with Australian stamp for return flight to Holland, Very Fine & Scarce Lot. **E.VI**

## THE EUROPE-AFRICA ROUTE

- 1329 ☒ **1931,** Registered cover from the first Airmail England to Africa via Imperial Airways. Egyptian franking including airmail for the segment Cairo-Luxor, registered, printed cachet. Very Fine, scarce. (Only a few were carried) ..... **(Photo) E.VI**
- 1330 ☒ **1936, The Portsmouth-Johannesburg Air Race.** Cover Johannesburg machine pmk. 12 X 36 endorsed England Johannesburg Air Race and autographed by pilot Lieutenant T. Rose with photograph of Rose and J. Bagshaw, his partner in the flight, with record of the flight. Very Fine and scarce ..... **E.V**
- 1331 ☒ **1940, Netherlands-South Africa.** Cover with multi-colored printed cachet Amsterdam-Naples-Johannesburg, printed address, Netherlands franking. Very Fine ..... **E.III**

## THE OPENING OF THE PACIFIC

- 1332 ☒ **AUSTRALIA, 1931,** Kingsford-Smith Issue (no. 111, 112 & C2) cpl. Set tied on cover by Sydney pmks., **Autographed by Ulm & Kingsford-Smith,** also Photo of the Southern Cross **Autographed by Kingsford-Smith,** Very Fine ..... **(Photo) E.V**
- 1333 ☒ **1940-1955,** Thirteen covers from flights in the Pacific area including U.S. First Flight to New Zealand, Australia First Flight to Canada, First U.S. Airmail from Canton Island, First Airmail flight U.S. Samoa. Four covers Cocos Islands, etc. Attractive frankings and cachets. Very Fine lot ..... **E.V**
- 1334 ☒ **1952, First Regular Qantas Service to South Africa.** Seven covers. All with colorful cachets, Johannesburg to Cocos Island, Johannesburg to Sydney, Australia, Sydney to Johannesburg, Port Louis (Mauritius) to Johannesburg, Johannesburg to Mauritius, Sydney to Cocos Island, Sydney round trip to Mauritius. Fine lot ..... **E.VIII**
- 1335 ☒ **1953, Qantas Flight.** The complete set of twelve specially imprinted and cacheted covers prepared by Qantas in honor of the coronation of Queen Elizabeth II. Postmarks of various towns reached by Qantas including some of the more remote Pacific Islands. All addressed to London and with pmk. 2 June 1953. Very Fine and attractive. Few sets assembled ..... **E.VII**

- 1336 ☒ **1953, Qantas.** Complete set of nineteen specially imprinted Air Letters for coronation of Queen Elizabeth II. All different pmks. between various towns in the Pacific and Indian Oceans reached by Qantas. A beautiful set. Very scarce..... **E.IX**
- 1337 ☒ **1954, Cpl. Set of Ten Covers, Qantas Airways,** Initial Service between Australia-North America, multi-color cachet labels all various ports in the Pacific to and from United States and Canada. Some autographed by pilot. Fine to Very Fine lot, scarce..... **E.VI**

## AROUND THE WORLD FLIGHTS

- 1338 ☒ **1920, Glidden Aerial Derby Around the World Demonstration Flights (AAMC-1010).** Legal size cover flown over Manila then sent by Maj. Glidden to N.Y. by reg. mail, cachets front and back, believed to be the only cover sent through the mail. Fine and Unique Item (Photo) ..... **E.XI**
- 1339 ☒ **1924, U.S. Army Around the World Flight, Apr. 6-Sept. 8(AAMC 1025).** 2c Postal Card, add. 1c stamp, "Santa Monica" & "Seattle" pmks., small Green & large Purple cachets; also 1c Postal Card with "Boston" & "First Landing in U.S. of World Fliers" pmks., add. 1c stamp tied by "Seattle" pmk., Also includes a Piece of the Original Fabric of the plane "Chicago," mtd. on card by the Smithsonian ..... **E.VIII**
- 1340 ☒ **1925, De Pinedo,** Three line cachet, "Comm. F. de Pinedo, ★ Airplane Savoia 1925 ★, Rome-Philippines-Tokyo." 20c Yellow Philippine stamp tied by Bold Airplane, "Manila, P.I. Sep 11, 1925 pmk. Large Airplane cachet on back. Manila corner card. Slight tropical toning. Very Fine & Scarce ..... (Photo) ..... **E.VIII**
- 1341 ☒ **1929, Graf Zeppelin, Round-The-World Flight,** Post Card to Tokyo, Germany 2mk. Blue Zeppelin stamp (C36, \$27.50) On board pmk. 16-8-1929 (Sieger 30e) Red German Flight cachet, Tokyo rec'g pmk. Also four U.S. covers & cards, various U.S. frankings, all with the big "Round-The-World" cachet. Very Fine lot ..... **E.VIII**
- 1342 ☒ **1930, June 28-July 22 Round the World Flight, Mears & Collyer, (AAMC 1077).** 1c Postal Card, U.S. #UX27, pmkd. June 28, 1928, also China 1c Orange Pair (249)pmk. "Mukden (Manchuria) July 10, backstamped N.Y., N.Y. July 22, Pictorial cachet with Photo of Mears, Addressed to Himself ..... **E.VI**
- 1343 ☒ **1930, Aug. 3, Mears-Brown, N.Y. to Newfoundland (AAMC 20).** Used with U.S. 10c Special Delivery (E15), tied by N.J. pmk. on 1c Postal Card (UX27), Also pmk. "Harbour Grace, Newf'd, Au. 2,30" Portrait cachet Front & Back. Autographed by "Mears" Very Fine.... **E.V**
- 1344 ☒ **1931, Col. F.C. Chichester Attempted Round-The-World Flight,** Special cachet for the **Mati-Ormoc**, Philippines segment, Jul 13, 1931, full intended flight Australia-Philippines, Japan. Addressed to Iloilo Iloilo, via Ormoc, Leyte (AAMC 47) Very Fine ..... **E.IV**
- 1345 ☒ **1931, July 28, Round the World Flight, Herndon and Panghorn (AAMC 1146).** Used with U.S. & Japanese franking, Backstamped Two Russian Cancels, "Herndon" Autograph, cacheted "No. 57 of 75 Cancel" etc., Very Fine, Scarce ..... (Photo) ..... **E.IX**
- 1346 ☒ **1931, Post and Gatty Round the World, June 21 (AAMC 1141).** Used with 2c Carmine (634), tied by "Mineola, N.Y. June 21, 1931" machine pmk. to cover, "Berlin S.W. June 6, 1931" pmk., also Purple Russian cachets (one faint), autographed by both Pilots, Very Fine..... (Photo) ..... **E.X**
- 1347 ☒ **1931, July to Sept. Post and Gatty Celebrations,** Nine cacheted covers from various Sponsors, used with #C11 or #C12, also Photos of Plane & Pilots, interesting collateral..... **E.III**



- 1348 ☒ **1932, Mattern and Griffin Round the World Flight, July 5 (AAMC 1167).** Used with U.S. 5c Violet Air Post (C16), Germany 4pf. Light Blue (367), Russian 15k Green (421), each tied by appropriate pmks. to cover, docketed "this letter was cancelled by myself and Burnett Griffin on our Around the flight from Floyd Bennett field New York to Minsk, Russia (signed) Jimmie Mattern," Only ten carried, Very Fine, Very Scarce .....(Photo) **E.XII**

## VON GRONAU ROUND THE WORLD FLIGHT

- 1349 ☒ **1932, Von Gronau Around the World Flight, July 21 (AAMC 1168f.).** "List, 21.7.32, (Sylt) pmk. the **Day of Departure**, & with stamps & pmks. of **Canada, U.S., Ceylon, Neth. Indies, Philippines, Japan & India**, also large Flight Cachet & "Friedrichshafen" Backstamp; Light horiz. crease, still Very Fine & Scarce, esp. with "List" pmk.....(Photo) **E.XII**
- 1350 ☒ **Same Flight**, Canadian Despatch, Similar pmks. etc. except no German, autographed by von Gronau, cover a bit worn, etc., about the edges, still Very Scarce & Desirable ..... **E.XI**
- 1351 ☒ **Same Flight**, used with **China 25c Ultramarine (303)**, tied by Shanghai, Sept. 24, 1932 pmk. on cover with Purple Pictorial cachet, backstamped "Manila Sept. 27, 1932", Very Fine..... **E.VI**
- 1352 ☒ **Same Flight**, used with **Japan 8½s Air Post (C3)** tied by Purple Japanese Pictorial cachet, cancel "7-9-14" on cover with Purple Pictorial cachet, backstamped Manila, Sept 29, 1932, Very Fine ..... **E.VII**
- 1353 ☒ **Same Flight**, used with **Philippines 2c-32c Special Stamps (C29-C32)**, pmkd. Manila Sept 29, 1932, Purple Pictorial Cachets, Backstamped Surabaya (Java) Oct 3, 1932, some toned spots, cover opened on two sides, Scarce .....(Photo) **E.VI**
- 1354 ☒ **1932, "Round the World via U.S. & Dutch Air Lines"**, \$1.00 Violet Brown (571), "Newark, N.J." pmks., two Neth. Indies stamps with "Batavia" pmks., Various Backstamps, one of the first Around the World Flights by Commercial Airlines, Very Fine ..... **E.IV**
- 1355 ☒ **1934, Turner & Pangborn in the McRobertson Race London to Australia**, Four-line cachet on U.S. 6c Air Post Entire, add. U.S., British & Australian stamps, Around the World from Sept. 26 to Dec. 4; These Pilots were the only American Entrants in the Race; Photograph of Turner & plane accompanies, Very Fine & Scarce.....(Photo) **E.VI**
- 1356 ☒ **1936, Sir Francis Chichester, Attempted Around the World Flight**, Large (5 x 14") cover with stamps & pmks. of Twelve countries, Autographed Front & Back; However, the attempt came to an unfortunate end in England; Detailed Article about Chichester & Flights accompanies, Very Fine .....(Photo) **E.IX**
- 1357 ☒ **1936, H.R. Ekins Around the World Flight**, News Correspondent, Record-breaking Flight by Commercial Airlines, Three 2c Red (634) tied on neat Autographed cover, Newspaper clippings accompany, Very Fine ..... **E.IV**
- 1358 ☒ **1937, Pan Am, Around the World Flight via China Clipper (FAM 14)**, with various stamps & pmks. on Large size cover. Intended to be returned on the "Hindenburg" but did not arrive in time; Therefore rerouted via Brazil, with Brazilian stamps & pmks. added; Colorful cover with appropriate Cachets & Backstamps, Very Fine ..... **E.IV**
- 1359 ☒ **Same Flight**, but with stamps of India & Germany #C54, C56, also Rerouted via Brazil, Over a Year in Transit, Fine & Unusual ..... **E.V**
- 1360 ☒ **Same Flight**, \$1.70 in U.S. stamps only on small, neat cover with cachet & Hong Kong Backstamp, Very Fine ..... **E.III**

1361	⊗	<b>1937, Amelia Earhart Autograph</b> on specially designed "Round the World Flight" cover, prepared for her 1937 flight; The Completed ones disappeared with her, leaving only a few unused ones, autographed for friends before Take-off; also Two covers from U.S.S. Concord & Snapper dated July 2, 1937, the day she disappeared, Very Fine & Very Scarce .....(Photo Ex)	E. XI
1362	⊗	<b>1937, Air France Around the World Flight, Oct. 16-Nov. 22.</b> Special Air Letter Sheet with France #254A, 326, Paris International Expo. pmk., also stamps & pmks. from Brazil, Hong Kong & U.S., with Appropriate Backstamps, Very Fine.....	E. VII
1363	⊗	<b>A Similar Cover, Very Fine.....</b>	E. VII
1364	⊗	<b>1938, Howard Hughes' Second Flight Around the World</b> , in Less than Four Days, July 10-July 14; U.S., French, Russian stamps & pmks., & Cachet on Large cover, Vertical creases, otherwise Fine & Scarce .....	E. X
1365	⊗	<b>1939, First All Nation Family Flight (The Flying Hutchinsons (AAMC 1319).</b> Huge Special Cover with spaces for stamps of 87 countries on the Proposed Flight, 25 spaces filled & pmkd., the Trip then Discontinued due to Outbreak of W.W. II; Autographed, a Showpiece .....	E. V
1366	⊗	<b>1939, Around the World Flight from Horta, Azores May 26 to July 10,</b> Large Registered cover, first Trans-Atlantic flight from the Azores, with U.S., Hong Kong, England & Portugal stamps & pmks., Cachets & Captain's Autograph, Fine & Scarce .....	E. V
1367	⊗	<b>1939, Canadian Around the World Flight</b> , "Shediak, Canada, Jun. 24" pmk. on Registered cover, Canada to Ireland to Hong Kong (stamps added there) to U.S., Honolulu & N.Y Backstamps, "Canada Air Mail" Cachet, Very Fine .....	E. III
1368	⊗	<b>1939, Canada, Imperial Airways Inaugural Trans-Atlantic Service</b> , "Montreal, Aug. 10, 1939" pmks., flown to Southampton, England, thence Around the World, via S. Africa, Australia (remaining there for a year) & Backstamped "New York, Aug. 24, 1940; Autographed by pilot, Captain "J.C. Kelly Rogers," Very Scarce as only <b>Two</b> are Reported, Very Fine .....	E. VII
1369	⊗	<b>1939-40 Round the World Flights</b> , Five, incl. Three legs of Pan-Am 1939 flight, interrupted at Hong Kong by W.W.II; First Fl. FAM 19, S.F. to N.Z., then to S. Africa, London & U.S., incl. stamps or pmks. of the countries; also <b>Japanese Post Card</b> , Sept. 5, 1939 pmk. with Pictorial Cachet "Round the World Flight" in Japanese, also interrupted due to war, Scarce Lot, Fine-Very Fine .....	E. III
1370	⊗	<b>1945, Around the World Flight</b> by three Reporters, 149 hrs., 43 min.; Endorsement & Autographs of the three on First Day Cover of 3c Army (934) with Eisenhower Cachet; An official photo & Press Release accompany this cover, which may be the only one in existence from this Flight which had No Advance Publicity, Very Fine & Very Scarce ....	E. VI
1371	⊗	<b>1947, "Reynolds Bombshell" Around-the-World Flight</b> , Legal size cover with Portrait, cachet & Autograph of Milton Reynolds, Label on back "This stamped envelope was on board . . . ;" publicity release showing Route, photos, etc. enclosed, Very Fine .....	E. IV
1372	⊗	<b>A Similar Cover, Very Fine.....</b>	E. IV
1373	⊗	<b>1947, Around the World Trial Flight</b> of "Clipper America" prior to regular Commercial service, with typewritten Endorsement & pilots' Autograph, pmkd. "N.Y. June 17" "A.P.O. 500 (Tokyo) June 28" & "N.Y. June 30;" Also two photos of plane & crew, slightly soiled, Fine & Scarce.....	E. III
1374	⊗	<b>1947, Around the World Flights, Six diff.</b> , Three from U.S. FAM 14 & 18 in both directions; Three Japanese, Shanghai to Tokyo, Tokyo to Istanbul, Tokyo to N.Y. Very Fine Set .....	E. III



1375	✉	<b>1947 Pan-American Clipper, Round-The-World Flights.</b> Set of 27 covers to & from the diff. cities on the U.S. Flights, FAM 18 & 14 in Both directions, with Large Cachets, Scarce & Very Fine .....	E.VI
1376	✉	<b>1947, Around the World Flight,</b> in a Single Engine Light Plane, "Hasbrouck Heights, N.J., Aug. 9" pmk., also Labrador, Iceland, England, Belgium, France, Italy, Greece & Greenland pmks. on cover Autographed by Pilot "Cliff Evans;" also two covers prepared but not flown & Photo of Evans & Plane, Very Fine Lot .....	E.IV
1377	✉	<b>1947, Bill Odums Solo Around the World Flight,</b> Aug. 7-10, "Chicago, Ill. Aug. 11" pmk., Typewritten Cachet "Reynold's Bombshell" etc. & Autograph, Very Fine .....	E.V
1378	✉	<b>1948, Atlas Sky Merchant World Flight,</b> "Miami, Jan. 13" pmk. on U.S. 10c Air Letter (UC16), with a total of 29 pmks. From the Various cities visited, Very Fine & Colorful .....	E.III
1379	✉	<b>1949-61, Nine Covers &amp; Two Cards from diff. Around the World Flights,</b> incl. Dikki Morrow-Tait, "Lucky Lady II," SAS Oslo-Tokyo-Oslo, Kehr "Global Air Odyssey," "The Hunters," Qantas & Pan-Am Flights, etc. Very Fine Lot .....	E.III
1380	✉	<b>1963, Boeing 727 Maiden Global Flight,</b> Set of Ten 7c Postal Card Replies (UY19r), pmkd. in the various countries visited; the Cards from Pakistan & Japan with additional franking, with photo of 727 .....	E.IV
1381	✉	<b>1964-67, Around the World Flights by Women</b> incl. <b>Jessie Mork,</b> Three diff. <b>Joan Merriam</b> & photo, Four diff. <b>Ann Pellegrino,</b> one with Autograph, with stamps & pmks. from four countries, Very Fine Lot .....	E.VI
1382	✉	<b>1965-69, 23 Covers</b> from diff. Around the World Flights, incl. Pan-Am First Jet Freighter Service, Aeropex (1966), Dustin, Rockwell Trans-Polar Flights, TWA First Global Flight, Australia "Twice Around the World by Boomerang Balloon, etc. Very Fine Lot .....	E.V
1383	✉	<b>1967, Inauguration of Round the World Service by Japan Air Lines,</b> Three-line Cachets on Set of <b>Eleven</b> covers, matching Colorful Pictorial Cachets, to & from Tokyo, with receiving pmks. from the various countries, Very Fine & Pretty .....	E.III
1384	✉	<b>1971 Sheila Scott, North Pole World Flight,</b> Around the World from Pole to Pole. British, Norway, Iceland, U.S., Australia & Fiji franking. Special pmks. especially England, which was made for the flight. Very Fine with pictures & collateral material. Only 50 covers carried .....	E.VIII

## JET AIRCRAFT FLIGHTS

1385	✉	<b>UNITED STATES 1946, First U.S. Jet Flights,</b> Four cards, Col. Gray's First <b>Transcontinental Round Trip</b> Flight in One Day, Three <b>First Jet Air Mail</b> covers cacheted and postmarked Schenectady, Chicago and Washington respectively. Very Fine .....	E.IV
1386	✉	— <b>1949-58, First Jet Flights,</b> 10 covers incl. F-90 Fighter First Flight, Convair F-102 Test Flight First stratoscruiser Flight London, New York; Jan. 1, '54 Departure Tokyo, Dec. 31, '53 arrive Hawaii, all cacheted. Very Fine and Interesting Lot .....	E.IV
1387	✉	— <b>1959-63, X-15 Rocket Ship Flights,</b> six covers all with Edwards Air Force Base postmark, Five covers chronologically detail progress from First X-15 Flight 1959 to altitude Record Flight 1963. Very Fine .....	E.VII
1388	✉	— <b>1959-66, Commemorative First Flight Covers,</b> 35, First Flights of Jets, Jet Props, Jet Freight, DC-9, Lockheed Georgia, Pan American, American, United, BOAC, TWA, Eastern, Delta Inaugural Routes. incl. the rare 12 hour Round Trip Transcontinental Flight of 1959 with Los Angeles, departure and arrival postmarks. Very Fine Comprehensive Lot .....	E.VI

- 1389 ∞ **BELGIUM, 1958-71, Sabena First Flight Covers**, Collection of 76 diff. **Inaugural Flight** covers, generally in matched pairs to and from Brussels. Interesting frankings, handsome cachets, an unusual accumulation. Very Fine ..... **E.VII**
- 1390 ∞ **1955-68, Central and South American Inaugural Flight covers**, 12, TSA, Argentine, Mexican, Varig Airlines First Flights. Also TAP Lisbon-New York First Flight. Interesting cachets, Very Fine ..... **E.III**
- 1391 ∞ **1953-61, Air France Inaugural Flight Covers**, 17, incl. First Flights Paris-Ivory Coast, Paris-Dakar, Paris-Johannesburg, the first Caravelle Flights, First Jet to Tahiti and Hawaii. Attractive and Very Fine ..... **E.V**
- 1392 ∞ **GERMANY, 1962-65, Lufthansa Inaugural Flight Covers**, 13, incl. Cacheted First Flights to Kenya, Sudan, South Africa, Australia; also First Flights in Europe. Very Fine ..... **E.III**
- 1393 ∞ **GREAT BRITAIN, 1952-53, BOAC Comet Jetliner Service, First Flight London-Singapore**, 60 Covers with Frankings of All Diff. Stops Along the Route, also Two covers from 1953 London-Tokyo Extension of Service, Printed cachets, Very Fine ..... **E.IX**
- 1394 ∞ — **1959, BOAC "Comet 4" Jetliner, First Flight London-Tokyo**, 57 Covers with Frankings of All stops Along the Route, Multicolor Cachets, Very Fine Set..... **E.VII**
- 1395 ∞ **RUSSIA, 1957-68, Aeroflot Inaugural Flight Covers**, Three, incl. Tu-104 First Flight Copenhagen-Moscow; Moscow-New Delhi, Moscow-New York. Also Two Pan American First Flight Covers to Moscow. Very Fine ..... **E.IV**

#### GLIDER MAIL

- 1396 ∞ **AUSTRIA, 1923-36, Glider Mail**, Three cards observing the first Austrian Glider Week in Waschberg 1923, Opening Day of the Air Club in Spitzerbeig 1936, and **Towed Glider Flight and Parachute Drop** Vienna to Budapest 1936. Fine-Very Fine ..... **E.V**
- 1397 ∞ — **1933, Glider Mail**, Two cards from the first Austrian Glider Mail, Vienna to Semmering. Special cachet, postmark reads "Segelflugausstellung Robert Kronfeld" Wien 22-/-33" one flown by Kronfeld, other by Jung, Very Fine ..... **E.V**
- 1398 ∞ — **1933, Glider Mail**, Three cards in different colors observing **Robert Kronfeld July 1933 Four Country Flight**. The post cards and added postage are cancelled with boxed "WIPA - 1933 Künstlerhaus Wien." Special cachets. Extremely Handsome..... **E.VI**
- 1399 ∞ **GERMANY, 1923, Glider Mail**, Picture Post Card with 10m Violet Pigeon Air Post (C16) Overprinted First Glider Flight, Post Office "Gersfeld" in Reverse Letters, Violet Boxed "Gebühr Bezahlt", message from flier in German, "send you best regards from 400m height, 30 Aug 23", also three other Glider cards 1924-31 two with Falcon Imprints & Pink Cachets, "Gersfeld" pmks., Fine & Interesting Group ..... **E.VI**
- 1400 ∞ — **1924-25 Glider Mail**, Five cards, each franked with one of (Michel 216, 235-237, or 267) overprinted "10 Pfg./Segel-/flüge/Pforzheim", normal air post & special Postmarks, different cachets, Very Fine. (Michel cat. DM200) ..... **E.VII**
- 1401 ∞ **GREAT BRITAIN, 1923-31, Glider Mail**, Two covers, former with sticker reading "carried by Motor Glider from Lympne to Hastingleigh", tied by 1½p Hastingleigh cancelled stamp; latter a folded program mailed to Germany of 1931 Edinburgh Air Pageant Program worn, but a fascinating document..... **E.V**



- 1402 ∞ **MISCELLANY, 1930-63 Glider Mail**, 14 cards and covers, First flights, Benefit flights, Anniversary flights from Liechtenstein, Germany, Spain, Argentina, Italy, Yugoslavia, Switzerland, Cuba, U.S. Mostly Very Fine and Useful Lot ..... **E.VII**

### EXPERIMENTAL AERIAL MAIL DELIVERY

- 1403 ∞ **1927-62 Ship-to-Shore Mail**, 20 covers incl. aborted test and successful First "Leyiathan" pick-ups, the Ile de France catapult, Bremen catapults incl. Sea Plane pick-ups, "Karlsruhe"-Galway Steamer Air Mail, Pacific Coast Experimental Ship-to-Shore, U.S.S. Pennsylvania catapult, First Blimp-Ship Mail transfer, "Via Codfish Airline" delivery to U.S.S. Ranger, etc. Many are cacheted, some with verifying signatures, Very Fine ..... **E.VIII**
- 1404 ∞ **1946-73, Parachute Mail**, 11 Post Cards and Covers dropped by Parachute; France, Germany, England, U.S., Antarctica, etc., all with colorful envelopes and cachets ..... **E.V**
- 1405 ∞ **1934 First Helicopter Mail** Eight cards flown on the occasion of the Apex (Air Post Exhibition) London, May 8, 1934 to eight World Capitals, cacheted "By Autogiro Over the Route of the First U.K. Aerial Post 1911. Windsor-London". Signed John S. Davis. Very Fine ..... **E.IV**
- 1406 ∞ **1947-67, Helicopter covers**, Five mostly **First Flights**, Belgium 1947, Switzerland 1948, East Berlin 1955, Prague 1962, Stratford, Ontario Centennial 1967. Extremely Fine ..... **E.V**
- 1407 ∞ **1946-68, Helicopter Covers**, 22. Experimental and **First Flight** mostly in the New York Area, all with special cachets. An interesting lot. Fine-Very Fine..... **E.III**
- 1408 ∞ **1928-70, Air Flight Anniversary and Commemorative Collection**, 38 covers and cards, and collateral observing anniversaries of important dates in aviation. Many beautiful cachets, Mostly Very Fine ..... **E.V**
- 1409 ∞ **Flight Covers, 1912-70**, 170 Covers, Wonderful Variety, incl. Around the World, with **Mears, Atlas & Monteverde** Flights, Parachute, Ship to Shore, Congresses, Balloon, Zeppelins, First Jets, Wiley Post Stratosphere, 1936 Rocket, Bavaria 1912 Luftpost, Glider, Jet Stream, Flying Post Office, Coronation, Early China Air Post, some duplications, generally Fine-Very Fine, Interesting Lot with some photos..... **E.IX**

### AIR LETTER SHEETS

- 1410 ∞ **China**, ca. 1965, Nine Diff. with Chinese Character "**Specimen**" Overprints, Very Fine..... **E.V**
- 1411 ∞ **Great Britain**, 1960-68, 15 Diff., All with "Cancelled" or "Specimen" Overprints incl. the **First QEII Issue** (6p Parliament), Very Fine, Rare Lot, Kessler value over \$300.00 ..... **E.VIII**
- 1412 ∞ **A Similar Lot**, Same Items & Quantity, Very Fine ..... **E.VIII**
- 1413 ∞ — **A Similar Lot**, Three Diff. Items, Very Fine, Kessler \$75.00 ..... **E.III**
- 1414 ∞ **Thailand**, 1933, Two "Air Grams", one Via "K.L.M.", other "Via Air Orient", first used, franked with 10st & 50st, nos. 229 & 231 to Scotland, other unused, Very Fine, Very Scarce ..... **E.III**
- 1415 ∞ **Worldwide**, ca. 1960, 95 Used Items, Wide Range of Countries, incl. Australia with Scientific Management Congress Cachet, 1960, few duplicates, Very Fine ..... **E.III**

*Lots on view Thursday, June 3, Friday, June 4, Monday, June 7.  
Closed Saturday. Additional viewing, sale days, until 4 P.M.*

# SHIP LETTERS

## UNITED STATES

- 1416 ∞ **New York, N.Y.** Ship Letters, Five, 1810 to Providence, by private traveler, 1830, ms. "**Steam Boat Mail**" to Boston, Red "New York Ship" 20½ rate to Baltimore, "New York Ship, 5 cts" Large circle & a curious 1843 Letter from Brooklyn with Red "Steam Boat", Fine Lot E.IV
- 1417 ∞ **New York, "2", "2 cts"**, Six covers, Four from Cuba through N.Y. to other cities, Two in Red, England to N.Y., All printed circulars or prices current. Very Fine, Scarce..... E.IV
- 1418 ∞ **New York Ship 7 cts.** Two covers, also same with 12 cts, Two covers, through N.Y. to Boston, Baltimore (2), St. Louis, Three from Rio de Janeiro, all with Ship Names, Fine Lot..... E.IV
- 1419 ∞ **Norfolk, Va. to France, 1841**, Red pmk. Red N.Y. transit, with ornament under date, Red "Paid" "25" rate within U.S. "6 decimes" ms French local charge. Fine sequence of postmarks. Neat folded letter endorsed "Ship Burgundy" "Havre Packet" "New York" Very Fine E.IV
- 1420 ∞ **New York Ship, 29 cts** Bold circle in black on 1850 cover Bordeaux to Princeton, N.J. French 12 Decimes local rate in ms. on back, Bright Red "Bureau Central Havre". Used on first return trip from France of S.S. Franklin. Very Fine. All covers from France by American pkt. via the Hare line are scarce as there were only two sailings a month. This first voyage is very rare .....(Photo) E.VII
- 1421 ∞ **STEAMSHIP, SHIP**, Two covers, bold italic caps in Red. "Ship" ties 3c Red (11) as well as bold "New York, Oct. 1, 1855" year-date pmk. Other with 3c Red (11) tied by regular N.Y. postmark. Both to Baltimore. Stamps with margins to slightly in. Choice pair of covers. Scarce postmarks..... E.VI
- 1422 ∞ **N. York Steamship**, Clear circle without date, bold "40" struck within the circle on 1863 folded letter, Havana to Bristol, R.I. A quadruple letter because of enclosures noted in the text. Very Fine and unusual rate from Havana .....(Photo) E.IV
- 1423 ∞ **5c, 12c 1861 Issue (69, 76)**. First used with 10c Green (68) other used with 3c (65). Both demonstrating 15c Treaty Rate to France, Red "New-Paid-York, 12" Credit, First cover forwarded to Rome with "Prepaid to Rome, J.W.T. & Co." in Blue on the back. Two Fine covers.. E.IV
- 1424 ∞ **1908-09, U.S. Naval Postmarks**, Five Post Cards & One Cover (letter enclosed) "U.S.S. Charleston, New Hampshire, Constellation, Hancock, Connecticut" pmks., **First Year Ship Cancellations Were Used**, also Picture Post card sent through Brazilian Postal Service with "Wireless Office, U.S.S. Connecticut" Handstamp, same cachet on the damaged cover, mostly Fine-Very Fine..... E.IV
- 1425 ∞ **1959-64, N.S. Savannah**, World's First Nuclear Powered Merchant Ship, 14 Cacheted Covers, one from 1959 Launching, one from Maiden Voyage pmkd. in Panama, other 12 from the U.S.-European Visit, 1964, Frankings from the Various Ports of Call, Very Fine..... E.III
- 1426 ∞ **1965-70, U.S. Navy Postmarks**, 43 covers, pmks. from all diff. ships; All covers with cachets, many commem. frankings. Many famous ships represented..... E.III

## BURMA-CEYLON

- 1427 ∞ **Burma**, Dateline on 1865 folded letter to N.Y., endorsed "via Cork"; through London, unpaid transit pmk. & "N.Y. Am. Pkt. 24/34 U.S. Notes" differential pmk. "3 Cents" Br. Credit. Very Fine. Carried out of the mail to England, where 24c rate to U.S. applied. Very Fine, Scarce .....(Photo) E.VI
- 1428 ∞ **CANADA, Steam-Boat Letter, Quebec, Aug. 19, 1852**, Bold rimless circle on folded letter to N.Y. neat "Canada" in Red arc, Canada "6d" and U.S. "10" rate marks in circles. Very Fine .....(Photo) E.IV



- 1429 ☒ **Ceylon, Pusilawe Post**, in rimless semi-circle, Rimless "Kandy Steamer Letter" on folded cover to Edinburgh. English & Scottish transits, ms rate marks, 1852 docketing, Fine & Scarce..... E.V

## FRANCE

- 1430 ☒ **1828, 30, Two Ship Letters**, Datelined "**Pointe-a-Pitre Guadeloupe**" to Havre. Boxed "Pays Outremer Par Le Havre", one in Red, & French Due marks, Very Fine, Scarce ..... E.VI
- 1431 ☒ **1830, Two Folded Letters to Bordeaux**, One datelined "St. Louis" (Senegal) other "Moule" (Guadeloupe), Both with boxed "**Pays D'Outremer Par Bordeaux**" & Due markings, Fine Colonial letters.. E.V
- 1432 ☒ **1835, Fumigated Cover**, Marseilles to Genoa, Bold "**Nizza di Mare**" & Red "**Maggio**". "**G.F.B.R.**" in caps; slit for fumigation; also 1877, with France 30c "Sage" to U.S. Naval Officer Constantinople, forwarded to Nice. Red "Paquet Bot" in box; series of transits on back. Very Fine ..... E.III
- 1433 ☒ **1840-46, Two folded letters**, Cachets of Commissaire General de la Marine de Toulon on one, other with Brest, also cachets with Anchor of Brest & Toulon. Fine-Very Fine..... E.III
- 1434 ☒ **1843-71, Marseilles**, Seven covers, **All with French Boat Cancells**, to or from foreign or colonial ports, three with stamps, Incl. to Sidi-bel-Abbes (Algeria), Naples, 1843, From, Tunis, Algiers, Philippeville (Algeria), Malta, Mauritius. Fine-Very Fine..... E.VI
- 1435 ☒ **1847, Havana to Bordeaux, 1849 Rio de Janeiro to London**, Folded letters, via French mail through Le Havre with "Outre-Mer, Le Havre" Red Double Circles, other appropriate pmks., Very Fine ..... E.III
- 1436 ☒ **1854, Buenos Aires to Marseille**, Stampless folded Letter, via England. Red "**Colonies & C, Art 13**" in Red Box; also 1874 Valparaiso to Paris, Light British pmk., English & French transit & rate marks. Very Fine ..... E.III
- 1437 ☒ **Par Steamer, pr des Etats Unis**, Two line handstamp on small 1857 cover Paris-New York, via Liverpool. "Br. Transit" in Red box, "New-30-York" in black, to indicate 30c to be collected. Very Fine .. E.III
- 1438 ☒ **1860-65, French Packet Pmks.** Six, "Amerique", "Danube", "Bresil", "Jourdain", "Navarre", "Sinai". Three with French frankings, others stampless. (one stamp cut out). Incl. French & Italian Packet Marks, one from Buenos Aires, others Mediterranean uses. Fine-Very Fine Lot ..... E.VI
- 1439 ☒ **1865, Bordeaux, Boite Mobile**, Bold double circle, 20c Blue "Napoleon" (26) Special Ship Mail pmk. Fine, Very Scarce ..... E.IV
- 1440 ☒ — **Ship Cancells**, Collection of over 100 French & Foreign stamps, 19th & 20th Centy, all with **French Packet cancells**. Incl. 17 early issues with "Anchor in diamond of dots"; others incl. various ships & "Ligne" "A", "B", "C", "D" & "2", Includes a few covers. Many scarce pmks. & uses. A choice lot, difficult to assemble ..... E.VI
- 1441 ☒ **1955-61, French Naval Pmks.** Eleven covers, French & Colonial frankings, mostly pictorial. Postmarks incl. Navy Ships, Navy Bases, Numerous cachets, Helicopter bases, etc. Fine-Very Fine & Colorful lot E.III

## GERMANY

- 1442 ☒ **Tondern in Holstein, 25 May 1807**, Dateline on letter to Philadelphia. Endorsed "pr Ship Henrietta Charlotte, New York, 15 Sept. 1807. Red N.Y. pmk. Red ms "25" rate for letter with enclosure. Very Fine, Scarce at such an early date..... E.IV
- 1443 ☒ **N. York, Brem(en) Pkt. 15/21 U.S. Notes** in large (28mm) circle on 1867 folded cover Leipzig to N.Y., "Bremen" in box. Very Fine, scarce larger size differential pmk. ....(Photo) E.IV

- 1444 ∞ **1888-1930, Sea Post Offices**, Four Cards & one cover, incl. Hamburg-South America, Hamburg-New York, Bremen-New York, & two Australia-Haupt Linie, various Transit pmks., Fine-Very Fine ..... **E.III**
- 1445 ∞ **1892-1913, Bodensee Schiffspost**, Four Cards, Two Covers, three Items with Stamps of Four or Five Countries, pmks. incl. "Konstray-Bregeny" Oval, Boxed "Schiffspost," "Friedrichshafen Bodensee," "K.W. Schiffspost," one stamp & one cover faulty, otherwise Fine-Very Fine, Scarce Lot ..... **E.IX**
- 1446 ∞ **1895, Port Natal to Tonga, Ger. East Africa**, 10pf Postal Card, Port Natal, Durham & two Tonga pmks. Also "Deutsche Seapost Afrikanische Hauptlinie struck twice. Very Fine & Scarce Colonial card ..... **E.III**
- 1447 ∞ **1928-36, German Cruiser "Emden"**, Four Covers, One from Round the World Cruise, U.S. 2c Hawaii Block pmks. Honolulu Aug. 17, 1929, others from visits 1932, 1935 & 1936, U.S. Frankings, Two with German/English Cachets, All with German Sea Post pmks. of the "Emden", Fine Lot ..... **E.III**
- 1448 ∞ **1932-38, German Sea Post**, three covers, one card, incl. Africa Line one on 1½p Gambia Silver Jubilee, the "Bremen" (two Diff. pmks.), "Auslandsreise-Kreuger Karlsruhe," one small fault, others Very Fine ..... **E.IV**

## GREAT BRITAIN

- 1449 ∞ **"SHIP TELEGRAPH" in Red Boxed arc, "H. COFFIN" in Red Rectangle**, perfect strike on 1818 folded cover from Liverpool to Philadelphia. "6" in Red Circle. Wonderfully Fine example of this scarce ship marking ..... **(Photo)** **E.IX**
- 1450 ∞ **POST PAID, SHIP L'r, LONDON**, Red Double Oval, with Crown over date, 15 Jan. 1823. Incredibly fine strike on neat folded letter to New York, "via Liverpool," ms. "1/-" rate. Extremely Fine **(Photo)** **E.IV**
- 1451 ∞ **Stampless Covers. Great Britain-U.S.A.** Seven covers, 1840's-'75 Most with 36 or 50 Credit; the 1875 cover late for stampless with Bold "2½" rate mark & unusual "Lombard Street, Paid" Incl. the Orange "Bridgewater" pmk., Fine Lot..... **E.IV**
- 1452 ∞ **1844-49, Four-Ship Letters**, two to France, one to Leghorn, other LeHavre to London. Fine var of postal & due marks, diff. types, incl. the Scarce **"P-F." in Red Oval**, Very Fine ..... **E.IV**
- 1453 ∞ **Retaliatory Rate**, July 20, 1848 Norwich, England to New York. Large part of folded cover, franked with Gr. Britain 1/- Green (5) cut to shape. Bold red "24" retaliatory postage charged at New York. Internal tear. Fine, scarce ..... **E.V**
- 1454 ∞ **Retaliatory Rate, Sept. 16, 1848**, Liverpool to New York, franked with Gr. Br. 1/- Green (5) cut to shape. ms. "pr. America" and small red "24" bold strike retaliatory postage charged (See Hargest, p. 30 for explanation of specific charge), Very Fine and scarce cover ..... **E.VI**
- 1455 ∞ **1879, Two Bicolored Illustrated "Flyers"** Warren Line to Boston, S.S. Pembroke, S.S. Massachusetts to Lausanne, (Switzerland) from Liverpool. Folded circulars franked with 1p Red (33) Very Fine ..... **E.IV**
- 1456 **GREAT BRITAIN, National Maritime Museum Exhibition, Greenwich 1960, Robertson Presentation Book #40 of 90 Issued**, Contains 24 Covers, All with British Franking, 17 of which were mailed from Greenwich following the Routes of the Falmouth Packets & have receiving Postmarks on front from the Respective Overseas Terminal Packet Stations, incl. Schedule, Pictures, etc., Very Fine (sold for \$100.00 when issued) ..... **E.IX**



## INDIA

- 1457 ☒ **BOMBAY, INDIA, June 5, 1824**, Date line on folded letter to Utica, N.Y. Carried out of the mail to Salem, Mass., Red pmk., matching "Paid" & "20½" rate (18½c & 2c Ship Fee) Long Missionary Letter, interesting contents about cholera plague, water shortage & other difficulties. Very Fine.....(Photo) E.VIII
- 1458 ☒ **1835, Madras, Ship Letter, 6 Jan. 1835**, Rimless oval on folded letter to London, "India Letter, Portsmouth" in box, Also 1853 folded letter to London, "India" Red caps in box. to London, illegible pmk., Fine lot ..... E.III
- 1459 ☒ **1841-61, Seven stampless Covers**, Each with diff. "India" pmk., Red for prepaid, Black for Unpaid, incl. two in crescents, all with French Mediterranean Packet pmks., incl. "Indes or Marseille," "Poss. Angl. V. Suez Marseille," Fine-Very Fine ..... E.VII

## ITALY

- 1460 ☒ **1836, Ship Letter**, Bold Red "Genova" in caps., Blue oval "Vapor Toscana, Agenzia di Genova" illustration of old steam ship, folded cover to Livorno, several due marks, Very Fine strikes .....(Photo) E.V
- 1461 ☒ **1837, 38, Two folded letters**, Illustrated steamer cancels in Black & Blue, "Navigazione Napolitana Genova," partly clear strikes. Fine & Scarce ..... E.V
- 1462 ☒ **1843, Admist'on Du Paquebot, La Phenicien a Genes**, Bold Oval, picture of ship in center, Bold strike, neat folded letter to Livorno, Very Fine .....(Photo) E.V
- 1463 ☒ **1849, Cie Di Lorenzo-de Vapori Sardini-Napoli**" Blue oval, Ship in center, Fairly clear strike on folded letter Naples to Livorno. Fine, Scarce type..... E.IV
- 1464 ☒ **1854, Piroscafi Francesi Par Italia**, Blue Green oval, Ship in center, Beautiful strike on folded letter Genoa to Marseille, via Sardinia, ms. "7" due, Very Fine & Attractive .....(Photo) E.V

## MEXICO-TURKEY

- 1465 ☒ **MEXICO, 1842-47**, Four stampless Covers to London, All with British pmks. of **Vera Cruz**, also Mexican pmks. two the single rate of "2/3" on double rate "4/6," other quadruple rate "9sh" Fine- Very Fine lot E.IV
- 1466 ☒ **NOVA SCOTIA, HALIFAX**, Folded letter, 1819 to N.Y. per "Greyhound" ms. "6" rate on arrival at N.Y., Interesting Letter concerning Rum trading, Fine ..... E.III
- 1467 ☒ **PORTUGAL, New York Ship Letter, 5**, Bold circle on 1862 envelope, Libson, Portugal to Mass. Franked with 25r Rose, small margins. Choice cover ..... E.III
- 1468 ☒ **1796, SIERRA LEONE**, Letter headed "Isle de Los, 27 Aug. 1796" to Savannah, Ga., "pr. Rebecca, Capt. Currie" Letter refers in detail to the slave trade, insurance of slaves. Somewhat aged but of important historic interest. Approximately three months in transit, Rare Early Slave Trade Cover..... E.X
- 1469 ☒ **POSTE AUX LETTRES, (TAHITI), HONOLULU, U.S. POSTAGE PAID, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. pmk., NEW YORK, AM. PACKET, ETATS UNIS, PAQ.AM. VIA CALAIS** Complete series of postmarks on 1855 letter Tahiti to Rochefort, France, via Hawaii, California & Panama; ms. "31" rate marking and French 8 decimes due. A marvelous cover of the utmost rarity and in Very Fine, Fresh condition. Nearly 5 months in transit and postal markings all clear. A "Gem" .....(Photo) E.XII

- 1470 ☒ **TURKEY, 1855, Fumigated Letter**, Austrian pmk. "**Constantinople**" "T.A." (Transit Autriche) to Mulhouse, France, "Wien" transit, French transit Italy Fumigation cachet, French Due marks, Very Fine & Scarce folded Letter..... **E.VI**
- 1471 ☒ — **1855-56, Three folded letters**. French pmks. of Smyrne Constantinople (2) Two with Italy Packet Pmks. in Red, "10" Due marks; other with Red "13" due mark. Very Fine lot..... **E.V**

## SALVAGED FROM THE SEA

- 1472 ☒ **1869, Recovered from wreck of the "Carnatic"** Label affixed to letter which is in poor condition due to the wreck. Letter from Lloyds of London accompanies, giving date of the wreck. Scarce ..... **E.IV**
- 1473 ☒ **1895, Cover to Brooklyn** Purple Wreck handstamp of S.S. Elbe, noting recovery of mail from the wreck. Red Box with "**Paid, Stamp Lost**" in English & German, Brooklyn rec'g. pmk. on back over 6 weeks after sailing. Cover shows effects of wreck. Scarce .....(Photo) **E.VI**
- 1474 ☒ **1912, R.M.S. Titanic**, Facing Slip from mail bag of the ill- fated liner. Printed for mail to San Francisco, Cal. & with "Trans-Atlantic Post-Office Ap. 10, '12" in circle. The mail officer's body was found years later frozen on an iceberg, along with a canvas bag containing his personal effects & this facing slip. The only Philatelic Relic believed to exist from the Titanic & only recently released from the family estate. A Great Rarity .....(Photo) **E.XIV**
- 1475 ☒ **1918-50, Six Covers from Various Maritime Accidents or Disasters**, incl. a Censored Cover from South Africa to Boston (1918), S.S. Comorin, 1930, stamp washed off; with appropriate boxed cachet; Wreck of the R.M.S. Nascopie (1947) Pitcairn Is. "Salvaged at Sea By the Schooner Mary Jane, March 24" (1938), "Damaged By Fire & Water (Canada 1945), S.S. Liberte Cover damaged by sea water (1950), Very Scarce Lot ..... **E.VII**

## MISCELLANY

- 1476 ☒ **1955, 60, Two U.S. Postal Cards**, both with German "Fährschiff, Deutschland" cancels, also Card with 1960 "Europa" Issues of Norway, Sweden & Denmark (Three countries on one cover)Sweden, 25ö Geese, strip of Three, Marine pmk., Very Fine lot ..... **E.III**
- 1477 ☒ **1894-1913, Collection of Paquebot cancellations**, 33 covers & cards, all French seaport pmks. & additional "Paquetbot" handstamp. Also approx. 100 stamps with the "Paquetbot" pmk. in varying types. Fine collection ..... **E.IV**
- 1478 ☒ **1902-1968, 21 covers, 5 post cards**, All with Packet Boat or Ship postmarks of various types, such as "Posted at Sea," "Posted on Board" etc. from various countries, Fine lot, full of interesting ship covers ..... **E.IV**
- 1479 ☒ **Ship & Ship Company Labels**, Extensive collection of over 500. Mostly multicolored pictorial labels, unused. Many from some of the most famous passenger liners from all over the world. Intriguing collateral collection for any ship mail enthusiast ..... **E.IV**



- 1480 ☒ **1884, 1923 Two "Round The World" Covers**, 1884 on British 3p Postal Card, sent via Poste Restante & followed sender around the world; other a large cover (crease & tear) forwarded around the world, with over 25 pmks. Interesting curiosities ..... **E.III**
- 1481 ☒ **1928-30, Cruiser Emden Round The World Cruise**, two covers, Royal Hawaiian Hotel Corner cards, one with Block of U.S. #647 other single 5c #648 Honolulu, Hawaii & "Weltreise, Kreuzer Emden" pmks., Aug. 1929, German 8pf Green Postal Card with Additional Franking, written in **Canal Zone** Oct. 3, 1929 & carried in ship's mail Pouch to Germany where Postmarked "Berlin C2," Fine & Scarce.... **E.IV**
- 1482 ☒ **1964, 15 Covers**, U.S. Nuclear World Cruise, "Sea Orbit," Carrier "Enterprise," Cruiser "Long Beach," Frigate "Bainbridge." Some Commemoratives postage, some autographs of postal officers & Ships officers, Very Fine lot ..... **E.III**
- 1483 ☒ **Ship Covers**, 1899-1965, Approx. 80 Items, incl. D.D. S.G. Schiffpost F.D. 1937, "Deutsche Seepost," "Australische Hauptlinie," Bahamas "Sea Floor," Maiden Voyages, Liverpool Ship Letter from New Orleans, U.S. Ship QSL Cards, Bodensee Schiffpost, Savannah, U.S. Seapost, German Marine Schiffpost, U.S. Icebreaker Round the World, few duplicates, Fine-Very Fine Lot ..... **E.VI**

## FORWARDERS

- 1484 ☒ **Forwarded by John Durand & Co., New York**, Clear Magenta oval on 1853 folded statement (financial) to Baltimore. Some writing on face. Fine with Red N.Y. Paid 3cts pmk. .... **E.III**
- 1485 ☒ **Gilpins Exchange**, Large, wordy forwarder's oval in deep Crimson on 1840 folded letter, N.Y. to London, Str. Line "Liverpool Ship Letter," ms. "pr. Virginian," Fine ..... **E.IV** (Photo)
- 1486 ☒ **Gilpin's Exchange, Reading Room & Foreign Letter Office**, Bold Red Forwarder's Oval on 1840 folded letter to Havana. U.S. "18¾" ms. rate & "Paid" Clear "E. NA" in circle for Cuban post. Red "Northampton, Ms." pmk. Fine, scarce usage ..... **E.IV**
- 1487 ☒ — **Harnden's Letter Office**, 1840, 1841 covers to London, the Gilpin with "Liverpool Ship Letter;" the Harnden with "America" in part double oval. Fine characteristic letter forwarder's handstamps of the period; with all correct postal markings. .... **E.IV** (Photo)
- 1488 ☒ **Forwarded by Meyer & Hupeden, New York**, Clear oval on 1832 folded cover to London. "Liverpool, Ship Letter" in box, ms. "2/7" rate. Part of red wax seal cut out, Fine, scarce early forwarder ..... **E.IV**
- 1489 ☒ **Forwarded by John A. Newbould, New York**, Clear oval on 1844 folded letter, Birmingham to Hartford, Conn. Red "6" handstamp for domestic charge. Very Fine ..... **E.IV**
- 1490 ☒ **Renauld & Francois, New York**, double lined oval on reverse of 1846 folded cover New York to London Red "New-York, Jul. 31 5 Paid" on face, London Receiving mark on back, Very Fine ..... **E.III**
- 1491 ☒ **Forwarded by A. C. Rossire & Co., New York**, Red oval on 1855 folded letter Havana to Marseilles. Faint N.Y. Br. Packet postal marking, Red London Transit & series of French pmks. incl. the rare "ETATS-UNIS PACK BRIT. CALAIS." Bold 26 decimes Due mark, representing 52c collect charge. Very Fine, scarce usage ..... **E.VI** (Photo)
- 1492 ☒ **Forwarded by J.H. Gordon, Treasurer, B.C.F.M. Boston**, Mostly Clear Red Oval (Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions) 3c Red (26) tied by "Melrose, Mass." to Iowa. Missionaries returning to U.S. brought letters privately which were posted by the Committee, Very Fine **E.IV**

- 1493 ∞ **St. Pierre, Martinique, 31 Jan. 1807**, ms. "forwarded by J.J. Fressinet" on neat folded letter to Philadelphia. Red "New York" 25mm circle, ornament above & below date, Bold Red "Ship" ms. 14½ rate. Docketed date of receipt "March 24." Very Fine old foreign "Ship Letter" ..... **E.V**
- 1494 ∞ **Forward'd by Schmidt & Werner, Nou. Orl., 8 Apr. 1828**, in ms. on folded letter, Vera Cruz to London, "pr. Kensington," Str. Line "Liverpool, Ship Letter" some interesting war comment, Very Fine ..... **E.IV**
- 1495 ∞ **Forwarded By Charles Humberston, Liverpool**, on long 1842 letter to Boston, endorsed "pr. Columbia, via Halifax," but carried out of the mail. Interesting personal letter about coming trip via the West Indies with detail on each stop. Fine, Very Unusual..... **E.III**
- 1496 ∞ **Rec'd & Forwarded by Bonaffe, Boisgerard & Co. Havre** Blue oval on back of 1838 folded cover to "Messrs. N.M. de Rothschild & Sons" "Le Havre" pmk. & faint Red "London Ship Letter" Very Fine ..... **E.III**
- 1497 ∞ **Received & Forwarded By W.E. Routh & R. Jeans, Naples**, Blue-Green oval on back of 1852 folded letter, Palermo to Livorno "V.P.M." in Red oval (Voie Paquet bots Mediterannes) ms. rate. Very Fine ..... **E.V**
- 1498 ∞ **Forwarded by Forbes & Co., Bombay**, Red oval on back of folded cover to Paris. "Bombay" pmk. & series of French transit pmks., incl. "Pays Etr. V. Suez." "16" Due mark, 1858 use. Fine..... **E.III**
- 1499 ∞ **Malaga (Spain) to Boston**, Through P.O. & two Forwarders "Geo. Read," Malaga-London, Baring Bros. London, 1855, via Amer. Pkt. to Boston. Fine array of rate & postmarks. Tissue paper cover, a bit eroded, Fine, Scarce ..... **E.V**
- 1500 ∞ **I. Pfaffen & Co., (AUSTRIA)** Script fwdr. handstamp on 1848 folded letter from New York to Steyr, Austria, Str. Line pmk. of Gablonz. Small tears in flap. Fine, Scarce forwarder & use ..... **E.IV**

## UNDERWATER MAIL

- 1501 **U.S., "Bottle Papers," 1953-63**, Five Diff., All Endorsed From Various Ships, giving launch location, found in various locations around the world, endorsed by finders & returned to the Hydrographic Office, Washington, D.C., one traveling 1540 miles!, also incl. Two Unused Forms, Very Fine, Mostly Interesting Lot..... **E.VIII**
- 1502 ∞ **U.S., Ocean to Ocean Submarine Mail Service, U.S.S. C-3, 1919**, Large Size Official Business cover, through the Panama Canal in Eight Hours, respective Submarine Mail First Trip pmks. from Cristobal to Balboa Heights, "Victory Loan Committee" Printed Address, signed by the Director of Posts & the Chariman of the Loan Committee, tiny nick & small cover tear, otherwise Very Fine, Scarce ..... **E.VII**
- 1503 ∞ **U.S., Sir Hubert Wilkins Trans-Arctic Submarine Expedition, 1931**, Four Registered Covers, Purple Cachets, U.S., British & Norwegian Franking, incl. New York to London, New York to Bergen, New York to Spitzbergen & the Scarce, New York to North Pole, also incl. Mar 24, 1931 Cover from the Christening of Wilkins' Submarine "Nautilus" & signed by Various Participants, Very Fine Lot..... **E.VII**
- 1504 ∞ **U.S. Submarine & Submarine Bases, 1929-68**, 36 Covers, Virtually All Cacheted, incl. "Submarine Div. Battle Fleet" (1929) U.S.S. Nautilus, Raleigh, Barracuda, etc., Deep-Dive Shakedown Cruise (incl. the booklet with 8 stamps cancelled at the diff. stops in Central America, Memorial Covers, etc., Scarce Interesting Lot..... **E.VI**
- 1505 ∞ **U.S. Submarine & Tenders, 1933-40**, Album Containing 52 Covers & 33 Photos, incl. Postmarks, Trips to Bali, Java, etc., Excellent Lot .. **E.VII**



1506	✉	<b>U.S.S. Sea Robin</b> , 1947 5c on 6c Revalued Air Post Entire, "U.S. Navy Jun. 1, 1947" pmk.. Sea Robin Cachet . . . <b>"First Submarine Around Cape Horn,"</b> Very Fine, Scarce.....	E.III
1507	✉	<b>U.S. Submarine Trips &amp; Anniversaries</b> , 1958-75, Nine Covers, incl. U.S.S. Skate, Sargo, Sea Dragon, Polaris-Patrol, Nautilus, Very Fine Lot.....	E.IV
1508	✉	<b>U.S.N. Bathyscaph Trieste</b> , 1962, Two Diff. Dives, "Loma Sea Valley" & "Coronado Encampment," depths of 2094' & 4850' respectively, certified by Pilots & Observers, Large Cachets, contemporary postage, Very Fine ..... <b>(Photo Ex)</b>	E.VI
1509	✉	<b>U.S.S. Thresher</b> , 1963-64, 6 Covers, Two Memoriams, other four from the Attempted Dives to locate the Thresher, by the Bathyscaph Trieste made in mid 1963, Very Fine Lot .....	E.III
1510	✉	<b>BAHAMAS</b> , 1939-1940, Two Covers posted in the Williamson "Photosphere," cancelled Oval "Sea Floor," Printed Cachets, one May 6, 1940 from the . . . only Undersea Post Office in the World . . . 100th Anniversary of the Penny Black . . . signed by Williamson, large photo-diagram accompanies, Very Fine .....	E.V
1511	✉	<b>ANGRA</b> , A card from Ponta Delgado on St. Michael's Island in the Azores, addressed to Boston. Sender writes he is throwing card overboard in a tin box and wonders if it will be delivered. Optimistically, he wishes the receiver a happy new year. According to the rubber stamping on the card, an agent of the Norddeutscher Lloyd stationed at St. Jorge apparently picked up the box at Angra, 85 miles from St. Michaels, affixed a 25 Reis stamp (Scott #5) on Jan. 10, 1902 and sent it on its way. Card passed through central P.O. in Lisbon and reached Jamaica Plains (Boston) Feb. 10th. Both Boston and Jamaica Plains receiving stamps are present, as is the Lisbon transit marking. Angra stamps are seldom found on cards or covers. An interesting postal item in excellent condition . . . <b>(Photo)</b>	E.VI
1512	✉	<b>FRANCE &amp; MONACO</b> , 1961-69, 14 Covers & Cards, France incl. Three First Day Covers of the Nuclear Submarine "Le Redoutable" & the Bathyscaph "Archimede," Monaco incl. Two Sets of Oceanographic Museum (nos. 521-527) on Cacheted First Day Covers, & Multicolor Picture Post Cards, First Day Cancels, Very Fine .....	E.V
1513	★	<b>GERMANY</b> , 1916, 5m-50m "Ozeanrhederei" (Submarine Post, Michel #9-14) Unused, Very Fine, Very Scarce <b>(Photo Ex)</b> Michel DM 1,000.00	
1514		<b>GERMANY</b> , 1917, 20pf. Blue Germania, on piece tied by "Deutsche Taughboat-Seepost 1917" & "Deutsche Ozeanrhederei Bremen" in Attached Flag, Very Fine.....	E.III

## GERMANY

### 1917-TAUCHBOOTBRIEF (SUBMARINE MAIL)

Covers were prepared for the U-Boat "Bremen" for Bremen-New York service but due to the entry of the U.S. in the war this service was suspended and all letters were returned to senders, even if "Bremen T.B." cachet had already been applied.

1515	✉	Cover franked with Four 5pf Green Germania to U.S. ....	E.III
1516	✉	Cover franked with 20pf Blue Germania to Paraguay .....	E.IV
1517	✉	Large size cover with 40pf Germania to Honolulu, Hawaii .....	E.V
1518	✉	Postal Card, Austria 10h Red, Vienna to U.S., with Two U Boat cancels, Jan. 29, 1917 & Feb. 10, 1917, Scarce & Very Unusual <b>(Photo)</b>	E.VI

- 1519 ∞ **Cover franked with 2m Blue (93), addressed to "Tauchbootbrief, Bremen." This is the envelope in which Submarine Mail had to be placed, the 2m being the Additional Fee for the service. These covers were not to be forwarded with the mail but remained with the post office, nearly all being destroyed after opening, Exceedingly Scarce** E.VII
- 1520 ∞ **A Similar Cover but with two 2m stamps, indicating either that there were two covers enclosed or for foreign service past the U.S.(Photo)** E.VII

### SPAIN: SUBMARINE MAIL

- 1521 P **1938, 1p, 2p, 6p Submarine Mail, Trial Color Proofs, Two 1p (Blue, Blue Black) three 2p (Purple, Green, Olive) two 6p (Purple, Olive) Very Fine (Michel 721, 722, 724 varieties ).....** E.V
- 1522 P田 **1938, 1p, 2p Submarine Mail, Trial Color Proofs, Blocks, Two 1p (Brown, Blue) one 2p (Green) Very Fine (Michel 721, 722 varieties ).....** Photo Ex E.VII
- 1523 P田 **1938, 2p Submarine Mail, Green Trial Color Proof, Block of 15, Very Fine (Michel 722 variety ) .....** E.VII
- 1524 ∞ **1938, 1p-15p Submarine Mail, Complete Set of Six Values on Separate Covers tied by Purple Oval "Correo Submarino, Mahon" Aug. 14, 1938, "Barcelona" Aug. 19th Receiving Mark, Very Fine Set (Michel 721-726 ).....** (Photo Ex) Michel DM 800.00+
- 1525 ∞ **1938, 1p-15p Submarine Mail, Complete Set on Large Size Registered Cover tied by "Correo Submarino, Barcelona," Aug. 11, 1938, "Mahon" Aug. 18th. receiving mark, Very Fine (Michel 721-726 ).....** Michel DM 800.00+
- 1526 **1938, 4p-15p Submarine Mail Souvenir Sheet, "Correo Submarino, Barcelona" Oval pmks., Very Fine (Michel 729 var ) .....** Michel DM 600.00
- 1527 ∞ **1938, 4p-15p Submarine Mail Souvenir Sheet, Oval "Correo Submarino, Barcelona" Aug. 11, 1938 cancel, on cover tied by Purple "Mahon" Oval, Aug. 14th., Very Fine (Michel 729 var ) (Photo) Michel** DM 600.00+
- 1528 ∞ **1938, 4p-15p Submarine Mail Souvenir Sheet, On Large Size Registered Cover, "Correo Submarino, Barcelona" Aug. 11, 1938, tied by Blue Crayon Registry Marks, "Mahon" receiving mark Aug. 13th; Very Fine (Michel 729 var ).....** Michel DM 600.00+
- 1529 ∞ **Tonga, "Tin Can Mail," 1930-32, Two Covers, first with "U.S. Naval Eclipse Expedition, Niuafoou Toga, Oct. 21, 1930" Three Line Corner Card, Tonga 2p (55) tied by Niuafoou pmk., Picture Post Card Enclosed mentions mail service & preparation for eclipse, second, another Tin Can Cover to Commander Keppler in Washington, D.C., with #38 & Pair #40, 1932 Use, Fine & Scarce.....** E.V
- 1530 ∞ **Three "Tin Can Mail" Covers, Two Tonga to U.S., other Incoming from New Zealand, Various Cachets, Very Fine .....** E.V
- 1531 ∞ **Foreign Submarine Covers, Four Items, one an Austrian WWI Field Post Card with "K. & K. Ubootstationkammando, Golf Von Cattaro" Cachet, others WWII incl. German, British & Italian, Special Imprints & Censor Marks, Very Fine Historical Lot.....** E.VI

### ROYALTY, PRESIDENTS AND FAMOUS PERSONAGES

- 1532 ∞ **N(orman) P. Chipman, MC, Free Frank, with "Washington, D.C., Free" pmk. on large envelope containing an invitation to Pres. Grant's Inaugural Ball, March 4, 1873. Mr. Chipman is noteworthy as being the only MC in Congress from the District of Columbia until the recent change in the laws. He served 1871-74. Cover is Very Fine, contents split a trifle internally. Rare and unusual .....** E.VIII



1533	✉	<b>Dwight D. Eisenhower</b> , 1970 6c Memorial stamp (1393) on special F.D. cover with metal portrait and with autographs of 12 Generals or Admirals who served with him. Very Fine memento of a Great American.....	E.V
1534	✉	<b>Bavaria, 1850 (circa)</b> . Mourning envelope addressed to <b>His Royal Highness Prince Max, Duke of Bavaria</b> , Munich. Big black wax seal of Queen Carolina (of Bavaria) Very Fine .....	E.IV
1535	✉	<b>Bavaria, 1907-14</b> , Three post cards, one with wax seal in lieu of postage stamp, one with Coat of Arms label, other with Red Die Cut Official seal. Two sent by members of Royal Household, the third by a high official, Very Fine & Rare.....	E.V
1536	✉	<b>France, "Service De Roi"</b> Large, Bold circle, Royal cachet (curious squiggle) on 1831 folded letter, headed "Palais Royal." Written & signed by a high official. Very Fine.....	E.IV
1537	✉	<b>France, Service du Roi, l'Intendant General de la Liste Civile,</b> with Royal cachet in Red "squiggle" on folded cover, local use in Paris, with "Louvre" backstamp, used in 1844. Very Fine and Attractive .....	E.V
1538	✉	<b>France, "Service du Roi, Cabinet du Roi"</b> Two-line script handstamp, Postmark of "Maison-Du-Roi, 2 Nov. '44." Red Paris pmk. on small folded cover. Very Fine and attractive .....	E.V
1539	✉	<b>France, "Cabinet de l'Empereur"</b> Red Script handstamp, matching Paris special pmk. illegible red box. Flap has Emperor's embossed seal, 1863 use to Neuilly, a Paris suburb. Fine, Scarce .....	E.IV
1540	✉	<b>France-Morocco, 1930</b> , Official envelope, return address of Residence Generale De France au Maroc; 50c Morocco franking tied by " <b>Voyage Presidentiel, Maroc, 1930.</b> " Struck three times. Very Fine and scarce. Limited use as these covers were given only to members of the President's party on his Moroccan visit. Very Fine.....	E.IV
1541	✉	<b>Germany, 20pa Turkish Postcard</b> (small hole) Tied by very unusual cancel. " <b>Camp Imperial, Jerusalem</b> " (English & Arabic) in diamond of thin bars. 1898 pmk. on picture post card. Used during 1898 visit of Kaiser Wilhelm II to the Holy Land. Scarce.....	E.III
1542	✉	<b>Great Britain</b> , King George V, Royal monogram handstamp in Purple on mourning envelope, special London Red pmk. dated 28 Jan. '36 the day of the Funeral of King George V. Royal Crown embossed in Black. Of particular interest as this was mailed just eight days after Edward VIII became King on the death of King George V, and had not as yet had his own Royal monogram. Very Fine and scarce .....	E.V
1543		<b>India, 1903, Coronation of King Edward VII as Emperor of India</b> , Set of 19 Queen Victoria, (Betw. 36 - 59) Complete set then current, incl. high values. All tied on pieces by bold "Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1 Jan. '03, 12-Noon, Central Post Office." Handsome, Attractive set., Very Scarce .....	E.VII
1544	✉	<b>India, 1908, 1922</b> , Two Covers, first stampless with Bold "Viceroy's Camp P.O. Postage Prepaid" pmk.; other with India 9p on 1a Geo. V tied by "H.R.H. The Prince of Wales' Camp P.O.," Very Fine .....	E.IV
1545	✉	<b>India, 1911, "King Emperor's Camp Post Office"</b> Bold special postmark with monogram & Crown. Three perfect strikes tie 1a, 2a, 3a (82, 84, 86) Special "King Emperor's Camp Post Office" on back. Very Fine, one of the rarest Coronation markings of India.....(Photo)	E.V
1546	✉	<b>India, Coronation of King George V as Emperor of India</b> , Special postmark cachet ties India 3a Orange (86) on cover to England with another 3a #86 tied by the rare machine postmark "Coronation, Durbar 1911," with GRI monogram and Crown. Very Fine, A very scarce cover in regular use .....	E.VI
1547	✉	<b>India, 1911, Coronation Durbar</b> , Special large pmk. with monogram and Crown. Four blocks, 1a, 2a, 3a, on souvenir folder. Also three commercial covers, with Coronation pmk., one with Coronation Registry seal. Couple of small faults, generally Very Fine .....	E.VI

- 1548 ☒ **Liechtenstein 1850 (Circa) Cover**, addressed in French to Prince Charles of Liechtenstein, Adjutant to His Majesty, the Emperor, The Royal Castle, Vienna. Mailed from Hungary, Bold "Nagy-Kanisa" pmk. Very Fine and attractive. A fine fore-runner for a Liechtenstein Collection ..... **E.IV**
- 1549 ☒ **Poland: Stampless Cover with** Wien, (in wreath)(Vienna) pmk. on neat 1826 letter addressed to Prince Stanislas Jablonowski, A Krzywín (Poland) Two line Russian handstamp on back. Very Fine, scarce ..... **E.III**
- 1550 ☒ — **1864 folded letter to Prince Stanislas Jablonowski**, Str. Line "Abzug" pmk. to Chrzanow, fwd. to Cracow, refwd through Marseille to Rome. "38" also. Fine ..... **E.III**
- 1551 ☒ **Dag Hammerskjold**, Autograph on U.N. 3c Blue Entire (U) U.N. pmk., unaddressed. Very Fine, Rare, as he was very reluctant to give his autograph and few are extant ..... (Photo) **E.VIII**

## SPECIAL EVENTS AND EXHIBITIONS

### UNITED STATES

- 1552 ☒ **2c Black (73) Perfs.** touch, as usual, tied by target, Bold "Congress, Washington, D.C." pmk., Local Carrier use. Original 1864 letter enclosed, headed "Senate Office, U.S." Fine & Attractive .... (Photo) **E.V**
- 1553 ☒ **Columbian Exposition, 1893**, Postal Card to Germany, Hand-drawn (in pencil) of two World's Fair Buildings, one "Der Deutsches Dorf" by Herr-Limmer of Leipzig Illustrate Zeitung. Also complete set of Souvenir Tickets and a special illustrated booklet of the Fair. Postcard bit creased ..... **E.V**
- 1554 **Columbian Exposition, 1893**, 18 Page Pamphlet on the "Columbian Celebration of 1792, the First in the United States," an address given before the New York Historical Society, Oct. 4, 1892, cover bit worn, contents Very Fine, Interesting Collateral Item ..... **E.V**
- 1555 ☒ **1c Blue (264)**. Beautifully tied by "Congress Postal Universal" in Machine Flag cancel of "Washington, D.C. 10 Jun. 1897" Addressed to Pres. McKinley, Return card of Solicitor of the Treasury. Very Fine ..... (Photo) **E.VI**
- 1556 ☒ **2c 1895-98**, Three Expo. covers, **Milwaukee State Semi-Centennial**. Illustrated Allegory; **Nat'l Export Expo. Phila.** Two corner card covers, Machine cancels. One in flag, other with oval pmk. All corner card covers, Very Fine ..... **E.IV**
- 1557 ☒ **Expo Cancellations**, Three postcards, a cover, 6 small pieces. Covers incl. Pan-American, Panama-Pacific, Panama-Canal, Seattle Worlds Fair 1909. Pieces incl. Panama-Pacific, Jamestown & others. Fine lot **E.III**
- 1558 ☒ **Louisiana Purchase Expo., 1904**, Five picture post cards, illuminated when held to light. Also a plain card & cover. Most have St. Louis Worlds Fair machine pmks. One card soiled, others Fine-Very Fine, Scarce ..... **E.V**
- 1559 ☒ **San Francisco Earthquake, 1906**, Collection of 16 post cards, one, to England, with **Tr. Clerk, Oakland, Cal. Apr. 22, 1906** passed post free because of the quake. Others are later dates picturing the Great Fire & damage done by the quake. Few telling of horrors of the disaster .. **E.V**
- 1560 ☒ **San Francisco Earthquake, 1906**, Two page Western Union Telegram, dated Apr. 20, 1906 (Two days after) from Pres. of Continental Insurance Co. stating losses & adequate assets to cover them, with telegraph envelope. Sent from New York to Wilmington, Vt. Great historic piece **E.V**



- 1561 ☒ **AUSTRIA, 1876, Bold "Welt-Ausstellungsplatz, Wien"** on 2kr Yellow Postal Card to Berlin. Very Fine, Early World's Fair pmk. Scarce .....(Photo) **E.VI**
- 1562 ☒ — **1891-98, Four post cards, two with illustrations, one "Intl.. Ausstel. Musik Theatre," one "Ausstellung Rotunde, Wien," "Jubilaums Ausselburg, Wien" & "Prag Ausstellung." Excellent strikes. Very Scarce lot** .....(Photo Ex) **E.VII**
- 1563 ☒ — **1908, Franz Josef Jubilee**, Two Portrait Cards from Prague, (Czech & German Imprints) Special Fancy Red cancel, one from Vienna, one from Graz (Rare) Special Red pmk., also two unused cards with Black & Gold Crown, 1914 date, Latin "Viribus Unitis." Contemporary postage. Very Fine & Attractive Lot..... **E.IV**
- 1564 ☒ — **1909-12**. Two cards, one cover, 1909 Picture Post Card. Special Octagonal pmk. in Blue, "Aspern, 1809-Wien 1909." Picture of Battle of Aspern. Other two, the cover with 10h Birthday Jubilee, "Erste Internationale Jagdans Tellung, 1910," the card "Juristentag, 1912" cancel. Very Fine ..... **E.III**
- 1565 ☒ **BAVARIA, 1882-1912**, Collection of 22 Postal Cards & Picture Post Cards all with Imprint and/or pmk. of various Exhibitions from the "Landuaystellung 1882" to "Geuerbesbern 1912." A number of Nurnberg Jubilee cards, also Munich well represented. Four unused, Very Fine Lot ..... **E.V**
- 1566 ☒ — **1897-1912**, Eleven Picture Post Cards & a wrapper, all from diff. Special Events incl. "1897 Bundesschiessen," "1898 Sangerfest Platz," "1906 Centenar Feier" "1902 Jubilaums Germanische Museum" & others, Fine, Scarce Lot ..... **E.IV**
- 1567 ☒ **BELGIUM, 1886-1916**, 7 Cards, 2 Covers, incl. the rare 10c Letter Card with 1886 Anvers Exposition pmk., also incl. pmks. of Fairs at Ghent, Liege, Brussels Fair under German Occ'n, W.W.I. & special made-up card, mixed franking of U.S. Belgium, Italy 1958 Brussels Fair, Very Fine lot ..... **E.IV**
- 1568 — **Bruxelles Exposition, 1897, 27 Official Labels**, Three Diff. Types, Wide Variety of Color Combinations, incl. one Block, Scarce Lot .... **E.VII**

#### FRANCE

- 1569 ☒ **1849, "Assemblée Nationale, Postes,"** Bold double circle, 20c Black on Yellowish (3) Large margins to slightly cut in, Fine, on neat folded letter. Choice cover.....(Photo) **E.VIII**
- 1570 ☒ **1867, "Exposition Universalle Postes" 6 Jun. '67**, Clear pmk., 20c Napoleon Laureate tied by diamond of dots "EU" in center. Folded letter, Fine & Scarce .....(Photo) **E.VI**
- 1571 ☒ **Exposition Univ'elle, 7 July '89**, Bold double circle struck twice on 10c "Sage" Postal Card to England. Faint stain, Fine & Scarce ....(Photo) **E.IV**
- 1572 ☒ **1889, Exposition Universelle** (for which the Eiffel Tower was Built), "10c "Sage" tied by Expo cancel on picture post card to Belgium. Picture of Eiffel Tower on reverse with "2eme Etage De La Tour Eiffel" pmk.; four additional cards, one 1892 with Purple "Tour" cachet, two 1939 50th Anniversary of the Tower with Special French Stamps (B85), one with anniversary pmk. & **Carried by Balloon** Red Cachet, other with Special Blue "Tour" Adhesive tied by Street pmk. used 1940, last item with "**Souvenir De La Tour Eiffel**" tied by Special Red Meter Stamp Indicating that the card was mailed from the top of the tower, Very Fine ..... **E.VIII**
- 1573 **1889, Souvenir Book of Exposition Universelle**, Red Cloth, Gold stamped. 12 photos of the Expo, incl. the Eiffel Tower. Photos joined by tape & can be opened as a strip. Fine Condition ..... **E.IV**

- 1574 ☒ **1900**, Five picture post cards & a cover. Diff. pmks. of Paris Expo of 1900; incl. "Iona," "Beaux Artes," "Presse" Philatelic Label, & a scarce "Paris, Rapp" one unused, others "Sage" franking. Fine Lot **E.V**
- 1575 ☒ **1900, "United States Postal Station."** Machine Flag cancel with "Paris Exposition, 1900" ties 10c "Sage" to picture post card. Red Souvenir label (L. perfs trimmed) in corner. Fine & Scarce.....**(Photo)** **E.IV**
- 1576 ☒ **1937, Exposition De 1937 Paris**, Specially folded cover for Air Flight Around the World. French stamps incl. 20fr Orange Brown (254A) U.S. 20c & 50c "Clipper," Brazil Air Post, & Hong Kong incl. \$1.00 Geo. V Expo. pmks. & cachet. Very Fine & Unusual ..... **E.VI**

## GERMANY

- 1577 ☒ **1865**, Stampless cover, "**Sanger Fest-Platz**" in Red oval. Str. Line pmk. "Dresden, 22 July 1865" Back of cover an all-over Green Ornamental design, with multicolor portrait of a "minnesinger" in center. **Second oldest Special Event pmk.** Spectacular, Very Fine & Rare .....**(Photo)** **E.IX**
- 1578 ☒ **1890-1914**, Collection of 18 diff. Picture Post Cards & a cover, all with special "**Ausstellung**" cancels. (Exhibition pmks.) incl. Bremen, Berlin, Leipzig, Bromberg, Gotha, Posen, Zwickau, Dusseldorf, incl. a 1904 machine cancel, one of the earliest used. Outstanding collection **E.VIII**
- 1579 ☒ **1896-1913**, Collection of 10 picture post cards & a cover, all Special Events cancels, incl. "Heilbronn, Verfassungstag," "Bundesscheisen," "Heimaths Fort-Platz" "Sangerhalle," Aenkmals Weiike also unused card "Blumentag 1911" imprint, among others, one stamp damaged. Others Very Fine ..... **E.V**
- 1580 ☒ **1895**, Opening of the Kiel Canal, Three covers, contemporary postage, with special postmarks of "Kiel Marine Akademie" & "Kiel Holtenau!" Also postcards with bold pmk. "**Kiel, P.A.f.d. Amerikan Geschwader, 25-6-11**" Very Fine, Scarce ..... **E.VI**
- 1581 ☒ **1897, 1899**, Three diff. picture post cards in memory of **Heinrich von Stefan**. Portrait & Facsimile signature. Six diff. picture post cards, in memorial to **Fürst von Bismarck**. Cards bear contemporary 5pf adhesive or imprinted stamps all cancelled on the memorial dates. Very Fine lot ..... **E.IV**
- 1582 ☒ — **1897-1915**, Collection of 15 diff. picture post cards, all relating to the Royal Family, many in color, includes memorial covers, one with 500 years of rulers pictured, some younger members, memorial to the Kaiserin & cancelled mostly on the days the events took place, Extremely Interesting Lot ..... **E.VII**
- 1583 ☒ **Kaiser Wilhelm 25th Wedding Anniversary 1881-1906**, Six Special Entires Cacheted with the Royal Couple, Castle, Eagle, etc., one 3pf used with additional 3pf & 5pf Germania & tied by Potsdam Feb. 27, 1906 pmks., other Five Unused Values between 2pf & 20pf, Very Fine Lot..... **E.IV**
- 1584 ☒ **GREAT BRITAIN**, 1862, Small cover to France, 4d postage, clear "**International Exhibition, Sp. 8, '62**" pmk. Fine & Rare. **The earliest existing Exhibition postmark**.....**(Photo)** **E.VIII**
- 1585 ☒ — **1891**, Royal Naval Exhibition, Post Office, Eddystone Lighthouse, 15 June '91" Fancy pmk. with roped circle & Anchor on ½p Postal Card, Fine & Scarce .....**(Photo)** **E.VII**
- 1586 ☒ — **1908 Franco-British Exhibition**, Six Picture Post Cards, five showing Exhibition Bldgs., ½p, 1p Edw. VII with Exhibition pmk. Also three unused Queensland post cards with Franco-British Exhibition Imprint, Very Fine Lot..... **E.IV**



- 1587 ∞ — **Collection of 10 post-cards, pmks. of Imperial International Exhibition, Japan-British Exhib. (2), Crystal Palace Festival, Anglo-American Expo., Empire Exhib. 1924 (2) Expo. P.O. Glasgow, Empire Expo. 1938, Br. Pavilion, N.Y. World's Fair; also 8 pieces, diff. Empire Expo. cancels, Very Fine lot** ..... E.VI
- 1588 ∞ — **1936, Abdication of King Edward VIII.** Two printed folders with the special Edw. VIII stamps, French cover celebrating his marriage. Also 1947, Five Covers, Four Air Letter sheets Honoring Queen Elizabeth II coronation, Used have special cancels. Fine lot..... E.III
- 1589 ∞ **Italy, Milano Exposition, 1906,** Two Picture Post Cards, contemporary franking, with Special Expo. pmks. & Cachets, also Leonardo da Vinci Expo Card-1939, three others, 1914, 1928 with Expo. pmks. incl. 11th International Art Expo in Venice, Fine Lot..... E.IV
- 1590 ∞ **JAPAN, 1902,** Special Orange Post Card franked with 1½s Blue, & Fancy pmk. for the 25th anniversary of Japans joining the U.P.U. Unaddressed, Light Crease, Scarce & Attractive ..... E.III
- 1591 ∞ — **1907-18,** Nine Special Picture Post Cards, Commem stamps & special postmarks. All commemorating special events involving the Royal Family incl. Enthronement of Emperor Yoshohito, Return of Crown Prince Hirohito from Cruise, etc. Very Fine Lot..... E.IV
- 1592 ∞ — **1908,** Three Picture Post Cards. Commemorating Visit of U.S. Fleet; one Fancy "Yokohama" pmk. on photo of Japanese Garden; others fancy Tokyo pmk., U.S. Battleship & portrait of Adm. Sperry, Very Fine ..... E.III
- 1593 ∞ — **1915,** Nine Picture Post Cards, all with 1½s Red & Black (148 All Special pmks. incl. Enthronement, Military, & Naval Reviews, Coronation, etc. Some handsome cards, Very Fine ..... E.V
- 1594 ∞ — **1921-37,** Seven diff. picture post cards, special cancels of Korea Exposition, Taiwan, Tokyo & Nagoya Peace Meetings. Choice Lot, Very attractive ..... E.IV
- 1595 ∞ — **1929-37,** Eleven Post Cards, & a cover. All Special Events, Several with commem. stamps, special postmarks incl. 2600th Anniversary of Japan. 600th Ann. of Hamadesa Temple, Ann. of Japan Post Office. & events of similar nature. Choice Lot. Very Fine ..... E.IV
- 1596 ∞ **ROMANIA, 1889, "Bucuresci Expositie, 3 Oct. '89"** Bold pmk. on 10b Red Postal card to Vienna, proper transit pmks. Very Fine & Rare ..... (Photo) E.VII
- 1597 ∞ **Special Cancellations, 1920-45,** Collection of over 600 stamps on pieces, tied by Special Cancellations, Sports, Cultural, Political, & many other areas. Excellent collection in itself & full of interesting students items ..... E.III
- 1598 ∞ **Parliaments,** Six covers & cards, postmarks of National Parliaments, Incl. Bavaria, "Munchen Landtag 1912" with Blue Die Cut Seal on back Germany, "Berlin Reichstag 1898," Weimar Nat'l. Assembly. Gr. Britain, Illustrated pmk., Canada, House of Assembly 1933 & House of Commons 1969. Also three small pieces. Australia & Canada Fine Lot ..... E.IV
- 1599 ∞ **Special Events,** Approx. 100 Covers or pieces, all with Special Event Postmarks or Cachets, Nice Variety of Countries & Events, Fine Interesting Lot ..... E.IV

# END OF SALE—THANK YOU

The assistance of Mr. Herbert Rosen in the preparation of the catalogue and valuation of the lots is gratefully acknowledged.

INTERPHIL—'76

**SEE US AT SUPER-BOOTH 9**

We'll enjoy meeting old friends and hope to make new ones.

We're there to buy and we also have some nice things to sell.

**ROBERT A. SIEGEL, Inc.**



## OUR "500" SALE

We will be holding our 500th Auction this fall and it will be a sale to remember!

We are limiting this auction to 500 lots of United States stamps and covers and every lot will be in Very Fine, or better condition.

We are inviting you to participate in this memorable auction and will accept lots until exactly 500 are in our hands for the auction.

Every item must be of Very Fine quality whether it's a \$50.00 item or a \$50,000.00 rarity.

*Robert A. Siegel*

AUCTION GALLERIES, INC.

## IS YOUR COLLECTION FOR SALE?

REALIZE IMMEDIATE CASH  
PLUS THE ADDED ADVANTAGE OF  
SELLING THROUGH OUR AUCTIONS

We will advance immediate cash up to 75% of our appraised value. There is no interest charge.

Your collection is then sold in one of our auction sales. All stamps are expertly and advantageously lotted in attractive, well illustrated catalogs. Lotting is meticulously planned under our personal supervision. Commission is 20% of the gross realization. There is no lotting fee nor any other charges. Final settlement is made within five weeks after the sale. We have continuously conducted stamp auctions for over forty-four years.

Valuable collections and stamp holdings are especially wanted, but we will accept properties valued from \$500 upwards. Send all stamps directly for appraisal. Auction advance will be remitted shortly after receipt. If not entirely pleased, stamps will be returned at our expense. We will travel anywhere to inspect important properties.

ROBERT A. SIEGEL  
AUCTION GALLERIES, Inc.

(Licensed and Bonded Auctioneer)

120 EAST 56th STREET  
NEW YORK, N. Y. 10022

(Tel. 753-6421)



POSTAL HISTORY OF THE WORLD

FIRST SESSION	56	14	114	145	173	37½	231	30	289	42½
June 8, 1976	57	14	115	70	174	280	232	50	290	57½
1 110	58	13	116	57½	175	70	233	30	291	45
2 80	59	20	117	25	176	67½	234	28	292	240
3 85	60	13	118	70	177	52½	235	72½	293	180
4 90	61	50	119	72½	178	42½	236	100	294	37½
5 80	62	35	120	105	179	140	237	62½	295	140
6 80	63	72½	121	30	180	47½	238	65	296	50
7 57½	64	25	122	65	181	21	239	57½	297	45
8 52½	65	20	123	25	182	150	240	57½	298	52½
9 45	66	25	124	20	183	28	241	35	299	28
10 95	67	105	125	27	184	52½	242	60	300	260
11 75	68	37½	126	14	185	37½	243	47½	301	62½
12 90	69	30	127	24	186	20	244	37½	302	52½
13 37½	70	37½	128	21	187	140	245	25	303	105
14 95	71	32½	129	21	188	115	246	60	304	115
15 95	72	140	130	25	189	45	247	25	305	67½
16 120	73	105	131	21	190	28	248	30	306	70
17 60	74	75	132	40	191	35	249	30	307	67½
18 52½	75	400	133	21	192	30	250	52½	308	35
19 23	76	80	134	50	193	35	251	30	309	62½
20 135	77	80	135	26	194	28	252	30	310	65
21 23	78	105	136	45	195	85	253	45	311	18
22 23	79	125	137	22	196	325	254	20	312	300
23 21	80	525	138	23	197	180	255	20	313	240
24 26	81	210	139	62½	198	140	256	13	314	21
25 22	82	135	140	85	199	26	257	13	315	37½
26 17	83	65	142	14	200	35	258	18	316	270
27 15	84	40	143	55	201	290	259	25	317	50
28 16	85	60	144	50	202	180	260	80	318	57½
29 26	86	52½	145	67½	203	85	261	55	319	72½
30 28	87	67½	146	70	204	95	262	30	320	21
31 37½	88	100	147	55	205	42½	263	18	321	30
32 21	89	30	148	35	206	42½	264	57½	322	115
33 47½	90	28	149	67½	207	52½	265	28	323	52½
34 40	91	125	150	21	208	35	266	37½	324	47½
35 37½	92	325	151	23	209	62½	267	52½	325	21
36 40	93	72½	152	23	210	37½	268	37½	326	25
37 25	94	325	153	30	211	67½	269	42½	327	100
38 60	95	170	154	50	212	14	270	45	328	37½
39 140	96	210	155	32½	213	14	271	425	329	50
40 170	97	115	156	23	214	105	272	400	330	60
41 180	98	67½	157	21	215	1800	273	475	331	45
42 160	99	110	158	21	216	37½	274	325	332	150
43 42½	100	120	159	200	217	85	275	50	333	110
44 52½	101	290	160	120	218	35	276	60	333A	35
45 30	102	22	161	40	219	37½	277	45	333B	105
46 45	103	42½	162	14	220	37½	278	100	333C	20
47 62½	104	130	163	20	221	35	279	105	333D	21
48 23	105	62½	164	40	222	37½	280	130	333E	62½
49 85	106	75	165	140	223	28	281	20	334	25
50 270	107	135	166	37½	224	22	282	90	335	70
51 90	108	115	167	85	225	25	283	37½	336	37½
52 67½	109	115	168	55	226	37½	284	62½	337	72½
53 135	110	62½	169	28	227	105	285	42½	338	90
54 37½	111	240	170	11	228	50	286	14	339	57½
55 21	112	26	171	57½	229	37½	287	25	340	280
	113	145	172	45	230	28	288	21	341	18

342	45	412	37½	483	18	554	23	621	35	692	57½
343	23	413	60	484	21	555	90	622	95	693	62½
344	32½	414	25	485	21	556	47½	623	26	694	375
345	70	415	11	486	42½	557	210	624	52½	695	32½
346	30	416	21	487	20	558	62½	625	28	696	35
347	47½	417	14	488	37½	559	20	626	32½	697	17
348	57½	418	11	489	30	560	28	627	75	699	15
349	25	419	62½	490	21	561	170	628	250	700	35
350	200	420	40	491	125	562	22	629	240	701	52½
351	37½	421	23	492	52½	563	115	630	200	702	35
352	14	422	45	493	32½	564	50	631	290	703	15
353	45	423	47½	494	200	565	52½	632	125	704	45
354	40	424	65	495	57½	566	95	633	62½	705	240
355	23	425	47½	496	40	567	135	634	160	706	13
356	45	426	32½	497	37½	568	42½	635	170	707	47½
357	525	427	120	498	18	569	105	636	60	708	52½
358	45	428	60	499	23	570	26	637	115	709	42½
359	32½	429	47½	500	26	571	35	638	260	710	17
360	135	430	40	501	30	572	52½	639	260	711	20
361	125	431	140	502	28	573	40	640	450	712	32½
362	800	432	115	503	32½	574	37½	641	70	713	30
363	40	433	55	504	42½	575	125	642	130	714	75
364	52½	434	80	505	80	576	130	643	115	715	40
365	23	435	90	506	27	577	47½	644	115	716	14
366	37½	436	90	507	20	578	47½	645	85	717	62½
367	21	437	95	508	37½	579	120	646	115	718	130
368	18	438	13	509	40			647	95	719	30
369	30	439	37½	510	21	SECOND SESSION		648	65	720	52½
370	42½	440	32½	511	35			649	21	721	85
371	32½	441	32½	512	30	June 9, 1976		650	45	722	100
372	30	442	42½	513	27			651	210	723	52½
373	55	443	32½	514	18	581	42½	652	85	724	250
374	32½	444	21	515	30	582	25	653	18	725	42½
375	28	445	52½	516	25	583	42½	654	55	726	21
376	30	446	70	517	42½	584	450	655	140	727	37½
377	42½	447	55	518	19	585	130	656	70	728	75
378	55	448	32½	519	32½	586	42½	657	75	729	170
379	70	449	45	520	25	587	90	658	62½	730	18
380	62½	450	80	521	55	588	50	659	50	731	170
381	52½	451	45	522	11	589	21	660	50	732	40
382	160	452	45	523	14	590	135	661	67½	733	30
383	210	453	65	524	21	591	24	662	50	734	30
384	21	454	145	525	14	592	40	663	37½	735	52½
385	37½	455	26	526	22	593	130	664	32½	736	45
386	67½	456	325	527	15	594	21	665	125	737	35
387	21	457	60	528	47½	595	35	666	180	738	40
388	21	458	90	529	57½	596	45	667	35	739	45
389	35	459	32½	530	45	597	52½	668	15	740	140
390	50	460	80	531	67½	598	50	669	15	741	290
391	37½	461	25	532	23	599	300	670	26	742	675
392	50	462	30	533	52½	600	32½	671	15	743	220
393	70	463	26	534	47½	601	52½	672	23	744	425
394	70	464	28	535	40	602	42½	673	13	745	475
395	57½	465	11	536	80	603	40	674	12	746	32½
396	23	466	17	537	18	604	15	675	35	747	210
397	14	467	70	538	140	605	115	676	25	748	45
398	25	468	42½	539	32½	606	62½	677	23	749	85
399	57½	469	23	540	13	607	23	678	12	750	525
400	21	470	30	541	21	608	27	679	28	751	90
401	20	471	23	542	17	609	35	680	67½	752	260
402	14	472	18	543	95	610	25	681	20	753	145
403	25	473	15	544	14	611	35	682	105	754	325
404	23	474	40	545	14	612	57½	683	110	755	100
405	20	475	75	546	26	613	42½	684	18	756	90
406	30	476	32½	547	62½	614	42½	685	150	757	250
407	26	477	52½	548	42½	615	37½	686	57½	758	625
408	62½	478	40	549	16	616	21	687	135	759	525
409	70	479	60	550	21	617	75	688	375	760	85
410	52½	480	105	551	30	618	32½	689	160	761	1550
411	32½	481	15	552	85	619	57½	690	80	762	135
		482	45	553	47½	620	2100	691	17	763	270



764	72½	835	25	906	210	977	25	THIRD SESSION June 10, 1976	1107	35
765	130	836	70	907	65	978	60		1108	24
766	80	837	37½	908	45	979	32½	1038	1109	42½
767	35	838	72½	909	21	980	42½	1038	1110	35
768	47½	839	190	910	21	981	21	1039	1111	115
769	25	840	120	911	26	982	21	1040	1112	80
770	60	841	57½	912	30	983	37½	1041	1113	47½
771	60	842	52½	913	35	984	900	1042	1114	40
772	135	843	67½	914	32½	985	90	1043	1115	57½
773	170	844	52½	915	30	986	42½	1044	1116	40
774	110	845	55	916	72½	987	57½	1045	1117	40
775	62½	846	30	917	47½	988	45	1046	1118	22
776	650	847	28	918	40	989	23	1047	1119	21
777	125	848	57½	919	26	990	210	1048	1120	21
778	95	849	25	920	24	991	55	1049	1121	120
779	230	850	90	921	62½	992	57½	1050	1122	52½
780	85	851	130	922	75	993	25	1051	1123	25
781	32½	852	28	923	45	994	325	1052	1124	75
782	45	853	25	924	62½	995	135	1053	1125	32½
783	28	854	32½	925	42½	996	130	1054	1126	180
784	95	855	42½	926	80	997	65	1055	1127	14
785	52½	856	30	927	23	998	105	1056	1128	17
786	85	857	100	928	23	999	52½	1057	1129	62½
787	55	858	42½	929	21	1000	40	1058	1130	50
788	52½	859	32½	930	23	1001	25	1059	1131	32½
789	26	860	21	931	30	1002	52½	1060	1132	26
790	47½	861	42½	932	32½	1003	32½	1061	1133	25
791	21	862	35	933	37½	1004	110	1062	1134	60
792	32½	863	26	934	32½	1005	55	1063	1135	80
793	62½	864	13	935	35	1006	23	1064	1136	32½
794	67½	865	37½	936	32½	1007	52½	1065	1137	12
795	30	866	17	937	52½	1008	42½	1066	1138	35
796	37½	867	25	938	55	1009	55	1067	1139	40
797	14	868	32½	939	42½	1010	85	1068	1140	45
798	70	869	22	940	37½	1011	50	1069	1141	50
799	30	870	22	941	26	1012	52½	1070	1142	35
800	21	871	21	942	52½	1013	37½	1071	1143	72½
801	26	872	70	943	62½	1014	55	1072	1144	37½
802	52½	873	21	944	130	1015	52½	1073	1145	40
803	45	874	30	945	52½	1016	85	1074	1145A	190
804	35	875	25	946	42½	1017	67½	1075	1146	52½
805	27	876	42½	947	45	1018	240	1076	1147	85
806	28	877	70	948	45	1019	105	1077	1148	47½
807	375	878	80	949	100	1020	105	1078	1149	160
808	45	879	290	950	55	1021	21	1079	1150	18
809	37½	880	85	951	32½	1022	30	1080	1151	42½
810	80	881	140	952	35	1023	35	1081	1152	26
811	30	882	425	953	40	1024	45	1082	1153	16
812	45	883	375	954	18	1025	16	1083	1154	105
813	57½	884	35	955	24	1026	62½	1084	1155	625
814	60	885	30	956	29	1027	170	1085	1156	21
815	37½	886	47½	957	230	1028	75	1086	1157	42½
816	52½	887	23	958	145	1029	95	1087	1158	60
817	30	888	20	959	350	1030	210	1088	1159	35
818	90	889	75	960	160	1031	450	1089	1160	50
819	37½	890	220	961	170	1032	32½	1090	1161	55
820	30	891	220	962	80	1033	40	1091	1162	20
821	17	892	47½	963	100	1034	25	1092	1163	32½
822	40	893	90	964	50	1035	23	1093	1164	17
823	62½	894	40	965	170	1036	15	1094	1165	30
824	57½	895	35	966	65	1037	75	1095	1166	80
825	95	896	105	967	42½			1096	1167	52½
826	14	897	40	968	23			1097	1168	57½
827	17	898	35	969	28			1098	1169	25
828	25	899	25	970	130			1099	1170	32½
829	57½	900	26	971	21			1100	1171	70
830	32½	901	25	972	240			1101	1172	37½
831	28	902	105	973	42½			1102	1173	60
832	32½	903	21	974	37½			1103	1174	20
833	21	904	17	975	80			1104	1175	20
834	62½	905	20	976	28			1105	1176	25

1177	45	1248	14	1319	12	1389	35	1460	27	1532	72½
1178	18	1249	70	1320	12	1390	11	1461	26	1533	30
1179	400	1250	35	1321	30	1391	22	1462	27	1534	20
1180	57½	1251	42½	1322	45	1392	11	1463	20	1535	25
1181	26	1252	25	1323	37½	1393	55	1464	70	1536	20
1182	20	1253	65	1324	600	1394	37½	1465	62½	1537	22
1183	100	1254	13	1324A	90	1395	15	1466	26	1538	21
1184	25	1255	26	1325	45	1396	22	1467	13	1539	16
1185	35	1256	70	1326	50	1397	25	1468	160	1540	17
1186	55	1257	45	1327	37½	1398	30	1469	750	1541	21
1187	230	1258	25	1328	50	1399	45	1470	50	1542	28
1188	42½	1259	40	1329	30	1400	42½	1471	25	1543	60
1189	55	1260	25	1330	25	1401	40	1472	110	1544	18
1190	120	1261	60	1331	11	1402	52½	1473	200	1545	28
1191	37½	1262	40	1332	42½	1403	105	1474	1700	1546	32½
1192	21	1263	14	1333	27	1404	28	1475	100	1547	35
1193	47½	1264	18	1334	60	1405	15	1476	11	1548	20
1194	42½	1265	12	1335	45	1406	25	1477	45	1549	11
1195	115	1266	18	1336	105	1407	32½	1478	21	1550	11
1196	45	1267	26	1337	30	1408	23	1479	50	1551	115
1197	80	1268	30	1338	375	1409	210	1480	11	1552	67½
1198	35	1269	13	1339	90	1410	28	1481	18	1553	28
1199	135	1270	28	1340	95	1411	60	1482	14	1554	22
1200	55	1271	35	1341	60	1412	60	1483	67½	1555	105
1201	12	1272	25	1342	55	1413	11	1484	12	1556	17
1202	50	1273	40	1343	35	1414	18	1485	20	1557	11
1203	27	1274	20	1344	85	1415	37½	1486	90	1558	50
1204	220	1275	70	1345	120	1416	40	1487	32½	1559	40
1205	120	1276	25	1346	190	1417	50	1488	21	1560	32½
1206	85	1277	45	1347	13	1418	55	1489	30	1561	75
1207	25	1278	37½	1348	240	1419	45	1490	16	1562	40
1208	35	1279	125	1349	300	1420	85	1491	80	1563	17
1209	35	1280	20	1350	250	1421	42½	1492	21	1564	11
1210	30	1281	105	1351	105	1422	45	1493	22	1565	57½
1211	62½	1282	19	1352	135	1423	47½	1494	42½	1566	57½
1212	100	1283	21	1353	85	1424	52½	1495	12	1567	45
1213	65	1284	13	1354	55	1425	21	1496	12	1568	42½
1214	17	1285	40	1355	30	1426	26	1497	25	1569	75
1215	52½	1286	135	1356	100	1427	95	1498	20	1570	40
1216	45	1287	37½	1357	21	1428	52½	1499	25	1571	17
1217	20	1388	60	1358	12	1429	25	1500	30	1572	65
1218	30	1289	28	1359	13	1430	25	1501	67½	1573	20
1219	50	1290	500	1360	11	1431	22	1502	50	1574	19
1220	80	1291	260	1361	400	1432	29	1503	50	1575	26
1221	45	1292	60	1362	35	1433	14	1504	62½	1576	25
1222	35	1293	47½	1363	37½	1434	32½	1505	60	1577	375
1223	37½	1294	14	1364	170	1435	16	1506	18	1578	60
1224	40	1295	20	1365	24	1436	11	1507	23	1579	27
1225	52½	1296	17	1366	22	1437	22	1508	37½	1580	37½
1226	14	1297	180	1367	14	1438	80	1509	21	1581	22
1227	120	1298	30	1368	35	1439	18	1510	40	1582	60
1228	20	1299	13	1369	17	1440	110	1511	70	1583	25
1229	32½	1300	37½	1370	28	1441	14	1512	32½	1584	180
1230	35	1301	37½	1371	20	1442	42½	1513	325	1585	40
1231	55	1302	50	1372	17	1443	60	1514	15	1586	37½
1232	26	1303	32½	1373	14	1444	24	1515	21	1587	30
1233	13	1304	52½	1374	15	1445	90	1516	23	1588	11
1234	30	1305	45	1375	40	1446	32½	1517	25	1589	17
1235	85	1306	105	1376	17	1447	22	1518	67½	1590	12
1236	28	1307	375	1377	23	1448	22	1519	85	1591	42½
1237	13	1308	240	1378	18	1449	280	1520	90	1592	30
1238	57½	1309	32½	1379	11	1450	47½	1521	75	1593	47½
1239	32½	1310	37½	1380	17	1451	30	1522	140	1594	28
1240	40	1311	22	1381	65	1452	18	1523	105	1595	20
1241	45	1312	60	1382	42½	1453	27	1524	375	1596	40
1242	32½	1313	27	1383	12	1454	52½	1525	525	1597	37½
1243	40	1314	18	1384	105	1455	32½	1526	260	1598	17
1244	25	1315	47½	1385	18	1456	150	1527	350	1599	50
1245	17	1316	45	1386	18	1457	42½	1528	300	END OF SALE THANK YOU	
1246	30	1317	15	1387	50	1458	11	1529	22		
1247	110	1318	40	1388	30	1459	70	1530	22		
								1531	25		

GROSS REALIZATION: \$120,099.50